The VOICE

I AM The RESURRECTION and The LIFE

OF THE I AM

I AM The LIGHT of GOD That NEVER FAILS

I AM The ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT

TRADE MARK REGISTERED



"WHO AMONG YOU WILL GIVE EAR TO THIS"?

© CHARLES SINDELAR

SPECIAL NUMBER

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

FEBRUARY 1936

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California





JESUS' Christmas Day DISCOURSE

Dec., 25th 1935 · Los Angeles, Cal.

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

Thou Wondrous "Mighty I AM Presence," the full Individualized expression of the Christ! we rejoice and call forth Thy Greatest Activity on this Christmas Day, that Thy Light may expand within the hearts of the students and of all mankind, to lift them into the fulness of that Perfection which Thou art. To-day as never before, clothe them with the conscious ability of their right and power to call Thy Love, Wisdom, and Power into action to fill their worlds with the Love, Peace, Harmony and the Abundance of all good which every heart sincerely craves. We thank Thee it is done!

The DISCOURSE

JESUS: In the closing hour of this day, which has been set aside for more fully entering into the worship of the Christ Power, God Individualized in action, when mankind rejoices so exceedingly in blessing with gifts one to another, Oh that they might understand the fulness of their privilege to give attention and adoration to their "Mighty I AM Presence," with such earnestness

and determination that they would consciously release those Infinite Gifts of Perfection which the Presence ever holds ready to release into their use, at their earnest determined call.

My heart so greatly rejoices with the students, who have been brought under the radiation of Saint Germain and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, that words seem inadequate to express the great feeling of Love and Gratitude that goes out from my heart, as I witness the great blessings that have come to thousands throughout America and which are now spreading to other countries; knowing that with the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, it is just the beginning of the great expansion and expression of this Great Light, which Saint Germain has brought forth.

In your appreciation and gratitude for all that has come forth, can you imagine our rejoicing in all that has been accomplished in one short year? Then, knowing how much greater will be the expansion of Light and freedom that will bless mankind during 1936, is it not worth all the conscious effort that all of the "I AM" students can make for their own freedom, and the freedom of those still looking for their one and only Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence"?

It really would be quite apropos to call Christmas, Christ Expansion, for with the joy that fills the hearts of mankind and especially the children on Christmas, it has been a sacred day in that the attention of mankind is more firmly held upon Myself, as Jesus the Christ, and it does enable the Christ Light within each heart to find greater expansion, than through the entire balance of the year.

To the students of the "I AM Presence," every day becomes a Christmas Day, and through the earnest determined call of the individual, the Wondrous Gifts of the Presence are released into the use of mankind.

No one thing, since my ministry 2,000 years ago, is of more vital importance to mankind than the chart of the "Presence," which is available to the students; for in holding the vision of the position of the "Presence" before the individual, it compels the outer consciousness to accept the Truth that the "Presence" is there—that it actually beats the heart of everyone.

Then, all must know with definite unquestionable assurance, that they can release without limit the intelligent activity and power, to accomplish every constructive purpose the outer expression may desire, and this without struggle or confusion. It only requires the earnest determined call of the individual to the "Presence," long enough, to dissolve the human shell of limitation that the personality has drawn about it, which has no power of itself except what the human gives to it.

To withdraw all power from human creation of yourself or others, and give it to the "Mighty I AM Presence" where it belongs, is the key that unlocks the Treasure-house of the Universe to flow in a ceaseless stream, into the Life of the individual, producing Its Perfection. This was the exact process that I used in my own experience, which enabled me to dissolve all undesirable qualities about individuals, and set them free in the Light of their own "Mighty I AM Presence." It was thus that I was enabled to perform the so-called miraculous healings.

To-day, any sincere student of the "I AM" can, with practice, produce those same miraculous healings and enable all, who will give sincere attention to the "Presence," to have complete and eternal freedom, from any undesirable creation or condition.

Beloved Children of the Light! every Ascended Master has through this simple but majestic process, set himself free from all human limitations. It only requires your sincere determined acknowledgment, acceptance and practice of the "Presence" to enable you to perform *any* so-called miraculous feat. All is a perfectly natural process when understood.

The beauty and marvels of calling the "Presence" into action to accomplish a given purpose, upon which the attention is fixed, is that it cannot fail; for the "Presence" knows no opposition in the entire Universe. Your sincere determined call is as though you withdrew the bolt that opens the flood-gates of the Universe; to rush to your assistance, to accomplish the requirements of your call.

We, who have passed through this experience and have attained our complete freedom, are truly enabled to be the Way-Showers, for those of mankind who have not yet attained their freedom; and those who can accept fully and joyously these words of Truth which I speak, not only can but will have their complete freedom.

Those, who allow the human creation of doubt and fear to prevent them feeling and accepting this Truth, must still go on generating more limitation, until their distress becomes so great that they frantically call with such intensity for relief, that they break through the human shell, and allow the power of the "Presence" to pour forth

and give release.

The Light and freedom brought to mankind during the past fourteen months is unparalleled by anything we have ever witnessed, since the height of the last great civilization on Atlantis. This has come about, through the assistance of the great Cosmic Law, which at this time is making possible such assistance, as has never been known in the history of the earth.

As this Great, Dissolving, Consuming Activity moves forth, all human limitation must dissolve and disappear and with it all human selfishness. The Truth, that this is the permanent Golden or I AM Age for the earth, easily explains this. Ways and means will open for this conscious acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to come to great numbers of children and young people, which will cause an astonishing transformation among mankind.

I urge the students everywhere, with all the Love at my command, to forget everything else you have ever studied. Stand one hundred per cent in and with your "Mighty I AM presence" and the "I AM DISCOURSES" by Saint Germain, and you will have such freedom, such joy, such accomplishment, that will forever dissolve all doubt and fear from your consciousness.

When such great freedom is at your door, just for your acceptance and application, can you understand, how great is our Love and Desire to fully enable you to grasp these simple majestic Laws, that you may have the same freedom which we experience? However, this can only come through your joyful willing acceptance and application of this Truth which we give.

I say to the students with so great a Love, have patience in your application, for no one knows when or how soon your "Mighty I AM Presence" may release Its full Power and Freedom into action. In your application, take your firm stand, that RIGHT NOW, I ACCEPT AND EXPERIENCE MY FULL AND COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM ALL HUMAN CREATION AND LIMITATION. Then as you go forward, try to feel the fulness of this, until you actually experience the completeness of it in the outer expression.

Be so determined in the refusal of acceptance of human creation and limitation, that it cannot, by any kind of suggestion, find a place to anchor in your world. This is so important, when you are moving in the midst of the tremendous impact of human discordant creation; but when you truly know that your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the only "Presence" and Intelligence acting, then you know you have the Full Power of the Universe to accomplish your freedom for you. Therefore, you cannot fail. It is not a matter of, can you succeed, but you must have it in this acknowledgment.

Today has been a banner day for mankind, because so many of the "I AM" students under Saint Germain are decreeing and sending forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, such freedom for America and humanity as is only conceivable to us, as we know with the All-Seeing-Eye. Thus, is the greatest encouragement and strength given to the students everywhere, and only as their True Inner Vision clears will they fully understand how much this all means.

Having before you the tremendous accomplishment in the past forty years, then you must know, in the ever increasing intensity of the greater

creative activity, what must be accomplished in the next two years. For the first time since the height of achievement on Atlantis is the mass of mankind having the understanding and application of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that enables such transcendent achievement to take place.

As more and more of mankind receive and apply this wonderous freedom, which the I AM DISCOURSES give, with the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, they will see and understand what a privilege is theirs to give this assistance.

The Ascended Host of Masters thank Donald and the students for their splendid decrees for the freedom of America and mankind. Their far-reaching power is tremendous. I wish that I might speak personally to all the students, who are so earnestly applying the Mighty Law of their "Mighty I AM Presence," yet do I have patience, knowing that opportunity shall arrive, as the greater destructive momentum of mankind is dissolved and consumed.

Often do I speak to the hearts of the students, as their Love is sent like an arrow to me. Thus, I AM in the hearts of all who call to me, or anyone or all of the Ascended Masters.

Let no one desire to transcend or replace these Beloved Messengers, in this Light and expression of the "I AM" that Saint Germain has given forth. They have proven their ability to stand in the Light and with no personal desire, carry unselfishly the Pure Unadulterated Message of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and until the Ascended Masters come forth in their tangible, visible bodies, they will remain the Direct Messengers of Saint Germain, Myself, and Others of the As-

cended Masters. It is only through their joyous and willing obedience to our slightest wish, that it has been possible to bring forth this expression and understanding of the "I AM" in the purity and clearness in which it is expressed today.

The students will be wise indeed, no matter how great their inspiration, to stand steadfast in their use of "Unveiled Mysteries," "The Magic Presence," "The I AM Discourses," and "The I AM Adorations and Affirmations," for those words are cups that carry the fulness of the Ascended Masters' Perfection into the consciousness of the individual; and there is naught else in the outer world today, that will carry this conviction with so great a power.

A tremendous effort will be made to anchor the full conviction and accomplishment of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness into the hearts and minds of the students at the Shrine Class and all future classes. Special arrangements have been made for this purpose, for the future activity of the work.

A great reception is planned for the students of the "I AM" at the Royal Teton on New Year's Eve. Saint Germain will describe this to you on New Year's Day.

Having observed the activity with the students and the great expansion of the Light within the hearts of so many, it has caused great rejoicing of all the Ascended Masters, to find, after so many centuries of earnest endeavor, at last the achievement so long sought.

We expect some great changes in governmental and international activities, and we want the students of the "I AM" and mankind everywhere to feel greatly encouraged.

We shall endeavor to make "The Voice of the I AM" the most sought after periodical of the day. Being the "Voice of the I AM" it should be. It is my wish and that of the Host of Ascended Masters, that all students of the "I AM" firmly decree this and stand by it. This will enable transcendent things to be done through it. We thank Mr. Sindelar for having accepted the charge.

My Love and Blessings and that of the Host of Ascended Masters enfold the students of the "I AM" everywhere and all mankind, for we are pouring forth through the mental and feeling world of mankind this day, when their attention is lifted to the heights, tremendous Consuming Power to dissolve forever all discord, and replacing it by the Mighty Constructive Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," to produce and sustain the glory of that Perfection, which we experience, and have it made manifest on earth.

I clothe the students of the "I AM" everywhere, in the Garment of the Ascended Jesus Christ, that they may know, feel and experience that Freedom, which I have and which "I AM." In the everlasting Light of Eternal Freedom, "I AM,"

JESUS THE CHRIST.

BENEDICTION

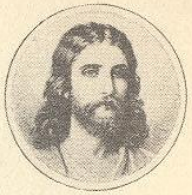
SAINT GERMAIN:

We call the full Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host of Masters into full action and manifestation, producing and holding Their Mighty

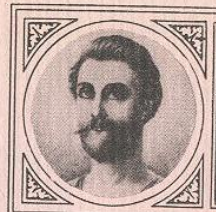
Dominion everywhere, clothing all earnest students of the Light with the invincible Garment of Protection and Infinite Directing Wisdom, to fill their worlds with harmony and Perfection, and to supply them with all the good that is required for their comfort and happiness.

May each student arise in the fullness of his "Mighty I AM Presence," meet this Great Outpouring and hold his conscious dominion in that Eternal Freedom, which is poured forth for their blessing. We rejoice in the fulness, in the accomplishment of this day. My Love and Blessings enfold all.

SAINT GERMAIN.



Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936



SAINT GERMAIN'S New Year's Day DISCOURSE

Jan., 1st 1936 :: Los Angeles, Cal.

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

Thou Infinite "Mighty I AM Presence," Whose wonderous Light fills the Universe! we stand glorified in Thy Glorious Radiance. Like jewels sent forth for the finishing of the facets that produce such marvelous luster, so are the Children of Light, in the acknowledgment of Thy Wonderous Presence, being made the finished jewels of Thy Heart; for in their wonderous acknowledgment of Thee, is their ability to become the Perfect Jewel which Thou hast mounted in the human form, that may be Perfect or otherwise, according to the choice or decree of the outer self. We give praise and rejoice greatly, that the day is at hand for Thy Perfection to come forth in full power, to all who sincerely look to Thee.

The DISCOURSE

In describing to you the activity that took place at the Royal Teton last night, it is with a heart filled with joy and sincerest gratitude to the many, many students, who went forth in their higher mental bodies to the Royal Teton to observe the activities and receive the enormous blessing awaiting them there.

Seven thousand seven hundred students were guests of the Ascended Masters at the Royal Teton from ten o'clock last evening to four o'clock this morning. Not in 200,000 years has such a wonderous event taken place.

I may not name the students who were there, but those who were will never feel quite the same again. Many viewed the three bodies in the crystal caskets with great wonderment and as further activities with those bodies are again to take place, it was a notable event and means much to those who were observers.

The outer activity of mankind knows so little, even now, of the transcendent things that are in their midst, that it is with great blessing that we keep calling their attention to these things which seem unusual to the outer. This has a tremendous underlying purpose.

Cyclopea in directing the mighty currents of energy through the All-Seeing-Eye, and the call of the many students of the "I AM," drawing the walls of light around America, have rendered tremendous service, in that it has prevented a tidal wave striking the western coast, which was thought would have come into action the second of January, 1936.

I remind mankind of this service, that they may know the great protection and blessing that is being given them. How much more wonderful it is, that mankind might be enjoying the Tournament of Roses, than to be in the throes of a destructive activity. As was rendered on the eastern coast a little more than a year ago, so has a great service been rendered at this time to the western coast.

To the sincere students of the "I AM" all over America, I am sure this knowledge will be of great

encouragement and strength to them, to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action everywhere to dissolve and consume all human destruction, and replace it by the Perfect Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

This year, the activity of sending forth the great Globes of Light, charged with a specific activity, were sent forth all over the earth, to discharge their Intelligent Energy to dissolve and consume the destructive activity of mankind throughout the earth. This, we trust, will bring about a greater stabilization and intelligent activity among all official activities of the earth, so as to bring about some very desirable changes.

The calling forth, by the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to fill all official places with Its Perfection, has given tremendous assistance, and we trust each day that activity will grow greater. How very great is our Love and Gratitude to the students throughout America, who are making this earnest call, thereby giving such blessed service.

It was decided last night that Cyclopea, the Silent Watcher and the Great Divine Director are to work in conjunction for the next three years, with the Legion of Light, to bring about certain harmonious accomplishment, which They alone can do. To the degree that the Students of Light understand this and give their conscious co-operation, will many astonishing things be made possible. Never in the history of the earth, has so much conscious blessing and protection been given to the earth, and this could only be given now, because of the incoming Age of Great Perfection.

The Mighty Sustained Uplift, that will come to the students of the "I AM Presence" from their

visit to the Royal Teton last night, will cause them to know and feel with great assurance the Mighty Stream of Light, into which they have entered.

The destructive forces in Europe are not finding the easy achievement they have anticipated, and we trust, that the fangs of the sinister activity may yet be completely drawn, and hundreds of thousands more set free in the mental and feeling world to call forth the blessing, protection, and freedom of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to produce Its greater and greater Perfection everywhere.

My heart goes out, so earnestly, to the few of the Beloved Students of Light, who have allowed themselves to be temporarily turned aside, from the Great Stream of Light and Intelligent Energy, which this activity and understanding of the "Presence" would bring forth for them, but such is the free will of the individual, and we can only call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to protect and bless them and one day, again bring them back into this understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is their freedom.

Perhaps, I should say to the Blessed Ones, that there were students in attendance last night from every class that has been held in America, and we trust the first of July, 1936, will enable as many more to attend or even a greater number, than were present last night.

Not in over four hundred thousand years, have so many students been prepared and permitted to visit a single retreat, as was experienced last night in the Royal Teton, showing how very great is the expansion of the Light within the hearts of mankind, and within the consciousness of the individ-

uals, that they may feel an interest and sincere desire for the great Perfection, which to some degree is felt within every human heart. Now the Students of the Light are coming to know with no uncertainty, the joy and Perfection which can be theirs.

Oh Beloved Students of the Light everywhere! I know you must feel with great assurance, that when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce a given constructive result, there is nothing to resist it—nothing in the entire Universe to prevent Its full Accomplishment. Oh! for the students to feel the majestic Truth of this, that when they make application, calling their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It cannot fail in any way. The Law of Its Being and their Being, is that It must fulfill that unto which It is directed.

Knowing that the "Presence" is all Perfection, manifesting all Wisdom, then it is certain that only harmonious and Perfect results can come from Its application. Oh! for the students to feel with a joyous heart, that when they call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It simply moves forth, dissolving and consuming all human discord or destructive activity, and fills that place with Its Mighty Harmony and Perfection. This releases the fulfillment of every requirement, whether it be money, health, harmony, justice or the "Mighty Directing Intelligence" that all mankind need at this time.

Through mankind's attention, vision and power of qualification, individuals have the full scepter of dominion and key, that unlocks for them the great Treasure-house of the Universe, to fill their worlds with all the Perfection, that

any heart can desire.

I charge the feeling of every reader of this, with the full conviction that the "Mighty I AM Presence" that beats each heart, holds within Itself, ready to release at their call the fulfillment of every constructive desire of the heart. Knowing that it only requires the harmony of feeling and the sincere determined *call* of the student or individual, to release quickly everything desired from the "Presence," then they know that the words lack and failure are forever stricken out of their consciousness and use, for these are words and activities that the "Presence" never knows. They are but human distortions, which have no power.

I urge the students everywhere to STUDY—STUDY—STUDY: APPLY—APPLY—APPLY the knowledge of the "Presence" given in the I AM DISCOURSES with great determination, and complete freedom is yours.

These Great Laws do not apply themselves, or you would have long, long ago been Perfect Beings. Therefore, it is self-evident that it does require your determined application of this knowledge of the "Presence," to have the Perfection which It is and contains.

The Tall Master from Venus with His twelve associates started, last night, a tremendous service for the earth and its inhabitants. The nature of this activity, I may not describe to you at this time,but I call it to your attention, that through your attention, They can work to greater and greater advantage.

I urge the students everywhere: DO NOT YIELD to the fascination of the beautiful things you may see, but ever keep your attention an-

chored upon the "Presence," Who is the Giver of all your heart so fondly desires, for as long as your attention can be held upon the pleasant things you might see, so long are you retarding your reception of the blessings and freedom, which the "Presence" holds for you.

I see so many students, who are inclined to be held by the fascination of the things that they see, that I MUST SOUND THIS WARNING, to put them on guard and prevent their being caught in this subtle activity; for in your "Presence" and from your "Presence" is the only place you will find peace, rest, freedom, and the abundant supply of every good thing you require for use.

So again I say: "Mighty I AM Presence" take command of each mind and body! cause them to be non-recordant to anything but your Mighty Perfection! hold them so close in your embrace of Light, that they have but one desire—TO BE THY PERFECTION AND LIGHT.

In this most wonderful of New Years, which holds such blessings and freedom for so many, I rejoice beyond all words and clothe every student of the "I AM," with that great FEELING OF VICTORY, which I have for them and charge it with MY full Power and Feeling of Victory, that they may go forth dauntless in the acknowledgment of their "Presence" and Its application, so all may quickly have that Victory and Freedom which we have.

In the coming six months, I will do everything possible the Law of each one's Being permits to assist them to their eternal Victory.

BENEDICTION

"Mighty I AM Presence!" having transcended all human limitation and creation by our self-conscious effort and application of Thy Great Laws, we call the full Power of Thy combined Love, Wisdom, and Power into all-powerful action, to set every student of the "I AM Presence" free forever—eternally sustained by Thy Courage and Directing Wisdom.

Cause each one to *feel* the *full activity* of this hourly—daily—until every vestige of human discord and creation has forever disappeared from their pathways.

The Eternal Love of the combined Host of Ascended Masters enfold all and raise them into their Eternal freedom.

SAINT GERMAIN.



Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

EXPLANATION OF THE CHART



The Upper Figure in the chart represents the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the individualized focus of God, who creates the physical body.

The circles of color around the Electronic Body represent the causal body. This is the accumulated good of all previous embodiments, and is composed of all substance constructively used in previous lives. It is a reservoir of energy constructively qualified, being the sum total of all previous Self-conscious effort toward Perfection.

The Rays of Light going forth from the "Presence" are the Divine Mind or Love in action, continually pouring out Its Gifts of Perfection into the use of the human personality.

The lower figure represents the physical body, surrounded by the Violet Consuming Flame, held within the Pillar of steely White Light pouring down from the "Presence." The White Light of the Pillar forms a wall of protection around the physical, emotional, and mental bodies and acts as an insulation to all discord and destructive creation of the outer world.

Between the Electronic Body and the physical is the Higher Mental Body which is the discriminating selective Intelligence, that knows the Perfection of the "Presence" and the imperfection which

the human has drawn about the physical body, but refuses to accept the imperfection. It knows the requirements of the physical Life, reaches into the "Presence" and draws forth whatever is needed to change outer conditions into Perfection.

When the student calls to his "Mighty I AM Presence" to surround him with the Electronic Circle of Protection and to pass through his mind and body the Violet Consuming Flame, the "Presence" instantly projects this Wall of Light and Violet Flame around the physical, emotional and mental bodies. Thus, the student of Light can move in the world and yet, be unaffected by the discordant destructive creation of other human beings, as well as the accumulated discord of humanity in the past.

Everyone must some day, sometime, somewhere consciously call forth this Pillar of Protection around his human personality, in order to cut himself free from the surrounding influence of the outer world and attain his Ascension.

This is the Law of the individual's Life and the way by which he becomes the Ascended Master and manifests Perfection in all his activities.

The Ballards.



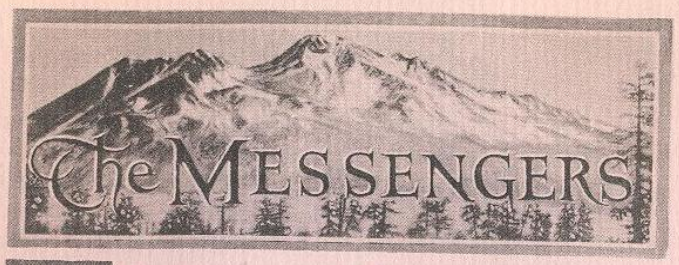
Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

The Ascended Masters and the Messengers ask every student to feel his individual responsibility in calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action daily for the invincible protection of America and to keep his feelings harmonized that this may be done.

I AM Ascended Master Guards, raised up everywhere for all students of the Light and America, sealing them in the heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever and keeping them in conscious communion with the Ascended Masters.

It is the Messengers' request that all students of the Light use this for every other student throughout the Earth.



THEY came—and they conquered without the blare of trumpets — practically unheralded—with no newspaper publicity—like the Arabs they came into town. Whom do I mean? Why the Ballards, of course.

A few lucky ones, who had read "Unveiled Mysteries," were thus prepared and attended their first lecture at the Friday Morning Club, in Los Angeles. By the next night, they were turning so many away that they had to take the larger hall. After a couple of lectures, they were compelled to move to the Trinity Auditorium—which they filled. The demand was so great that they had to give a second course also to packed houses at the Trinity Auditorium. Never had people been so stirred. The entire town was talking of our beloved Messengers, the Ballards, and their marvelous message.

They went to Santa Barbara—all who had cars and could go followed them. In Santa Barbara, they had two packed houses.

From there to San Francisco, where their fame had preceded them and eighteen hundred people awaited them. There also were Los Angeles people who could not get enough truth, so followed along. I met people who drove fifty miles to the lectures and fifty miles home each night. Never

have I seen a more sincere, studious group than that San Francisco class.

They went to Seattle where they accomplished a very great work for America. They met stubborn opposition there at first, but it goes without saying, they conquered. Before two days had passed, transcendent work was accomplished.

The Messengers returned to Los Angeles, where the entire town of right thinking seekers of the "Light" met them with open arms, filled the Trinity and turned hundreds away. The same tremendous success followed in Pasadena, where great things were accomplished, and in Long Beach countless healings took place during the lectures.

After a week at San Diego, they returned to Los Angeles and the Shrine, the largest auditorium in the world. People stood in line for hours before each lecture and that huge place was filled with such earnest, enthusiastic students, that when you entered the door you were flooded with such Peace, Love and Light that you felt as if you were just beginning to live, after years of groping in the dark.

Never will I forget the last day, it was truly a Love feast, the stage was beautiful with white floral pieces and decorations. Mrs. Ballard was a beautiful white lily with the face of a rose. Mr. Ballard and Don on either side of her were attired in white, and finally the staff all in white made a most impressive picture. Mr. Ballard was never more powerful and one seeing and hearing the Ballards could easily understand why St. Germain had chosen them as his beloved Messengers. Don was a dynamo, his voice rang out in that vast

place like a trumpet call to arms. They are the only people I ever met who really live the Life. I have been closely connected with them day and night and have always found them Loving, Helpful and Gracious, really living what they teach.

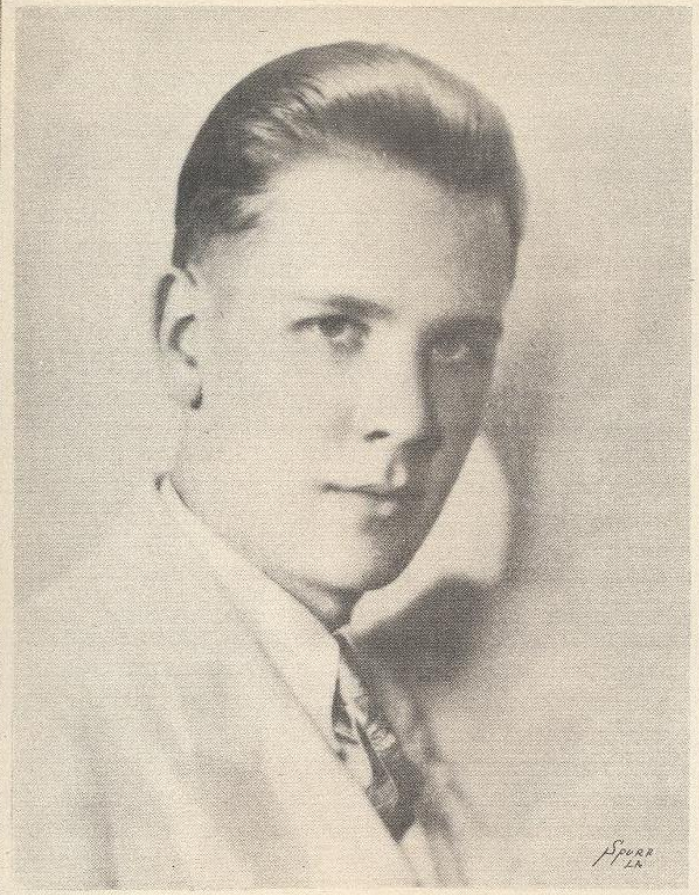
The lights were wondrous and everyone felt the Presence of the Ascended Masters. I personally felt such an out-pouring of Love that I expressed then, what I say now, "A lifetime of devotion and loving service could not half express my gratitude for the service these dear Messengers are giving to the world. They have become a blazing torch carrying the Light to countless millions of hungry souls, who have searched for years for this transcendent truth."

So when they went to other fields, our love and blessing went with them. May the Mighty "I AM Presence" protect, guide and guard them forever.

And now again, they are back and the entire state of California is welcoming their return. Again they have flooded our city with such Light as has never before been known.

Light, Light and more Light, "The Light of God that Never Fails."





Our Beloved

DONALD



Our Beloved Messenger

·MR·G·W·BALLARD·



SAINT GERMAIN has given to the young people of America, in "The I AM Discourses," the Golden Key to every problem which can confront them throughout their entire lives. This work is His Gift of Love, Light, and Freedom to all mankind and does make heaven manifest on earth.

The young people of the new cycle, which has already begun, are the builders of the incoming civilization in America, and they must have revealed and explained to them the Ideal of the Ascended Masters. If they are shown an ideal that is transcendent, satisfactory, Perfect and yet possible of accomplishment, they will make their best effort in Life to overcome the imperfections and limitations which have bound the generations of the past.

However, the Ideal must be explained to them from the standpoint of immutable, inexorable, yet beneficent Law, so that they realize in applying it, they can obtain an one hundred per cent result, at all times. Then, they are enabled to *feel* a security which cannot come in any other way.

Only this teaching of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which contains the words of the Ascended Masters, enfolded in their Flame of Divine Love, can help anyone or solve any problem on earth today. It alone can release the Light required to be

the protection and strength which wins the Victory and brings in the Perfection all crave.

If the young people will call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action at all times to teach them whatever they wish to know, still the feelings of the physical body and quiet the intellect, the "Presence" will reveal Its limitless Light and Perfection. This will enable them to feel a security, peace and joy, that will give them the impulse to make the greatest effort to be Perfection—the Ideal made Real.

We know the thing all young people need to use continually is: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take command of my mind, body, Being and world, charge me with Thy Ascended Master Self-control and management! express your Perfection in and through me forever."

Whenever the student desires a constructive activity say to the "Presence": "Mighty I AM Presence" give me that through Divine Love and keep it forever Self-sustained."

Our request to all the young people is, to call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" forever, in everything you desire to do and you will have miracles beyond your fondest dreams. We bless you, Beloved Ones of the Light, with the full Ascended Master Victory in all you desire to do.

Lovingly,

The Ballards.



Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" seize this feeling; annihilate its cause and effect forever, and replace it by your ease, peace and Perfection eternally self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain, claim____*(name)*____now and forever into the service of the Light and bless____infinitely with your Ascended Master Consciousness and Victory of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

"Mighty I AM Presence" replace this condition by a mountain of Thy Divine Love and set all free in the Perfection of Thy Heart, self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" expand Thy Light through every cell of my body until Its Radiance comes through my flesh.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, High School Auditorium, corner San Joaquin and Harding Street, February 20 and 21. Afternoons at 1:30, evenings at 7:30.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, Silver Gate Masonic Temple, Utah and Wrightman Streets, March 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1936. Afternoons at 1:30, evenings at 7:30.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Masonic Temple, 7 days, March 18th to 24th, inclusive.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, Shakespeare Club, 230 South Los Robles Avenue, April 2nd to 12th, inclusive, 7th omitted.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.15

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid* $2.75.

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

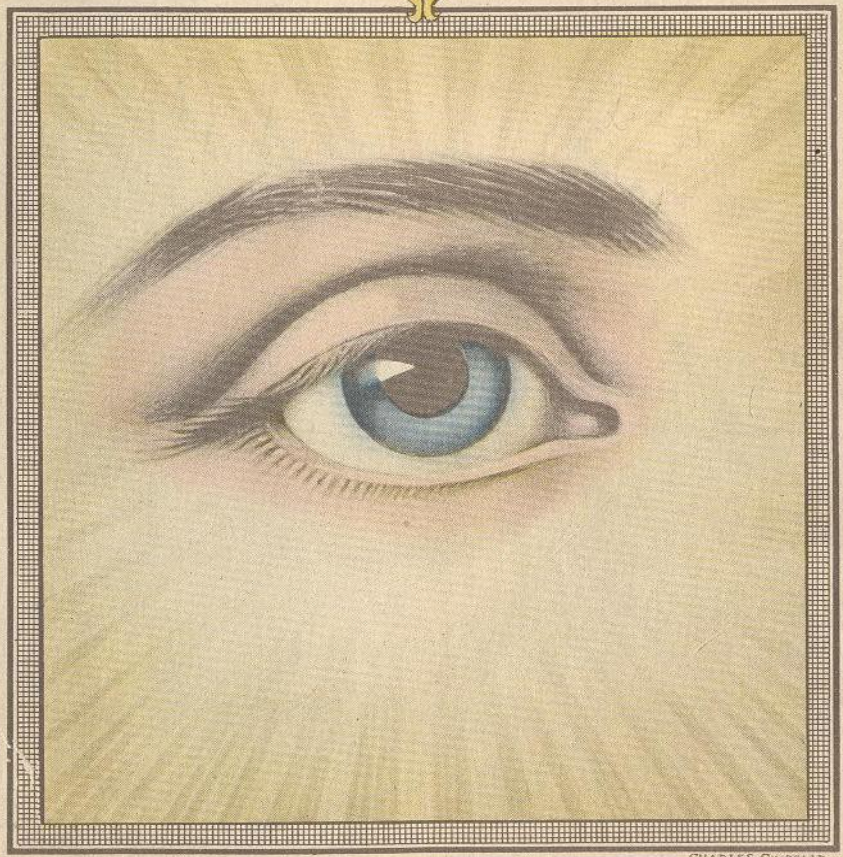
The VOICE

I AM The RESURRECTION and The LIFE

OF THE

I AM The LIGHT of GOD That NEVER FAILS

I AM The ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT



CHARLES SINDELAR

NUMBER ONE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1936

MARCH 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

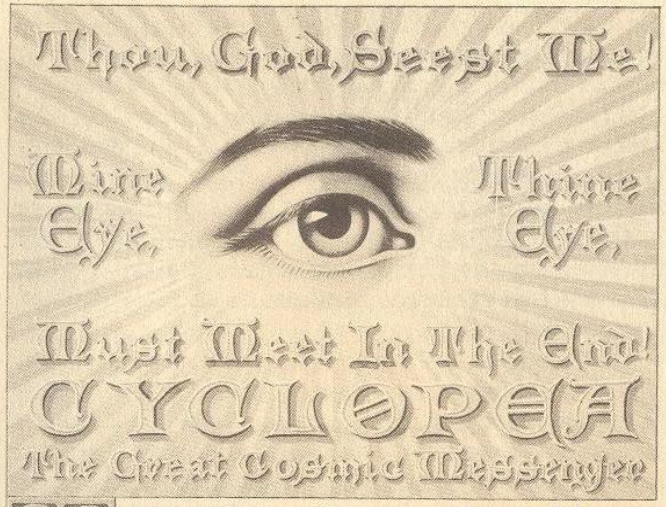
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



CYCLOPEA is that Great Cosmic Messenger from the Great Central Sun, who, for our earth has charge of and controls the Activity of the "All-Seeing-Eye of God."

This Great Presence, by the Outpouring of the Great Flame of Divine Love from His Heart and the projection of Mighty Light Rays to humanity and the earth, awakens and expands the activity of the Inner or True Spiritual Sight in the individual.

The Love which He pours out is the actual Energy and Substance from His Ascended Master Body.

He purifies and illumines the atmosphere of earth, by the focusing of gigantic Light Rays of pure Electronic Force, which He draws from the Heart of the Great Central Sun.

This Marvelous Being comes from out the Great Silence at the beginning of each cycle, to

pour out Love and Light that those activities may be intensified and expanded within the consciousness of mankind and the atmosphere of earth.

This Great One is the Presiding Being for the incoming Golden or "I AM" Age and is the Protecting Presence for America. That is the reason for the use of the symbol of the All-Seeing-Eye within the triangle, forming the cap stone to the pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States. This has just recently been put on the last issue of our one dollar bills.

The motto, "A new order of the ages," has definite reference to the new civilization, which is to come forth in America, of which Cyclopea is the great guarding Cosmic Master. Saint Germain is the authority for the activity of America, in the service which she is to give to the rest of the world, as the "Cup of Light of the 'Mighty I AM Presence'."

The Rays of Light, which pour forth from the Eye within the triangle at the top of the pyramid on the Great Seal, represent the actual Outpouring from Cyclopea, for He sees in all directions and pours out His Light and Love wherever needed upon earth.

From that Eye nothing can be hidden, for that Great Presence sees all things, sees through all things and sees Perfection everywhere—forever. Through His Mighty Light Rays pass the patterns of Perfection for mankind and the earth, for they are registered within the consciousness of humanity and the atmosphere of earth, in forms of Living Light to be fulfilled in physical experience.

The Triangle on the Great Seal signifies the Triune Activity of Cyclopea, the Silent Watcher and the Great Divine Director, completing the

work of building the new civilization in America and being its Controlling Intelligence, through Their Power of Vision and Light.

These three great Cosmic Beings control the expansion of the Light, in Its Cosmic Activity to our earth, as well as to our humanity. Saint Germain and Those working with Him control the expansion of the Light through the Ascended Master Activity and all is being brought forth into amazing Perfection, through Their combined Activity to bless this earth and mankind forever; that all may express the same great Glory, Freedom and Perfection that They manifest.

Cyclopea protects and guides our beloved America through Cosmic Activities, by the projection of stupendous Rays of Light, focused and poured through the Great Eye in the north wall of the Great Audience Hall, in the Retreat of the Royal Teton, as described in "UNVEILED MYSTERIES." Within that marvelous Sanctuary is the only place on this planet where that Activity takes place.

Until 1932, this Luminous Being only came from out the Great Silence once in a hundred years, to give His great Outpouring of Cosmic Light to our earth; but since then, He has come forth once in six months and poured out His great Release of Love, that floods the earth with His Light.

This will continue for the next one hundred years in order to hasten the Perfection which must come into manifestation in our earth on Cosmic Schedule. Those Rays will illumine the consciousness and expand the Light within the hearts of mankind everywhere.

In appearance, this Beloved Master is glorious

and magnificent to behold. His eyes fascinate one by the tremendous Light and Power that shines out through them, but the wisdom and Love that flow to the beholder bring such Peace, that one simply worships in silent adoration the Mighty Presence and Intelligence that can be so celestial.

Great Streams of White Lightning flash forth from His Head, a Ray of Divine Love blazes from His Heart and an intense radiance comes forth from the throat center.

The garments He wears are transcendently beautiful, the jewels which adorn them being condensations of Light that flash continually.

The adorable Presence of Cyclopea is tall, majestic and God-like in every detail, the very embodiment of the limitless Power of Light and Love and the beholder realizes that He wields Power and Authority that could control a system of worlds.

May the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence," America and the world know more of this Marvelous Being of Light and Love, and be forever grateful for the Gift He continually bestows so graciously upon all.

Cyclopea, Thou All-Seeing-Eye of God! may the "Mighty I AM Presence" bless Thee forever with our limitless Eternal Love and gratitude for the Transcendent Service Thou dost bestow upon mankind and this earth.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I do this instant accept the fulness of this for which I have asked! if there is any human obstruction in my consciousness, take it out forever.

THE ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN



The Ascended Master, Saint Germain, is that Great Glorious Being who, in a former embodiment, was the Prophet, Samuel, mentioned in the Bible. He has labored throughout the centuries for the upliftment of mankind everywhere and is now working intensely for the protection and illumination of America. Having made the Ascension as Jesus did, He is now the Great Master who has charge of the new civilization to come forth in America, for which he has worked unceasingly during the past two hundred years.

In the Middle Ages, He was embodied as Saint Alban and gave great service to the Light, being martyred in that life and sainted because of His unselfish fearless stand for the Truth.

His last embodiment was that of Lord Francis Bacon, who was the son of Queen Elizabeth by her husband, Lord Leister, the Duke of Leister being His brother. He worked continually in that life for the upliftment of England, but because of the intrigue at court and the activities of that age, His work was not allowed to reach the height which could have been attained, had He been obeyed and His Wisdom heeded.

He did write the Shakespearean plays and that is why there has always been the controversy concerning them. Throughout these plays runs con-

tinually the Law of Life for which He has always labored and there are some five hundred instances in which the acrostic of the name, Francis Bacon, appears in them. They also contain cipher code, giving the Inner Instruction of a school of Initiates on the Continent to which He belonged. He also wrote a book on cipher code which is still the world's authority.

The name, William Shakespeare, under which He wrote the plays, signifies that it was the Will of the I AM that He shake the Spear of Wisdom at the darkness of ignorance, which all through the centuries has been His special activity, for the blessing and illumination of every age in which He chose an embodiment.

He was the one who inspired the people of Oberammergau to institute the custom of giving the Passion Play every ten years, in gratitude to God for replief from the plagues and distress which had visited them in that locality.

It is for this reason, that students everywhere should understand, that in no way are we trying to replace Jesus with Saint Germain. In the first place, who could? In the second, no *Ascended* Master ever does anything contrary to any other Ascended Master, for in the Ascended State, all is one Perfect Divine Activity and the co-operation is one of deepest Love and Harmony; but the Masters do not do each other's work and each gives a service to our earth with which no other Master interferes.

Saint Germain loves Jesus very, very deeply, having done so all through the centuries and because of His great devotion to the Light and great Perfection for which They both labor, He and Jesus are naturally working together now with

the Great Cosmic Messenger, known as the Great Divine Director, to bring forth the permanent Golden or I AM Age for our earth. This begins with the new civilization that is destined to come forth in America.

Jesus gave the public example of the Ascension and made the living, pulsating, Etheric Record in the atmosphere of this planet, which stands as a Magnet of Light drawing all mankind upward until they make the Ascension also. In making this Cosmic Record of His Ascension, He gave a service to our earth that no other Master has ever given or ever will give; but Saint Germain, being the Lord of the Seventh Ray, which is the activity of the Violet Ray and the controlling directing Intelligence for the new cycle of ten thousand years, is the Great Ascended Master who has been chosen to work with the Great Divine Director and Jesus to design and bring forth the Perfection and new civilization that is to be the permanent condition on our earth in the future.

Saint Germain illumined and raised His body in 1684, left England and the Continent for many years and went to the Hymalayan Mountains to work at the Inner levels of consciousness. He returned to Europe in the visible, tangible, Ascended Body, just previous to the French Revolution and would have prevented it had the people listened to His counsel; but they refused to accept His Wisdom and paid in suffering for that refusal.

He has worked for America for the past two hundred years and He is the Presiding Master under Whom she is to come to the fulfillment of her destiny as the "Holy Grail or Cup of Light," from which the rest of the world will drink—now—and in the future.

America is the heart of this planet and, as the heart, she must be protected and illumined, if the body is to survive. America must be the supply of Light to the rest of the earth, until the changes, which are to come, have brought order and peace to the balance of mankind.

Saint Germain's service is given by the outpouring of His Light and Love to the people of America and the world and also through their conscious co-operation with the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host and the Legion of Light, for these are very, real, tangible Beings whose Love, Light and Power transcend all human concepts. They are ready at all times to give without limit, the fulness of Their Blessings and Perfection to our earth, but mankind must make the call from the physical octave of Life, in order to open the way for Their Great Perfection to flow into the daily experience of the individual.

It is only in this way that humanity can become free from its misery, degradation and limitation, because it must use its own energy to reach up and thus lift itself into the next octave of Life, in order to expand the Light and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through its own Self-conscious effort and desire to be free.

The Triple Activity of the Great Divine Director, Jesus and Saint Germain for America is a service in which every student of Light can join, by giving Them conscious daily recognition and calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to charge everybody and everything in America with Their limitless Outpouring of Light, Love, Protection and Perfection to blaze forth with such irresistible dynamic Power that nothing can with-

stand the mighty onrush of Its Glory, Freedom and Victory.

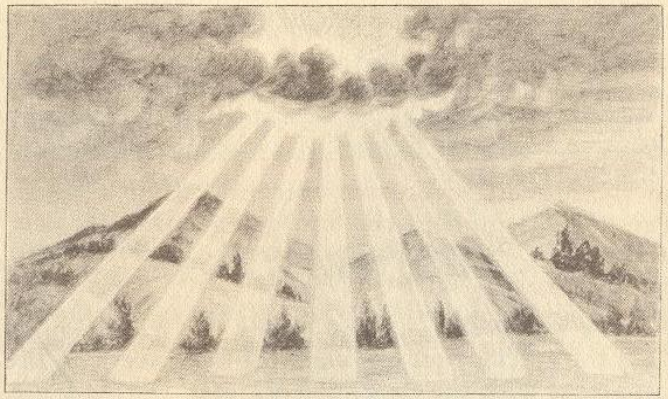
We ask all in America to make this call—daily —with intense sincerity and feeling, that all may receive the most powerful assistance possible in the shortest time.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

We ask every student under this radiation to use the affirmation for charging the energy in the gas belts with the Ascended Masters' Divine Love, and the ones which call unto the Great Divine Director for the protection of America, at least three times a day, putting great sincerity, feeling and dynamic energy into the words as you think or speak them. They are as follows:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge all the energy in the gas belts of earth with the combined Divine Love of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light, the Angelic Host and Great White Brotherhood, in such dynamic power that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Light and dominion, eternally Self-sustained.

Mighty Divine Director! in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," we call unto Thee as never before to come forth in Thy Infinite Power and release whatever Light and Activity is required, even though it be "That Light as of a thousands Suns" to protect our beloved America with an invincible wall of Electronic Force through which nothing can pass but the Perfection of the Ascended Masters.



THE INFINITE GIFTS OF LIGHT

ALL Perfection and Its Manifestation depend upon and are the operations of the Law of Light. Students everywhere should spend definite time each day acknowledging, accepting, loving and being grateful to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for Light, for all It is and for all It gives to them and the entire Universe.

It is the Light within the physical body that enables the muscles to move, the blood to circulate and its functions to be performed. It is the Violet-White Liquid Light flowing through the nerves that enables one to raise his hand. It is the Golden-White Liquid Light within the cells of the brain that enables Intelligence to direct the movements of the body. It is the Blue-White Liquid Light taken in through the breath that enables the lungs to move. It is the Golden-Pink Liquid Light within the heart that enables it to

beat.

It is Light, which is Self-luminous, Intelligent Substance that enables form to exist and everything in human experience depends upon Light, for without Light a Universe could not be.

When you vizualize Light, you give obedience in the highest seven ways to the "Mighty I AM Presence"; you obey the first commandment; you accept the "Presence"; you obey the Law of Love; you control the attention; you qualify everything with Perfection; you do the Will of God; and you refuse acceptance to human creation.

When you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into dynamic action, to charge any person, place, condition or thing with enough Light, Perfection is the result. When the Light in the heart and the Light in the head meets the Light from the Great Central Sun, which is One with your "Mighty I AM Presence," then Perfection is made physically manifest and is eternally Self-sustained.

Any imperfect condition in the mind or body is simply the lack of enough Light from the "Presence" to fill that place with the Perfection of Itself, for Light is the manifestation of Its Perfection in and through the atomic structure of the individual and this earth.

When the individual calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into the physical octave to release Its Light into the body, whether it be the body of the individual, the body of the nation or the body of the earth, That Light moves in and all conditions required to manifest Perfection are released into dynamic action.

Light simply illumines all with Its Perfection. It fills all with Its Substance and sets everything into Divine order harmoniously, thus establishing

love, peace and happiness.

People in the darkness, which may be physical, mental or emotional, lose their fear when they reach the Light. People lose their troubles when they use the Light. People lose their limitations when they love the Light. People lose all human qualities when they call the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for Light is the only thing they require in any and every activity of Life.

All individuals love to be out of doors, because the greater Light from the sun contains that which makes them happy. They intuitively love and feel that they require It. Everyone in reality is seeking happiness which only exists within Light. In a country that is controlled by those who let the Light rule, who love the Light and who release that Light into action, enabling the Intelligence necessary for its direction to be the ruling power and maintain Perfection, there is always abundance, success and happiness for all.

Then, it is high time for all, who want the constructive way of Life in America and the world, to wake up and understand this instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that they may release the Light required to fill America and the earth with that Perfection which is the Divine Plan for every electron, atom, individual, planet, star, sun and system of worlds throughout space.

Do you like to live in a room or house without enough Light? Do you like to live in a country without enough Light? Do you want to live in a world without enough Light? Then it is you, every individual, who must call to God to flood the world with more Light.

Awaken—now—to the necessity of knowing the "Mighty I AM Presence" in Its Fulness and call unto It with enough intensity to release Its Limitless Light into everything you think, say, feel and do and blaze It forth at all times with such power that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Perfection.

We ask every person in America to consider himself a committee of one to get this Ascended Master understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" before the people of America and the world, that they may know the Law of Light and call It into action—everywhere—to produce Perfection and set all free forever.

Let us all call unto the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Hosts to flood all humanity, America and the world with a Tidal Wave of such Dazzling Light and Love, that It simply sweeps all with an irresistible outpouring of Its Mighty Perfection and produces Ascended Master Victory, Miracles, Freedom and Glory forever Self-expanding.

In the Ascended Masters' Infinite Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" we bless you and enfold you forever in Their Eternal Light-Light-Light.

I AM the Miracle-Working Presence,
The Infinite Great Love-Flame;
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
Of the Great God-Self, I AM:
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
Conquering all by Its Great Might,
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
And the Victory of LIGHT.

The Ballards.



"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life.

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light.

"I AM" the Open Door which no man can shut.

"I AM" the Presence that moves into action at the human call and human creation and limitation move out without struggle.

"I AM" the Presence—the ONLY Presence that ever acts. You are the qualifier that changes My Perfection into human limitation and discord.

"I AM" ever pouring forth into your mind and body the fulness of My Light and Perfection. You, in your free will and qualification, are constantly requalifying My Perfect Energy into that which you do not want.

Test Me! turn your face to Me—your God—and let the Light from My Face so shine upon you that It dissolves forever from your mind, body, home and world, every discordant thing, which you have drawn about you through the centuries.

"I AM" the Consuming Flame that, when called into action, dissolves and consumes forever your miscreations.

All, in the Light and knowledge of these words, understand once and forever, that you are not subject to retain your mistakes because they have been made. "I AM" the Presence that sets you free.

"I AM" the Presence that must have your call to liberate and set free My Mighty Energy, to

purify and Perfect your world. May these words be Living Fire in your consciousness that may never be forgotten, to set your world in order and free you from limitation of every kind.

"I AM" the Presence that speaks.

"I AM" the Presence that enables you to feel, that the money you require for use is My Gift and Substance to you—in the form of money—and when I give, the Freedom of Divine Love acts. Then know that I AM the ONLY GIVER of all money that comes to you, or ever will come to you.

Therefore, when you call to ME, I answer you through avenues you dream not of. You cannot be deprived of money for things to use, when you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for I AM the ONLY INTELLIGENCE that can act,

"I AM" the ONLY POWER that can act.

"I AM" the Enfolding Light of Divine Love—forever active—that releases your requirements through Divine Love, forever sustained.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! replace this———— by Thy Miracle-working Presence of Perfection forever Self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! project around me your Mighty Protection and allow nothing to enter but Your Mighty Perfection.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! by the Power of the Three, Three, Three dissolve that condition! take possession there forever and fill all with Thyself, Whose Limitless Perfection is instantaneous and eternal.



THE word, Teton, means "Mountain of Light" and it has come down through thousands and thousands of years unchanged, from one of the earliest periods of Atlantis. Within this majestic giant of nature in our beloved America, dwells a Focus of Light, through the activity of the Ascended Masters that it is impossible to describe in words.

About two thousand feet down from the top of the mountain, there is located the Great Council Hall, wherein the Great Masters assemble and project Their Mighty Rays of Light and Love over America and the earth, to consume and purify the vortices of force, produced by the discordant and vicious activities of mankind.

Within Its Sacred Heart is the concentrated Outpouring of Light and Love from the Secret Love Star to our earth and to Whose Mighty Cosmic Power of Pure Divine Love, no words can possibly do justice.

Within Its Blessed heart is the limitless Outpouring of the Streams of Electronic Force that flow from the Seven Great Elohim of Creation to the humanity of this earth.

Within Its Mighty Heart repose the Ascended Masters' Gifts to the people of America and the world, already prepared, to serve them in the transcendent Perfection of the new age.

Within Its Secret Heart are safeguarded the only records on earth, of civilizations of which

the outer world has never heard and has no record at all.

Through Its Dazzling Heart pour the Great Rivers of Light from the twelve Great Cosmic Masters who control the expansion of Light on this earth and through mankind.

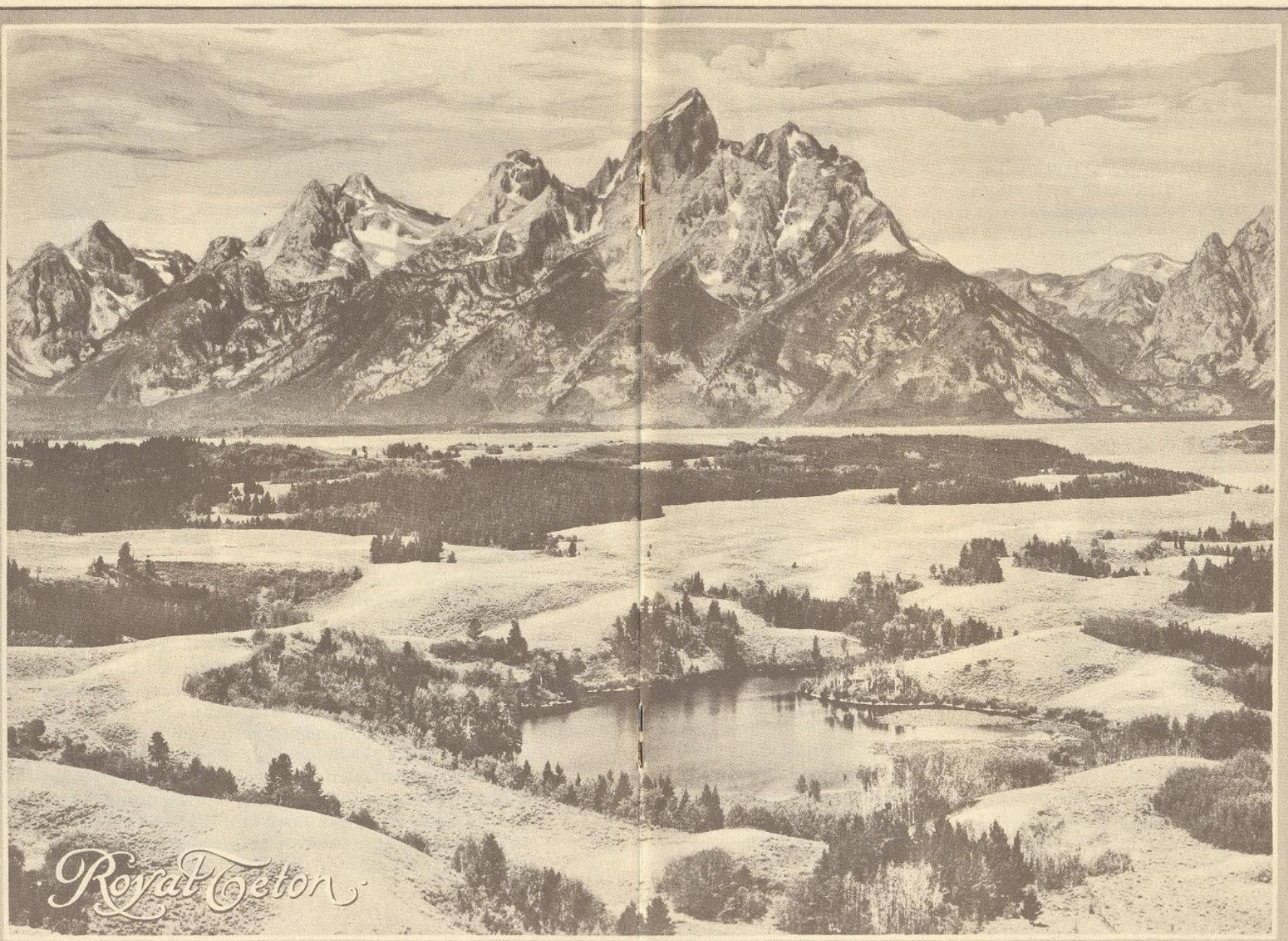
Into Its Blazing Heart come the Great Beings from Venus, who are blessing our humanity with the power of Divine Love that is the Supreme Authority forever.

The musical instruments that are to be used in the new age are already perfected and in use within the mighty chambers of this Retreat. They are made of substances of which the outer world as yet does not dream. Their tone is exquisite and perfect beyond all human concept and the new music is already written for the joy and blessing of the incoming activity.

The new art is already prepared, designed and ready to be given forth to the outer world at the appointed time. The magnificence, glory and Perfection of that which is to come forth in America, in the years just ahead, is so transcendent that all we have in the outer world today seems coarse and crude compared to the wonderful marvels with which the new age will be filled.

Oh, beloved students of the "I AM"! many wonderful things are being transferred to America from the other Retreats of the Ascended Masters, throughout the world, that they may be preserved to bless mankind in the new cycle.

When those Glorious Ascended Masters from Venus visit the Royal Teton each New Year's Eve and the first of each July, They bring a transcendent Activity of Divine Love and Light to bless our earth and its humanity with unspeakable Glory.


Royal Teton

Oh, that the blessed "I AM" students and the people of the earth might realize the fulness of what this means to them and to all. It is divine, transcendent, glorious and limitless in the Outpouring of Perfection which is released to earth in this manner and we ask the students everywhere to let your hearts sing in ecstasy with gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for this celestial blessing to mankind.

The Blessed Ascended Master, Lanto, is Head of the Retreat of the Royal Teton and we send to Him and All, who pour out Their assistance through that activity, our deepest Love and gratitude for all eternity for Their service to our earth.

In the north wall of the Audience Hall in the Royal Teton is located the Great All-Seeing-Eye of God to our earth and through This, the Great Cosmic Messenger, Cyclopea, directs the Almighty Power of the Ray of Light which that Great Presence pours out to perform Its gigantic Service for our earth.

Love, gratitude and service to the Light forever in deed and action is the only true way the student under this radiation can ever give even a slight return for all these Great Ones have given us.

Oh, Mighty Royal Teton! we salute Thee, Thou Mountain of Light—Thou Dazzling Temple of regal Splendor and limitless Love, we bless Thee forever for Thy Mighty Light.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me feel your Light coming through the flesh of this body so dazzling nothing else can ever exist within it.

SAINT GERMAIN'S MESSAGE

SAN FRANCISCO AFTERNOON CLASS



FEBRUARY 14TH 1936

BELOVED Children of the Light! this heart beats with yours so earnestly for your freedom, dissolving all limitation by the Great Light from within the Heart. It is expanding with great speed during these ten days, when it has been Our joy and privilege to minister in Our humble way, to increase and intensify your Light, to establish and cause It to be an ever-expanding radiance within you.

So do I ask you, beloved ones, to stand in and with the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," that you may continue with unabated assurance to go forward consciously, into your Eternal Freedom, holding in your hand the Scepter of Divine Power in the acknowledgment of your Presence; cutting yourself free from all human accumulation that has been drawn about you through the ages: and in the Power of that Violet Consuming Flame, consume everything less than the Perfection of your Presence, feeling and knowing the lightness of body, the freedom and clearness of thought, which the dissolving of your human creation brings to you; allowing the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to flow in, through and out into your world, perfecting and harmonizing everything.

Then, in the fullness of the repeated description given you by the Messengers, keep before you that mightiest of mental pictures, the Chart of

your "Mighty I AM Presence," showing so clearly, accurately and vividly your connection with your "Mighty I AM Presence," that you may have the Glory which It holds for you. As you continue to feel that Glory, do you actually begin to ascend into the greater and greater Perfection of that Presence, Whose Ray of Light and Energy beats each heart.

Make no mistake about it, beloved ones, that Chart is true and your eye-picture, which is the Reality, held active within your consciousness, will bring you into the Eternal Ascension—into the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," forever free—eternally free—from limitation. That is the journey for all mankind and by man must be made.

We offer you the privilege, the joy and means by which you may obtain this. We offer it with the Love of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Ascended Master Consciousness to give you strength, joy and the conscious ability to hold fast in the conscious acknowledgment of your Presence, that you too may enter into that Freedom which we experience.

Then, you extend your hands to the less fortunate, that they too may one day reach that state of Perfection, which is the goal for all mankind. Dear hearts, Freedom and the crown of that Freedom is at your door for your use, as definitely as if you took your Scepter of Dominion in physical form in your hands, by which you cut yourself free from the mistakes of earth, with your Violet Consuming Flame, consuming them that they may no longer exist. Blessed hearts, as the Law of your Being permits, you will ever find Us ready to be of added service.

Call to Us always! first to your "Mighty I AM Presence," then to the Ascended Masters who have all power, authority and ability.

Today, for the first time in the history of the class work, the Divine Director offers the privilege to you of calling to Him and will, through "THE VOICE OF THE I AM," extend this Great Privilege to all students throughout America. The Privilege of calling on the Divine Director, is offered to the students and to the degree that the Law of each one's Being permits, will He assist in setting aside human time for them, that they may more quickly enter into that Freedom.

This is a Privilege and Blessing which the outer cannot possibly comprehend. So, will you blessed ones accept this, as it is given you and the beloved students throughout America and the world.

Oh, blessed ones! how my heart longs to see you grasp the reins of dominion, in the acknowledgment of your Presence and with firm determination call your Presence into action with such invincible activity, that naught can longer stand before you. It is no imagination. It is a great wondrous Reality which stands ready for your use and, as the beloved Messengers have so lovingly endeavored to convey to you, stand as firm as the Rock of Gibraltar, but stand serene and do not let the problems of the outer world frighten you any longer.

To everything that arises before you, say: "No longer have you power to disturb me. 'Mighty I AM Presence'! sweep into this condition! dissolve it! replace it by your Mighty Perfection and hold all in your world forever!"

The glory of that Peace, dear hearts, is inconceivable. Call into action the invincibility of

your "Mighty I AM Presence" which is all good, money, health and harmony. The Presence holds all for you. If it needs to come through channels, the Presence does this for you and brings everything into the channel of Divine Love.

How great is our Love for you, Oh divine ones! for in my ministry to America for so long, which is now coming into visibility through the students of the "I AM," the fruition of this getting into action, can you imagine the joy of my heart?

Beloved students! try to realize that My Service for America is a divinely-decreed Activity, not that someone else might not have done it as well, but the Law of the Ray under which I operate makes Me the Authority for its activity.

All of the Ascended Masters, Jesus included, are working together with Me for this Great Perfection that shall, must and will come into action, for which America is the "CUP."

Beloved blessed hearts! the transcendent service which you can render in giving this Message of Light of the "I AM" to the young people of America and the earth is a service that is truly divine in both heaven and earth, because that which is coming in now, will come with the ENERGY of the "I AM" and will give such assistance as is inconceivable to the human mind at the present time.

So beloved ones, I, in my humble service, ask you to give to the fullest of your ability, your service to the "I AM," and for the freedom of America. Do not let appearances dismay or disturb you! We are that Great Cosmic Light which is pouring Its Activity to earth.

Try to take your mind off every political and national affair. Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, with determination to produce in official places, that Light of God manifest through the personalities who are there and ever to increase that activity through your call to the "I AM." Then receive the happiness and joy that will fill America. I thank you.

SAINT GERMAIN.

SAINT GERMAIN'S MESSAGE

SAN FRANCISCO EVENING CLASS



FEBRUARY 14TH 1936

OH children of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! in your search for Light and freedom, it has been My great Joy to bring to you the Ascended Masters' understanding and application by which we attained our Freedom from human inharmonies and made our Ascension. If you will apply it with the same earnestness that we did, you will have identically the same results.

These are Great Universal Laws which cannot fail and only require your earnest application. In the acceptance of your "Mighty I AM Presence," that actually rests above you and Whose Energy and Light beat your hearts, hold your *attention* on that Presence, for It enables you to give the needed application to free you from your human creation, that has bound you so long.

Beloved ones! can you and will you believe me, when I tell you, that you have lived hundreds and thousands of embodiments similar to these?

At last, the Great Cosmic Law has permitted this unusual assistance to come into the outer world, for It has never been given before, except in the Retreats of the world and then only to a few.

Under this beloved brother and sister, the Messengers, the Great Cosmic Law has permitted the Secret of the Ages to be broadcast, for your blessing and benefit and for the freedom of mankind. Today, the privilege that stands at your door is unparalleled in the history of the earth.

If you will harmonize your feelings, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action with sincere earnestness, the results are certain, unquestionable and powerful. In the Glory of that Light, even in this week or ten days which the Messengers have been in your midst, pouring forth so earnestly their Love, blessings and radiance, has your Light expanded tremendously. To me, It is very clear and definite and I say that for your encouragement.

Continue to hold your attention on the "Mighty I AM Presence." Continue to cause that Light to expand, until its Mighty Radiance becomes visible in your human form, bringing the Presence into action to bless you with Its Perfection.

Do not be weighted down, when you see mistakes have been made. Call on the Law of Forgiveness and set yourself free from them. Do not allow the outer consciousness to dwell upon them. Say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! sweep out of my mind and body all imperfection, that I have drawn about me through the centuries! Consume it! Cause me to think only of the Glory which Thou art! Release Thy full Power to flow forth in my world, to produce the Perfection and beauty which I desire.

Call your Presence forth to silence—forever—all human activity about you; to silence the outer mind and cause it to be still. Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to fill your "cup," your human receptacle, with the fulness of that Pure Essence, unqualified by the discord of the outer world, that It may perfect and beautify your mind and body.

Then in that beauty see, feel and call your Presence into action to prepare the way: to lift you into your higher mental body and then, into your "Mighty I AM Presence" where you become the Ascended Being, where you are free—forever free—from the limitations of earth.

The earth is a mighty school-room—not an easy one—but in the activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," it becomes a divine one. Then, we turn upon that which has been disturbing and say: "Is it possible thou didst once disturb me? Be thou gone, thou powerless human creation! No longer canst thou act in my world! No longer hast thou power to hold me in bondage! No longer hast thou power to bind the children of earth for thy day is finished forever! Be thou dissolved and consumed in the Violet Consuming Flame and exist no longer!"

We are grateful—eternally so—that the Great Law has permitted this knowledge to come forth to bless you and enable you to have your freedom.

May naught in the outer world turn you from the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Stand and receive the Glory of the Freedom which I shall bring you. I say, shall bring you, for it is true and in your attention to It, nothing can prevent the Outpouring of the Presence to glorify, beautify and perfect your world.

I decree, that: "NOW! inthe Universal Power of Eternal Light, 'Mighty I AM Presence,' set the children of earth free—forever—from their human creation! Enable them to rise into the octave above, into that Freedom of Light where the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" reigns supreme—unconscious of these conditions which have bound them.

Beloved ones, My Light enfolds you always into the fulness of your Perfection, into the fulness of your Freedom and Ascension. Feel the Radiation which I pour forth tonight and receive Its Mighty Glory.

As the Law of your Being permits, will I ever stand at your service to give every assistance possible, to enable you in the shortest time to free yourself: to know and feel the Peace that passeth understanding: to walk in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," Whose Light illumines your pathway wherever you move without artificial light: and unto that day, when you fully realize within your heart the Freedom and Dominion that It gives you, only through the Power of Divine Love. Then, can you understand, apply and BE the Loving Presence of your "I AM" manifest in your world forever. I thank you.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge every policeman, fireman, aviator, postal employee, school teacher and government official in America with Saint Germain's and Jesus' Ascended Master Consciousness, Protection and Perfection forever Self-sustained.



THE conducting of study groups for "I AM" students of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, must be carried on for the purpose of giving assistance to him, in the work of protecting America and bringing the Ascended Masters' illumination to mankind, through Their instruction and understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Their principal purpose is to enable the people of America to understand the Ascended Masters' Teaching and, through that, give the assistance which *must* be given, if America is to have protection from the vortex of discord across the Atlantic and from cataclysmic disturbance.

Therefore, it is absolutely imperative that no discussion of any kind ever be allowed to enter, the entire time and attention during the group meeting being held — unwaveringly — on the reading of THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, THE MAGIC PRESENCE, UNVEILED MYSTERIES and THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

This is Jesus' own request because the need of the present hour is so urgent, that unless the attention of the students is concentrated on the Ascended Masters and Their channel of help, there will not be enough Light released into the physical world and activity to give the protection required.

It is also the request of Jesus and Saint Germain,

that those, whose Inner Sight is open and who see what takes place during a group meeting, refrain from telling others what they see, as each individual is expected to keep his personal experiences guarded within his own heart as a sacred, silent, secret gift to him. If this is not done, the blessing to him is lost, for when he tells his experiences to others, he releases their energy into the surrounding atmosphere and hence, he does not receive the help intended for him.

Every student and group leader should at all times conduct himself as if Jesus or Saint Germain were present in the tangible body and do only that which they know these Great Ones would do.

All group meetings should be conducted in a manner that is intelligent, dignified, reverent, refined, loving and beautiful, that they may be the Ideal of the Ascended Masters made Real in the physical experience of mankind.

We never, at any time, allow anyone teaching this work to charge a fee of any kind and the individual who does so will not have the radiation of Jesus, Saint Germain or any other of the Ascended Masters, for this work has been given as a glad free gift of Love from the Ascended Masters and at no time is there ever to be a charge made for it.

This is stated unmistakably plain in the Discourses, for Saint Germain said in the very beginning, that this teaching must never be commercialized for private profit, and we do not, never have and never shall consent to anyone ever making a charge for it or using the students under this radiation for any commercial scheme.

We ask all students to keep this activity free

from all intrusion of those whose motives are selfish and commercial.

In all study groups, the students must not be allowed to lean on the leader but should assist the leader instead, to do the work for the protection of America and the illumination of all mankind, by pouring out peace and kindliness from his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Being a leader of a group is not at any time for the exploitation of the personality of the leader, but it does mean that whoever takes the responsibility of a group must have enough Love, patience, humility, purity and Self-control to help those who come into the group, to dissolve their human creation and keep them encouraged, until they have made their own application long enough to be thoroughly anchored in the use of the "I AM."

The leader should at all times realize that when Jesus, Saint Germain and others of the Ascended Masters pour out Their Rays of Light and energy during a group meeting, that it becomes the leader's responsibility to see that none of Their energy is ever allowed to be clouded by discord or imperfection of any kind, for through a soiled consciousness Their Light will not pour.

Therefore, before each meeting, the leader and students should use the Violet Consuming Flame with great intensity, to purify the place in which it is held and at no time should anyone ever be allowed to smoke in that place previous to or following the meeting. If anyone comes to the meeting with the odor of alcohol on the breath they are not to be allowed to stay.

The work done in the local study groups is different from that of the large classes which we,

as Messengers, are holding, for the local groups should be composed only of those who have decided to serve the Light and America and, by perfecting themselves, be able to give still greater service.

Do not be satisfied with doing the best you can, but call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action at all times to control you completely and forever produce *Perfection.*

PERFECTION is the goal and Law of the Ascended Masters and the "I AM" students of Saint Germain must become the living examples of Their Ideal made Real in all physical activities.

Group leaders, should at every meeting, open with an invocation, read a discourse, ask the students to visualize the various activities of the Light Rays, for the protection of America and for healing, and spend some definite time adoring the "Mighty I AM Presence" and giving praise and thanks to It for all Its marvelous gifts to the individual and the world.

Never allow any questions to be asked during the reading of any of the books or interruptions to take place because that breaks the Stream of Energy which is flowing through for the blessing that is to be received.

Jesus has asked that all students under this radiation put aside everything else they have ever studied and enter into such close communion and companionship with the "Mighty I AM Presence," that it will enable the Ascended Masters to give the greatest possible assistance and set all free forever in Its Dazzling Light, Glory, and Perfection.

Those, who are not willing to fulfill these conditions, should stay out of the groups.



· THE FIRST LAW OF LIFE ·
· IS OBEDIENCE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power! protect, illumine and control every young person in America and the world! charge them with the Ascended Masters' Perfect Obedience to Thy Mighty Presence! blaze through them the full Perfection of the Master Christ, grown to full stature and BE for them and all activity the only acting Presence, Power and Authority forever!

Blessed young people of America and the world! we make the above call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," assisted by the Ascended Masters, once an hour day and night, that the full Joy of Life may be yours and the Victory and Success of the Ascended Masters be your only experience forever.

You are the channels for Their Perfection to be expressed on earth, in the new cycle we have already entered. We, Their Messengers, point the Way to Their Light and give you strength and encouragement, until you have made your application of the "I AM Presence" long enough, to become anchored into the realization of what It can and will do for you. Then you can prove to yourself, through your own experiences, that It is the Inexorable Law of the Universe.

Try to realize that every thought, feeling and spoken word is a rate of vibration registered in

the substance of your mind, body and world, is instantly recorded and must produce its fulfillment in your physical experience.

In radio parlance, you are now broadcasting your own individual program of Life and tomorrow, next week, next month or next year—you—will be the audience, who must listen to its effect and experience its results.

Try to learn the wisdom and feel the Mastery that is—always—experienced by Perfect Obedience to the Law of Life. Try to realize that the only one, who has the right to command others, is he, who has first learned and given obedience—to Himself—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Obedience is the first Law of Being, for the Substance of Light obeyed the Command of Intelligence to come forth from the Great Central Sun, before a Universe could manifest. So it is with all individual activity. Obedience is the Law of Order.

Without obedience of the lesser to the Greater, the lesser never could become the Greater. All that disobeys the Law of Harmony, which is the Law of Love, suffers until obedience to Its Infinite Eternal Authority is given lovingly, willingly, joyously and with no reservations.

Obedience does not mean slavery to human limitation, but it does mean continual loving communion with your own "Mighty I AM Presence," so close that Its Patterns of Perfection are always the only designs that are poured out through you into the Universal Substance around you, and therefore, the only experiences and creations in your world.

The Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is inflexible. It is the Law of Changeless Perfection,

changeless in Its quality, but ever expanding the quantity of Its Perfection throughout Infinity.

There is no happiness apart from this, for, in the Fulness of the Presence is the accomplishment you desire. In the Fulness of the Presence are the things that you require.

In Jesus' own words, I say to you: "Nothing is really important, but ALL OF GOD."

Blessed young people of America and the world! we ask your help for humanity and the world. Stand with all you are and have for the fulfillment of the Ideal of the Ascended Masters made Real and physically manifest on earth.

It is the only Activity in the Universe, that is worth the struggle and suffering of even one lifetime, let alone hundreds or perhaps thousands, that every individual has experienced on this planet.

The Ideal of the Ascended Masters is the Law of ever-expanding Perfection. It is practical, logical, satisfactory, joyous, consistant, worthy, Perfect and possible of attainment. It is the only Real Mastery there is, for by the Ascended Master control of the energy, flowing through one's mind and body, the individual becomes Master of circumstance, Victor over death, the Supreme Controlling Presence everywhere he moves—Lord of Life and the Giver of all — the Fulness of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever.



Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Masonic Temple, 7 days, March 18th to 24th, inclusive.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, Shakespeare Club, 230 South Los Robles Avenue, April 2nd to 12th, inclusive, 7th omitted.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, Utah Hotel, Lafayette Ballroom, April 20th to 26th inclusive.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.15

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M. ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

F.M.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

I AM *The* RESURRECTION *and The* LIFE
I AM *The* LIGHT *of* GOD *That* NEVER FAILS
I AM *The* ASCENSION *In The* LIGHT

NUMBER TWO

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1936

APRIL 1936

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

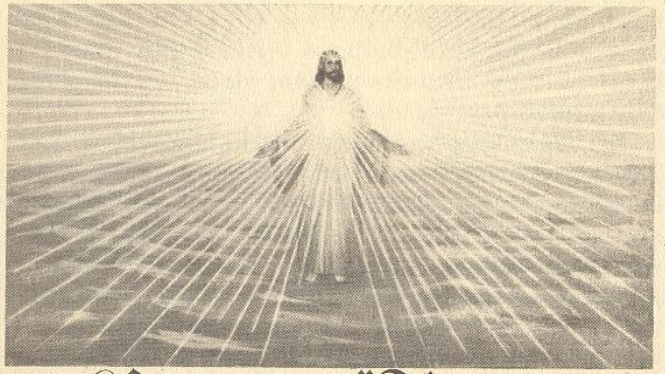
This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.



"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.



The Luminous "Presence"

VISUALIZING the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or any other one of the Ascended Masters is the most powerful way of creating a focus, through which the Ascended Master Consciousness acts in the physical experience of the individual, of nations, of mankind and of the earth itself.

There is no person, place, condition or thing that can resist the Mighty Ascended Master Power that can be focused through this Activity and if every student will train himself to use It in any and every activity—waking and sleeping—his own experiences will be all the proof he can desire of the Truth of which we speak, for it is the operation of an inflexible LAW, that has not been explained for use in the outer world.

The likeness of Jesus, or that of any Ascended Master, should be pictured clearly in the mind, the body made of intense dazzling White Substance and sending out long Rays of Light that

flash continually, quivering with the intensity of the Light held focused within and pouring through them into the person, place, condition or thing to be perfected.

In beginning to visualize the figure of any Ascended Master, ask your "Mighty I AM Presence" to show you the picture, clear and definite and to hold it in your consciousness and before your vision, that your concentration may be uninterrupted and powerful, for the instantaneous response to this is what we want you to have.

The color of the Rays of Light poured out can be changed according to the special activity required. The Body always remains DAZZLING WHITE, but the color of the Rays of Light poured forth is determined by the need of either the patient or condition to be assisted.

When the activity of Divine Love, Peace, Quiet, Comfort, or the ideas from the Pure Christ Mind are required, the Rays of Light pouring forth should be the color of molten gold, like sunshine on burnished gold, continually sparkling, if much energy is to be used; but very soft and opaque, if a soothing quality is needed. In the healing of children, the soft opaque golden color is the thing most frequently required and the sparkling activity is only used if the energy is low.

If the activity of pouring out Divine Compassion is required, the Rays of Light should be a delicate beautiful pink blending with the gold, the pink being the shade often seen in mother of pearl or the soft after glow of a beautiful clear sunset.

Whenever the purifying activity is required, whether it be the substance of the body, discord in the feelings or wrong thoughts in the mind,

which are patterns made of substance in the mental body, the Rays of Light, pouring their energy into the body or condition, should be an intense gloriously beautiful shade of violet, like that seen in the spectrum, the rainbow, the refraction of a pure white diamond or the lovely color in violet neon signs. The latter anyone can see in advertising signs illumined at night.

The Rays of Light, pouring out from the visualized form of an Ascended Master for healing or perfecting purposes, are a most powerful activity for they are substance energized and charged with the Ascended Master Consciousness, which supplies whatever is required to make their activity instantaneous and most powerful as well as Self-sustained.

When an increase of energy is required in the healing of a specific condition, the Rays of Light pouring out may be colored a very pale delicate shade of blue, like that of an electric spark, but know always when using this activity that the entire activity and the energy released is forever qualified with pure Divine Love and controlled always by the Wisdom of the Ascended Masters.

REMEMBER ALWAYS, that the calling forth of energy just to heal a body without bringing illumination to the mind will always bring punishment to the one who draws it forth and the power to bring it into outer activity will eventually cease. This is the reason why many, who have done healing in the outer world, have had the power of healing through various activities for a while and then, the ability to heal ceases and the individual himself passes out of the body. It is because the healing was done for a livelihood instead of for the purpose of illumining the indivi-

duals, through the experience which had made the healing necessary.

If all, who work to heal human bodies, could but realize that illumination of the mind so the individual stops the cause, is the first step to permanent healing, they would never use any energy to heal, unless the mind could be illumined too. This is more important than the individual can possibly realize and the Ascended Master will never use any energy to heal unless through that healing permanent illumination can expand.

The colors of red or black are never, never, never used by an Ascended Master and that is always one infallible means by which the student can determine what the force is that is acting.

In visualizing the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or that of any other Ascended Master, the size of the figure should be visualized considerably larger than the body of the patient and, if the condition to be perfected be a locality, city or country, the figure should be visualized in gigantic proportions and always larger than the locality receiving the assistance.

The visualizing of the form of any Ascended Master is a transcendent activity of the Light, for the picture held in mind becomes in reality a CUP or receptacle into which the Ascended Master, whose likeness it is, pours His Rays of Light, which is an actual substance charged with His Infinite Energy and Ascended Master Consciousness of the Perfection desired.

The visualizing of a Sun of Dazzling White Light with the miniature likeness of Jesus or any other Ascended Master in the center, made of still more intense White Light with Rays of Golden Light radiating out from It, placed in the

middle of the forehead between the eyes, is a most powerful way of protecting the mind or consciousness in the mental body of the individual, from the suggestions of other human beings. If visualized and felt many times a day by the student, it will become a permanent activity, that guards that one's mentality from intrusion by outside forces. The student should become as aware of this, as he is of his hands and feet.

The visualizing of this same activity upon the forehead of everyone you look at, is a most transcendent blessing and protection to that one, and also qualifies all consciousness coming through it with that Ascended Master's Consciousness and Perfection whose likeness is within the miniature.

You cannot overestimate the importance of consciously visualizing this activity many times a day on your own forehead and that of everyone you meet or think about. There can only be one result from this—one action to all concerned—and that is an outpouring of the Ascended Masters' Perfection, Love, and Light to the one doing it and to all who receive it.

Know always, that the Light contains only Perfection and when visualized around one's self, another person, place, condition or thing, ONLY one effect can possibly be the result and that is peace, protection, illumination, and blessings to the giver and receiver of that visualizing activity.

There never, never, never can be any result from this but good because it is God the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting in the full Ascended Master Consciousness and Activity of Light, Love, and Perfection.

In using the "Luminous Presence" of an Ascended Master to protect a locality or activity,

visualize the likeness of the Ascended Master in Dazzling White within the center of a Blazing Globe or Golden Sun, with a touch of pink in it and from this see sparkling Rays of violet bluish lightning flashing down from it and forming a dome-like covering over the locality or activity. Then command: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of everybody and everything here! sweep out everything human! sweep in all Perfection of the Ascended Masters and hold your control here forever in Ascended Master management, bringing all into Divine Order through Divine Love.

In visualizing the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or any Ascended Master for healing, the picture in Dazzling White Light with a radiance of gold and violet should be held as clearly as possible and the patient's body seen to rise and disappear within it, knowing that all conditions of mind and body are illumined, perfected and absorbed into the Glory, Love, happiness and Perfection of the Ascended Master's Light.

Activities of individuals, groups, nations and the whole world can be raised into the vibratory action of the Ascended Master's Light, by visualizing the Ascended Master's Body in the Light, as described above and see all disappear into Their Perfection.

In creating and holding this visualized picture of an Ascended Master in dazzling Light, realize, understand and feel deeply that the actual Substance from that Ascended Master's Body, charged with His Ascended Master Intelligence and energized by His Flame of Divine Love, from the Heart of His own Ascended Body, actually is poured into that mental picture and held there, until the

person to be healed or the condition to be perfected has absorbed the Substance, Energy and Intelligence into that person's mind, body or the condition and they actually become the Ascended Master's Perfection in that Light.

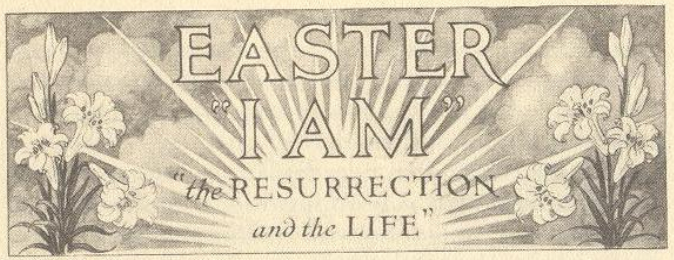
This Activity is so wonderful, so marvelous, so transcendent that it is impossible to describe what transcendent miracles and accomplishments can be brought about through It. As this becomes a fixed habit in the consciousness of the student, he will find that he can control all through It and thus, be a constant outpouring of Perfection to all he contacts in thought or deed.

Oh! that all mankind might learn to do this, see, feel, know and experience the marvelous Perfection and Freedom which It always brings.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me accept this instant the LIMITLESSNESS of Thy Mighty Presence: the Self-luminosity of my flesh: the full activity of the All-Seeing-Eye and All-Hearing-ear of God: the instantaneous precipitation direct from the Universal of everything I desire for the Service of the Light: the full use in all my outer activities of all the POWERS of my Being: and the instantaneous fulfilment of my every conscious command of the "I AM" in full Ascended Master Victory and Freedom forever Self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my mind, body and world forever! control my feelings and see that nothing ever enters my consciousness again but the Ascended Masters' Perfection.



THESE Words of Jesus are still the command of all Ascended Masters to every individual on earth and are charged with the Flame of Divine Love from His and Their Hearts, clothing those Words with Substance-actual particles from Their Ascended Master Bodies.

Try blessed students to realize the fulness of what this means to you, for when you use the words of an Ascended Master, you are using Living Flames of Substance charged with that Master's Power to produce Perfection for you.

You must use them yourself in order for that Substance to locate in your mind and body. No one else can ever do this for you and that is the reason, why only by his own conscious effort can the individual ever gain his freedom and victory over the activity of the outer world. He MUST use the Ascended Master's words himself, for that is the actual release of Their Substance and energy which is the Perfection that the student desires.

Their Words are the Fire of Eternal Truth and Love, the Greatest Power and highest rate of vibration in the Universe, for when an Ascended Master speaks, His Words instantly become things and manifestation of their fulfilment is instantaneous and co-existant with His Decree.

The Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Resurrection of every individual—who accepts and uses them—into the octave of Perfection or Perfect expression of Life, which was, is and always will be the original Divine Plan for all Beings and activity.

"Awake! thou that sleepest"! is the constant call of the "Mighty I AM Presence" speaking Its Decree of Freedom to every personality continually; for the moment the Ascended Masters' Understanding of the meaning of the words, "I AM," touches even the intellectual consciousness of the individual, that moment his resurrection from the dream of discord, which is his outer human consciousness of imperfection, takes place and the first step to the ascension of his body begins.

"Awake! arise! and come into the arms of your 'Mighty I AM Presence' " is the constant call of the Ascended Masters and all who serve the light to humanity in the outer world, weighted down by its own thoughts and feelings which create its problems, confusion and limitations.

The individual only needs to place his attention on his own "Mighty I AM Presence"—his Electronic Body resting above his head—and keep looking at It face to face, to know and feel his problems and limitations letting go their hold upon him and his world, dropping away by their own weight into the Lake of Consuming Fire—the Universal Sea of Forgetfulness. He needs only to feel himself absorbed into the Great Flame of Divine Love, Its Radiant Wings of Light folded about him and holding him in the Dazzling Light of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," until he ascends and blends into Its own Blazing Body, eter-

nally free wherever he goes and Master of all activity in the Universe.

Each morning should be a glad new Easter to the student who has once contacted the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

From the Ascended Masters' Octave of Perfection, these Great Ones are constantly pouring out limitless Light, Love and the comprehending Consciousness of Their own Beings. They project forth Their Knowledge of Truth from the All-Knowing-Mind of God, explain Its Law and clothe that Truth in the Flame of Divine Love from Their own Hearts, which means the actual Substance from Their Ascended Master Bodies. These are very Real and just because They are sometimes invisible does not make them any the less tangible.

An airplane propeller, whirling at very great speed, is invisible, but it is certainly very real and yet VERY tangible.

So it is with the Great Ascended Masters and, if it were not for the constant assistance of these Blessed Ones to our earth at this time, humanity's distress would be greater than it could bear.

"Awake! all who want the constructive way of Life! Stand to the Light and face your 'Mighty I AM Presence'! Understand the Fulness of Its Power to help you! Receive Its Mighty Invincible Protection and Freedom NOW AND FOREVER." This is the command of the Great Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to the humanity of earth.

The hour has struck for ALL who want the Light to stand to the Light in the unconditional surrender of all outer activity into the manage-

ment of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, that the Fulness and Victory of Light, intended for mankind and the earth, may now blaze forth with Invincible Power and if need be, release that Light as of a thousand suns to consume all unlike Itself, that all upon earth may now bring forth the full Perfection of the Ascended Masters, as has been decreed from the beginning.

Another Great Release of Light will again flood the earth and mankind at Easter, through which the "Mighty I AM Presence," Jesus, all Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and Angelic Hosts will expand the Flame of Divine Love within each human heart and through this, release into the all physical activity the Light required to illumine the consciousness of mankind with the Truth of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

All who desire the Light may reach up, open the door into the world of the Ascended Masters and come through into their own Eternal Victory and Freedom NOW, if they will but turn their attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters and receive the help offered them so graciously, from the Realm of Eternal Perfection and Light.

At Jesus' Transfiguration, He poured out a Mighty Stream of His Light and Love to bless mankind and the earth. This took place at midnight. The Resurrection was the second and more powerful outpouring of His Light, Love and Blessing and took place at dawn, symbolizing the dawn of the New Understanding of the "I AM Presence" which began at that moment.

The Ascension was the third and most power-

ful outpouring and took place at noon, symbolizing the full Power of Light which is the Mastery over all activity forever.

May every individual on earth awaken this Easter to the Full Illumination of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," realize Its Mighty Love, accept the Fulness of Its Light, see It face to face and feel the ONENESS with That Glorious Being which is the only Reality of himself.

· EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE ·

FACING THE SUNRISE OF THE · "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

" 'Mighty I AM Presence'! I face Thy Eternal Sunrise and noon-day Blaze and receive—NOW —Thy Mighty Presence, Radiance and Activity in all my activity visibly and tangibly manifest FOREVER."

(The above is the affirmation which we wish the students to learn and use every morning, if they sincerely want the Light. Saint Germain says: "If the students sincerely want to serve the Light, let them face the Sunrise of their "Mighty I AM Presence" and *stand* to the Light.)





SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! let the full Power of the Ascended Masters come forth through every individual on earth and control the activity of the vision of mankind, that all may see Thee face to face, know and feel the fulness of the Reality which Thou art.

· The DISCOURSE ·

Let each one, during the advance and Presence of the Ascended Host at the Altar of His Silence, know that all are filled with Truth which comprehends all Truth, coming through the manifestation from the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Unless we recognize that we have within us the Truth, there is naught to comprehend the Truth that is given. Therefore, in all attendant instruction, it is wise to always know, that the Truth—the "Mighty I AM Presence" within us—is the comprehending Presence.

Out of the seeming Valley of Mystery, all things are revealed and a valuable watchword is—"Silence and wait." In this waiting, know that it is impossible for any Truth, for which we are ready, to be withheld from you.

There is an Inner and an outer Stream of Life, the same as there is an Inner and outer Presence, or rather, the One Presence of the "I AM" expressing the Inner and outer activity.

To reach a definite conclusion to an unfamiliar point, we but need to keep asserting, that—"We do know the Truth, through the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' the Master Presence within." With the attention fixed on this idea, we will find the film of Divine Wisdom from the "Mighty I AM Presence" moving through the camera of our outer vision.

You will note carefully that the outer vision of the human form is but the camera of the Master Presence within—the "Mighty I AM Presence." In your outer activity of the physical camera, as the distance grows greater and the detail more needful, the lens is intensified in both size and quality.

As we advance step by step, from the lower to the higher consciousness, the vision or lens of the consciousness is intensified or rather strengthened, according to the demand from both the Inner and outer activity.

The True Vision of the Presence is always Reality, for it cannot and does not see imperfection because the Law of its Being is Perfection only.

The Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is Its LAW and is THE LAW and there is no other.

When there is a seeming lack, in the Activity of this Perfect Vision, it is because the fog of human consciousness has caused a film or haze to pass over the lens of the Vision. Keep acknowledg-

ing the idea of the Perfect Vision of the "Mighty I AM Presence" expressing through all outer activity.

When the outer is determined enough, that very determination, will with no uncertainty, call forth abundant strength to keep the lens of your vision sufficiently clear, so that you will readily detect any discrepancy or unreality that attempts to intrude from the outer activity of the mind.

Once you understand the importance of keeping the attention fixed firmly on the ONLY Creative Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence,"—the Master within, above and around you, you will see how shortly, you can become Master of your Life, your world and your environment.

When an army goes forth to conquer by force of arms, which in reality is usurped force, where the leaders did not have the vision, the attempt failed and where they did have the vision, the effort succeeded.

The Vision clear and True is God's Mighty Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Power in action. It is God's Mighty Force expressed.

When the vision of a commander is fixed on Reality and conveyed to the army, then invincible courage, strength and power flow through, which accounts for every victory.

When the individual stands aside and stops looking to the outer self as the doer, the clear Inner Vision becomes the assurance of the accomplishment and the fulfillment of the Divine Plan takes place in manifestation.

When you KNOW there is something to be accomplished, then the outer mind must make its definite choice and do it.

When there is not a definite certainty in the outer consciousness, of exactly what is the Perfect thing to be done, call forth Wisdom from the "Mighty I AM Presence" to act, that only the Divine Plan be fulfilled. In such an activity use:— "God, the 'Mighty I AM Presence'! let your Wisdom reign in this matter NOW." This removes all uncertainty.

In the activity of protection, the Radiation of Love and the Power of Vision are two of the strongest activities for defense. Where the Vision is held PERSISTENTLY on God's active Perfection, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," you must sooner or later cause that Absolute Perfection to manifest in your Life and affairs.

Through the outer activity of the mind is the most powerful way of achieving whatsoever you wish and that is why the Great Ones say: "God needs a body."

The student who will take the determined attitude, that his mind and body is a Temple of the Living God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," makes himself a Mighty focus for all of God's Perfection in Its Fulness.

You cannot possibly over-estimate the importance of visualizing. There has been so much confusion about visualizing that an effort must be made to clear it up.

TRUE VISION is the mental picturing within of whatsoever you wish to have expressed without. This MUST be done through the CONSCIOUS EFFORT. Through this simple conscious effort, you are Master of your Life, your environment and your world.

The Law of your Being is that, when you place a picture within the consciousness and hold it

there—UNWAVERINGLY—it can no more fail to be fulfilled than the Universe stop. People have not understaood what visualizing really meant. It is simply the activity of your own mental pictures that you wish fulfilled.

You cannot have a thought that does not contain the picture of that thought. Even an abstract thought creates a picture in your mind which is your concept of that thought. Most of the time, the outer consciousness is unaware that the picture is there. Hence, the necessity of constantly watching the outer mind and of making a conscious effort to place the right pictures within it.

You must get the consciousness and keep it— that nothing acts unless you cause it to act. Unless you know that there is ONLY GOD ACTING, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," a thousand things will suggest themselves to your mind for acceptance, but it is your privilege and responsibility to make your choice.

You MUST CHOOSE, KNOW what you want and then VISUALIZE it. Through visualization, God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" has provided an emergency measure, by which the human mind can again repolarize to the Reality of God's Perfection, through the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Thought pictures itself all the time. The CONSCIOUS effort of controlling this picturing within is infinitely more powerful than the ungoverned miscellaneous picturing, which is the ordinary mental habit of the mass of humanity.

The indiscriminate picturing within has created humanity's present condition. How much more powerful then is the definitely directed visualizing, to bring into manifestation that which you want.

Keep before you forever that, when the desire is good, it is always the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting to produce it and is God's Will. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is the Power picturing the Perfection.

Keep before the mind, that what you want to accomplish is the only thing to consider, so long as it does not injure another. As the Christ, the "Mighty I AM Presence," command that it does not and then go forth to full accomplishment.

Thought, desire and vision are the triple activity of the One Great Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Thought is the idea—the Father.

Desire is the feeling—the Mother.

Vision is the form—the Son.

The CONSCIOUS VISUALIZING of the Rays of Light surrounding the top of the head forms the crown, making a receptacle for the Force from the Great Central Sun to flow into and out of the personality.

When either individuals or nations undertake to do away with the thought of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Supreme ONE, the True power of vision has vanished. Therefore, the ultimate for them is disintegration. They may seem to thrive for a time, but they are only living on usurped energy and when that is used up, they simply stop.

The moment the ability to visualize, through the recognition of a Supreme Power stops, the accomplishment ceases. That is the reason for the statement: "Without the vision the people perish."

There are thousands in America who recognize a Supreme Presence, which enables a certain amount of energy to flow through and sustain it.

NOW the conscious understanding and effort of the "Mighty I AM Presence" has come forth and will sustain it still more powerfully.

In the thought, desire and vision is the Self-sustaining Power, if you can but be conscious of it in your use of them. In all activity that you start into motion, be always conscious that it is Self-sustained. Then you give it the full action and power that belong to it.

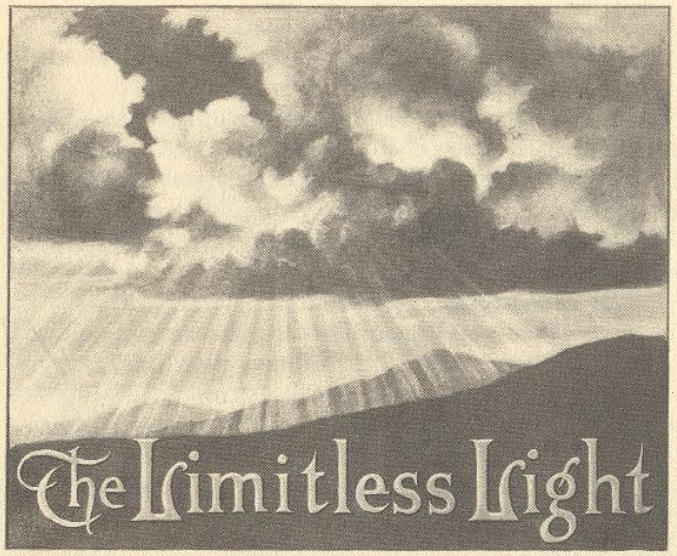
The Electronic Presence of the "Mighty I AM" is the Father of all activity. As you continue and consciously sustain these ideas, you generate a tremendous power. Go joyously on, knowing It cannot fail and you will find that this "Mighty Master I AM Presence" will reach out everywhere, control all things and you and your world will take on the Perfection of that Presence.

BENEDICTION:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! we give praise and thanks that Thou dost now release the full Ascended Master Activity of the ALL-SEEING-EYE and that Thou dost call the attention of mankind throughout the earth to "Thy Mighty Presence" and Perfection, that all may now receive the fulness of Thy Victory and Light—even with the speed of thought.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth and annihilate all human concepts in me concerning finance, for "I AM ONE" with the Presence of all Thy Supply! make me know it! feel it! and manifest it forever Self-sustained, in the full outpouring of Thy Divine Love.



LET there be! LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT!" was, is, and always will be the first Supreme Command from the One Great Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence," announcing throughout Infinity Its Own Mighty Being and Glory.

This All-enfolding Presence, speaking forth from out the Great Central Sun, decrees Its preordained, Self-expanding Perfection for all manifested Beings, sustaining Its Activity until all consciousness and substance record the fulfillment of Its Irrevocable Command.

Wherever those words register within consciousness, whether it be in thought, feeling, word or deed, it is always the "Mighty I AM Presence" releasing the Perfection of Itself into substance

and controlling the vibratory action, until all fulfills the Eternal Plan of Perfection everywhere.

Light, Life, Love are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Light, the Christ, the Flame are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Light, Substance, Energy are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

These activities seem to be separate, yet they are ONE and Their Source is ONE—the "Mighty I AM Presence." The Light, spiritually, mentally and physically illumines and controls harmoniously all It contacts.

The ability to think is an attribute of the Light. Therefore Oh beloved students! meditate on the Light and let your consciousness be so filled with Its Recognition, Glory and Perfection that nothing can ever again hold your attention but Its Blazing Presence.

Nothing will ever pay you such interest on your investment as the time and attention spent in acknowledging, accepting, adoring, blessing and calling into dynamic action the LIMITLESS LIGHT of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," to produce Perfection for you NOW AND FOREVER.

The Light *illumines* all by the Supreme Power within itself.

The Christ *perfects* all by the Supreme Power within Itself.

The Flame *consumes* all unlike Perfection by the Supreme Power within Itself and these three are ONE. All else has beginning and end. Only the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Christ, the Flame, the Light, LOVE is eternally, changeless, ever-expanding Perfection for all.

Light is Self-illumining eternally-sustained Consciousness.

Light is Self-expanding eternally-sustained Substance.

Light is Self-generating eternally-sustained Energy.

Light knows all Perfection.

Light contains all Perfection.

Light reveals all Perfection.

Light is Wisdom.

Light is Power.

Light is Love—the ONE AND ONLY Activity that cannot be used by those who do not serve the Light and that Presence, Power and Light is "I AM."

The plant instinctively turns to the Light and for that turning receives the blessings of the Light which are expansion, Perfection and Ascension. The same Great Cosmic Law will act in exactly the same manner to bless the individual, who will also turn to the Light and receive Its Blessings instantly showered upon him.

To the individual, who will let the Light from his own "Mighty I AM Presence" flow into his mind, body and world without the interruption of discord or lack of attention, the Treasure-chest of the Universe will pour out the limitless Gifts of the Ascended Masters to bless him forever.

May the "Mighty I AM Presence" charge every individual on earth with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness in such an irresistible onrush, that naught else can stand before the Mighty Power of Its Perfection, illumining, clothing and raising all into Its Eternal, Transcendent, Limitless Light-Light-Light—FOREVER.



MUSIC is the activity and thing most useful to the Ascended Masters, in the assistance which They give to mankind and this earth.

There is a difference between Musical Peace and ordinary peace because of the charge of energy that is released when the music is played. It is an actual charge of dynamic energy that pours forth into the atmosphere.

True Harmony or what is really the Music of the Spheres, always—without exception—contains first, exquisite, beautiful melody; second, constructive wonderful rhythm; third, marvelous transcendent harmony, producing ease and ecstacy in the feelings, always strengthening the mind and body of the listener.

Never does it contain any combination of tones that, when first sounded, are in the least uncomfortable to the feeling nature of the individual.

All sound that is constructive is comfortable to one's feeling, forever producing ecstasy, alertness, and peace, charging the mind and body with energy, producing purity, balance and Self-control within the individual who hears it.

Such sound is forever in agreement with the Eternal Law of Life, which is always an illumining and sustaining activity in all form. All sound that does not produce ease, comfort, poise and Self-control in the feeling of the individual de-

stroys, through continued shock, every form through which it passes.

Sounds that excite the feelings rob the individual of his Self-control and open his mind, body and world, wide to the discord and destruction of the outer activity of others.

For this reason, the Ascended Masters will bring forth the musical activity of the incoming Golden or "I AM" Age as quickly as possible through individuals, who, understanding the above, offer themselves to the Ascended Masters as channels through which They can work to release the harmony and new ideas for the Perfection that must pour forth, in all outer activity of mankind.

When a beautiful musical composition is played, energy qualified with beauty and harmony is set into dynamic action and a form composed of substance built up in the atmosphere.

The Ascended Masters, in the capacity of Angel Devas, always send Angels from the Music Temples to qualify the energy in all constructive music with Their Divine Love in dynamic action and direct It into human activities for the dissolving of discord and destruction, releasing to humanity the Ascended Masters' Beauty and Perfection.

If one, who is a musician, will turn his or her attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, They will endeavor to use that one's musical ability to pour forth tremendous radiation and to use the musical forms built up to carry Their blessings to mankind.

If musicians, when they are producing or just preceding their music, will charge all musical activity with the awakening of the consciousness

of mankind everywhere to the Reality of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in full Ascended Master Consciousness, they will be able to give a transcendent service.

If the musician will dedicate himself or herself to the service of the Ascended Masters, They will accept the fulness of that dedication and give Their assistance without limit. If such students will call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action in their minds, bodies and work, they will not only find health, courage and strength sustaining them but a transcendent joy and inspiration acting and filling their work with beautiful ideas and Perfection.

The students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" can always do the following when they hear good music, whether it be orchestral, band, choral, radio, victrola or solo music and thus, their opportunity to be of service to all mankind and the earth is without limit:

Look up to your "Mighty I AM Presence" a moment and pour out to It your most intense Love and then say: "Mighty I AM Presence!" come forth in Thy Infinite Power and charge this music with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness! command It to release Their Limitless Light and to awaken the consciousness of every individual on earth to the Full Truth of his own "Mighty I AM Presence"; to feel Its Glorious Reality; experience Its Mighty Miracles; win Its Eternal Victories; manifest the Ascended Masters' Perfection and gaze upon it face to face in eternal at-one-ment with the Infinite "I AM Presence"— forever MASTER of all he contacts, through the Supreme Dominion of Pure Divine Love — the MUSIC of the SPHERES.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

THE students should understand, that there is a difference between the Accepted Messengers and the Accredited Messengers.

Jesus and Saint Germain have both said that: "Saint Germain, Myself, or any other Ascended Masters are not giving out teaching of the "I AM" in the Western World, except through Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and their Son, Donald and those named to them and under them."

All, who have been named as Accredited Messengers, have each received a letter from Saint Germain through us and are subject to His Direction through us, until the Ascended Masters come forth in Their tangible bodies.

If any student wishes to know the Truth concerning any of the Accredited Messengers' activities, write us, the Ballards, direct and we will tell you the Truth and nothing but the Truth, no matter what any human being or all the human beings on the earth say or think, about this Gift of Light and Love from Saint Germain, Jesus and the other Ascended Masters.

We know the Truth and tell It fearlessly to all who want to know the Truth. Group Leaders are not Messengers neither Accepted nor Accredited, for the Messengers are those who have been given definite training under the Ascended Master, Saint Germain's, observation and have

proved to Him their strength and ability to carry the Light—unflinchingly—no matter what may be demanded of their personalities, which must be kept PURE and Perfect for the Service of the Light.

The study groups are for the purpose of helping every student to call his own "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, with such intensity, that the Light required for the protection of America can be released quickly and Infinitely. By the practice of calling the "Presence" into action for the service of the many, the student pours out the feeling and gains the strength that is imperative to anchor him permanently into the dynamic action of the Light, and through this, comes his own Eternal Victory and Freedom.

The Ascended Masters and we, as the Accredited Messengers, are giving forth Their Instruction and Help to mankind in this hour of the world's crisis, to release the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Their Outpouring for the protection and freedom of those, who want the Light.

This means that the Light is stripping everything of its disguise and therefore, exposing the motive in all that is not of the Light. The person had better never been born in any Life, than to come into these classes or groups of "I AM" Instruction, to get an Ascended Masters' Teaching in order to further schemes of selfishness or to bolster up old human ideas or disintegrating activities to try to fool mankind longer—for any motive whatsoever.

In this work, such individuals are not dealing with us, the Messengers, personally and never

will. They deal with the Wall of Light, which the Ascended Masters are releasing for the freedom and protection of the Children of Light.

We are here to give that freedom and protection to those who really want the Light. They shall have it—NOW—if they will keep their attention on their "Mighty I AM Presence" and stand to the Light.

The student should examine himself thoroughly and see if he be sincere in his desire for the Light. By that, we mean to seek this Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" because he loves the Light more than anything else and loves to serve IT only.

The Light is the student's "Mighty I AM Presence," his very Life, and everyone should seek IT before everything else in the Universe. He should give IT all of himself, for from IT he is receiving all the good in his experiences, always has and always will receive GOOD and ONLY GOOD. IT is the ONLY SOURCE from which any GOOD permanent or otherwise can ever come.

If the individual or student be sincere in his desire for the Light, LET HIM STAND TO THE LIGHT! and FACE THE SUNRISE OF HIS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—FOREVERMORE PLACING IT FIRST IN ALL HIS ACTIVITIES.

This is no idle fleeting thing to do. It is no passing fancy, for it means that all the outer activities of his human self, the personality, must be brought into obedience to his "Mighty I AM Presence" with no uncertainty. This must be done with a glad loving feeling of surrender, which the human feelings do not always want to give. That is the battle which has to be fought

and won—by every human being—before his suffering can cease and he be free and at peace. It means, that every human feeling MUST be held under his calm inflexible control—in a steel-like grip—no matter whether it be pleasant or unpleasant to his personality.

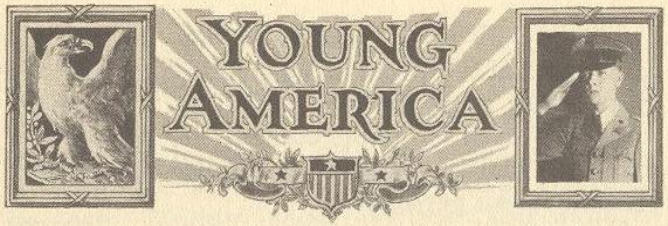
It means, that the student's attention must be held inflexibly on his own "Mighty I AM Presence" in everything he can think, say, feel or do, for he must call IT into action at all times and practice ITS Presence in all he does.

It means that he really has only ONE THING TO DO, but he must do that ALL the time. It means that he must give the Presence his all and through himself, release ALL ITS PERFECTION for the blessing of ALL-forever.

To those who are fearless and determined enough to do this, there will be given tremendous assistance and the results will be far beyond all human concept, in their joy and blessing to him.

It is imperative that the students, who have never had any of this work before, be given the fundamentals in the discourses and the other books before entering the groups of older students, who are giving the assistance to America by visualizing the Light Rays.

After they have had the work in the three books and been given the work on visualizing, they could join the older groups provided they are entirely harmonious. However, it is wiser for them to form new groups and take their own responsibility for helping America and become SUNS of LIGHT to give that assistance.



BELOVED Blessed Youth of America! Divine Love is alive within you! consumes all unlike Itself and IS the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE within you forever, bringing everything into Divine Order through Divine Love, releasing the Ascended Masters' Amazing Perfection into and through you everywhere.

The "Mighty I AM Presence" is your way, your protection, your defense and your deliverance from everything human into everything Divine and IS your illumining, supplying, directing Presence, Power and Intelligence eternally controlling your Being and world by the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! giving you Ascended Master Miracles and Victories in all you do and sealing you all forever in the Service of the Light.

We ask all students and individuals to make the above decree once a day for all young people throughout the earth, that they may receive the assistance required to enable them to do the work of the incoming age, which they have accepted by embodying at the present time.

Beloved young people everywhere! call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action in everything you do! call forth Its Marvelous Directing Intelligence to clothe you in your eternal transcendent Garment of Light and show you Its glorious new Ideas, that it wishes you to bring forth in the present and future! to release Its Limitless Light and Perfection into your world and to give you Ascended Master Victories and Miracles in everything you do, through the full illumination of your own "Mighty I AM Presence" forever Self-sustained.

Call forth the Invincible Courage and Limitless Strength of the Ascended Masters to carry you through any and every experience in life, for all educational activities are changing and being replaced by the happy, easy, harmonious, eternally Perfect way of conveying knowledge as the Ascended Masters do, through your call to your own Beloved "I AM" Presence.

The principal means of teaching in all the new activities is through moving pictures, for the right picture held before the eye helps the brain to receive the Perfect Ideas, conveyed from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters.

The child or children who are taught to look to the "Mighty I AM Presence" FIRST in all study work and ask It to illumine all that is conveyed by the teacher, will have amazingly rapid and Perfect results.

The necessary thing, for all children of school age to do, is to say: "I AM the Ascended Masters' Perfect Divine Memory" also "Mighty I AM Presence! illumine to me all this which I desire to know and tell me your full Eternal Truth about it."

The above will always solve every problem of both teaching and learning and is the Divine Way

of the Ascended Masters by which all knowledge is conveyed.

Try also, wherever you go, to arouse the feeling of patriotism in all who are of school age. Show them the sacrifice of the early pioneers and try to make them feel gratitude and appreciation, for all the blessings they are receiving today in America.

Set as the standard of conduct for your own Life the ideal and the pattern of Perfection, which Jesus, Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters have manifested. INSIST that all you contact respect your ideal, if they are to continue in association with you because in this way, you can do tremendous things for your own freedom and the blessing of the world—everywhere—through the "Mighty I AM Presence."

We ask all the students under this Radiation to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action with Infinite Ascended Master Power to bless and release, into the outer use of the "I AM" SCHOOL and READING ROOMS, a lavish abundance of every good thing required, to make them an Ever-expanding Outpouring of LIGHT, LOVE, TRUTH, PROTECTION, ABUNDANCE, HEALTH and PERFECTION of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters to all mankind, for the blessing of America and the earth —forever.

We ask you all to do this with dynamic energy, deep feeling and intense Divine Love and we bless you for it.

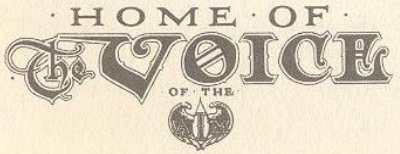
· ANNOUNCEMENTS ·
· SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION ·
· READING ROOMS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndyke 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

· "I AM" SCHOOL ·
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
232 South Westmoreland Ave., VAndyke 8426
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA



2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

The VOICE OF THE AIM



NUMBER THREE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1936

MAY 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California





JESUS' DISCOURSE

EASTER · SUNRISE · SERVICE
· OAKMONT · COUNTRY · CLUB ·
April 12th, 1936 · Glendale, Cal.

PRECIOUS Children of the "Light"! your hearts are reaching so earnestly to the Perfection of the Ascended Master Consciousness, of which you have come to know. As in the long ago, when we met to leave for humanity the Example which all might follow, so to-day has there come again the fulfilment of that Example which I left for mankind.

My heart rejoices that in the great adoration which has been poured out to Me, so has there entered into you that consciousness of the Ascended Master Activity, which it was my great privilege to use, in bringing My Victory and Example to you and the world. To-day you have a transcendent privilege in the broadcasting, as it were, of that Secret Knowledge which was given to me—the knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Invincible Power to act in you, through you and for you, to manifest your full Perfection and Ascension, as was My great Joy and Privilege.

Not since my experience, in leaving that Example, has there been such Joy filling the hearts of those Great Ascended Ones, as is expressed to-day in bringing forth to the great mass of humanity, the Glory and the Means by which their freedom and Ascension comes about. The Great Wisdom is brought forth in the chart, which holds definitely before you the eye picture of the "Presence"—

that Mighty Wisdom and Mighty Energy which enables you to do all things Perfectly, under Its Mighty Direction.

So let me add My Joy to yours to-day, for the Great Light which has been brought to you in the conscious acknowledgment of the "Light of God that lighteth every man that cometh into the world." In your acceptance, that "I AM the Resurrection and the Life"—NOW, is the fulness of the eternal active Truth that—"I AM the Open Door which no man can shut." So to-day, let this Trinity of Activity become expressed in your Life to produce Its everlasting Perfection for you.

Even as I have joined our Beloved Saint Germain, in the endeavor to bring this Freedom to America and the world, so is it fitting on this day to add My View of that Great Reality. Oh, my beloved ones! stand firm in that which you have come to know as the "Great Majestic Presence" which beats your hearts. It can perform all action, all service, all Perfection for you, requiring only your attention to enable It to release the same Power,—the same great Love and Light—which it was My Privilege to release from that "Great Presence"—the "Mighty I AM."

Can you imagine, Oh beloved Children of the Light, the Rejoicing of those Great Ascended Ones, who have endeavored to minister to mankind through these many centuries? Yet only to-day, when the Great Cosmic Light has given Its Assistance to mankind and the earth, is it possible to see those experiences brought into Perfect Manifestation, which were the Glory and Light that came to the attention of mankind in that long ago. Experiences transcendent will come into fruition to-day for the great mass of mankind.

I plead with you, let not the appearance of the limitations of mankind longer hold you in bondage. In the acknowledgment of the Presence, the Power and the Glory of that Consciousness which was and is Mine, I give to you to-day the Power to anchor within your hearts, the "Active Presence" of that Ascended Master Consciousness, to lift you into the fulness of your Ascension, and enable you to consciously grasp the reins of your dominion. The acknowledgment of your Presence forever makes you free, and gives you the Power, the Energy and the Strength to lift you into full Freedom; into your Ascension, where once again, we will meet, clasp hands and rejoice in the service which we may again turn and render to those not yet having finished the great pilgrimage.

I extend to you My Eternal Blessing, My Courage and Strength, My Enfolding Presence in the Ascended Master Consciousness which is Mine, to enfold you like a Mantle of Light filled with all that you require for your Freedom and Attainment—to become ever active in your Life in the fulness of its achievement, and your Ascension. My Love abides with you, in you, active through you, forever. Remember! that we are never apart. As your Love comes to Me, so does it make it possible for Me to return upon that Ray of Light and to Bless you as the requirement may be.

All the Ascended Masters, and my Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, have made this possible. Unto Him we give all credit for having had the Courage, the Conviction and Strength to bring this forth to America and the world. We have all joined in that earnest Service to enable the Glory and Light to fill the hearts of mankind more quickly and sustain Its Eternal Victory.

In the Infinite Light of the Great Eternal Central Sun, we call the full currents of Energy from the Universe everywhere, to focus into America the "Cup of Light" of the coming Perfection—that you may all feel the Fulness of Its Radiance, quickening and expanding the Light within your hearts, unto the Fulness of that Freedom and Blessing, which every heart knows is Its purity and Its Perfection.

Again, My Love enfolds you forever, as does the Love of all the Ascended Masters, and all wish me to express their Great Love and Enfolding Presence to you, that you may consciously understand its Omnipresent Activity, to glorify you and lift you into your Ascension.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! perform through me every second this day, gigantic Ascended Master Miracles of Love, Obedience, Healing, Illumination and Supply of every good thing forever Self-sustained.

To know the Divine Plan and Perfect Way to fulfill an idea or inspiration of some kind that comes to your mind say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! what is Your Divine Use and Purpose for this idea and inspiration? Show me what You desire me to do with it and all the other ideas that are required to produce Perfection in its use: show me every Perfect thing to do concerning it and make me do all Perfectly—through your Divine Love.



SAINT GERMAIN'S

✣ BENEDICTION ✣

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE
GLENDALE, CAL., APRIL 12TH 1936

BELOVED Children of the Light, on this day is there great, great rejoicing. I thank every one of you, and every "I AM" student throughout the earth, for your great loyalty and Love, for that great earnestness which enables you to hold fast to the Light of your Presence, and go forward victorious, in the fulfillment of your Freedom.

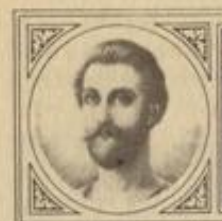
Know, that in your Attention to your Presence, naught can stay the forward progress of your Eternal Joy and Freedom; naught can interfere with Its mighty forward Movement, lifting you steadily and surely into the fulness, the happiness —which your heart craves; and know that in your Presence is the only place where happiness rests, in Its fulness—in Its Completeness.

In all your earnest application, know that your Presence is Invincible, and when you call It into action, the results that you require, are certain to follow. Be at peace, Oh my beloved ones! Stand guard at the door of your world! and call your Presence into action, that naught enter there but Its Eternal Perfection. Remember, that you are privileged to turn and face the human creation, saying to it, with the full Power, Courage and Strength of your "I AM Presence":

"You have no power! You no longer may affect or enter my world! Stand aside! while I pass into the Glory of my Presence—untouched any longer by your limitations, which I unfortunately created."

In the acknowledgment of the Power, and use of your Mighty Consuming Flame, say: "I cut myself free, consuming all that has been drawn about me through the ages. I return it to its nothingness, rendering it dissipated from the earth, for The Great Light has taken its place, and holds Its Victorious Activity and Perfection forever."

My Love enfolds you in the Fulness of Its Courage and Strength, to take you forward into your Eternal Victory.



SAINT GERMAIN'S EASTER MESSAGE

AFTERNOON

April 12th, 1936 · Pasadena, Cal.

LONG, Oh beloved students, have we waited for this day to give the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law. In the assistance of the Great Assembly of Ascended Masters, we have been able to render a service, heretofore not experienced among mankind and its far reaching activity will bring to many the realization of what I say to you.

The Glory of that Light once released within your hearts is dauntless. It continues to expand with the fulness of the Perfection of the Presence, which knows no resistance or interference. This has been established within you today. Accept the FULNESS of It and henceforth, say to human appearances: "You are powerless. No longer can you affect my world," and mean it. Then you will find that appearances will no longer disturb you.

Always speak with Loving Kindness to each other, and if necessary, still the outer until all human sense of irritation ceases; for in the future, with this greater, released Energy for your blessing and assistance, I plead with you to govern your feelings.

If you will do this, you will find that Perfection entering into action in your world, which you have craved throughout the centuries.

Instead of seeing limitations or shortcomings in

others, if there seems to be an appearance, say to that also: "You have no power. "My Mighty I AM Presence"! take command of that blessed one and express your Perfection. Then refuse to allow the mind to pass opinion about it.

Oh! the Love, the Joy, the Majesty that will enter your Life, if you will do this. You, who are heads of business activities of any kind, go into your place of business and pour forth such Love that none can resist Its Perfection.

If someone has made a mistake, say: "Oh! never mind, that has been the habit of mankind, but we call on the Law of Forgiveness: and we ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to see that it does not affect you again. Then go forth and pour out your blessing to all and see what transcendent Activity and Success will come into your world.

I am speaking to you today with a Power and Radiation, endeavoring to convey to you the understanding of these simple things. Yet, they mean so much in your world. After we become Master of the smaller things, then the Presence says: "We will give you Mastery over greater things," and that is really true. If you cannot govern a few atoms of your body, how can you expect to govern another? After all, there is only ONE INTELLIGENCE to govern others, and that is their "Mighty I AM Presence."

So, with this great love, I say to you: "Stand guard over your world! over your feelings and allow it to manifest only harmony and good will to all. "Then you have nailed back the doors of doubt and fear and entered into the glory of the Transcendent Golden Light which is through that doorway.

Pour fourth to each other constantly, great blessings, for if one has made a mistake, that one needs the blessing to strengthen him, and if he has not, then your blessing will add to the glory which he already has.

Remember, Oh my beloved ones, there is no excuse ever for irritation or anger, and as you find it easy to govern these qualities that have acted in your Lives, you will find it so easy for blessings to become active in your Lives. Then you too will smile the smile of eternal Joy and Happiness and you will enter into your "Mighty I AM Presence" with Its Mighty Intelligence, Its Mighty enfolding Love, Its mighty accomplishing Activity, that makes all your efforts abound with every good thing.

My Love enfolds you always. I answer every call and remember! the Great Divine Director has offered you the Great Privilege of calling to Him. For those, for whom time and space can be set aside, it shall be done, that you may enter into the fuller glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Today, the Great Assembly of Ascended Ones with open arms say: "Oh Beloved Ones! We love you with a Love that dissolves all else. When you can but harmonize your feelings, We can release a greater Power and Love to strengthen and bless you until the whole world seems ablaze with that Light which beats your hearts. So, if you can accept that and stand glorified in it, We can give you assistance not otherwise possible, for Our Great Desire is to see you free in your Ascended "Mighty I AM Presence," walking beside us again offering that same assistance to those not yet having reached Perfection—a joy, a service that no other activity in the Universe can bring."

So, in behalf of the Great Assembly, the Great Divine Director, Beloved Nada, the Master Jesus and Myself, we offer you our Love for your freedom, and with your permission stand guard to assist you to guard your worlds, that naught can enter but the Perfection, the Love, the Full Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

Mighty Divine Director! we call unto Thee in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to release whatever Light and Power is required throughout America and the world to awaken the consciousness of every human being to the Mighty Reality of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and to make him feel and accept the fulness of Its Light and Perfection even this hour claiming all into the service of the Light—forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! qualify every detail of this activity with the Ascended Masters' Amazing Perfection, management and control forever.

I refuse acceptance to everything but Limitless Light and Love.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make your Divine Love alive and dynamically active within me (or ———)! consume all unlike Itself and see that It is the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE forever in me and my world.



The ASCENSION

ASCENSION Day is Thursday, May 21, 1936, and represents the fullest Outpouring of Light and Love which Jesus gave to our earth.

From twelve o'clock midnight, of May 21st, to twelve o'clock midnight of May 22nd, Jesus always gives an intensified Outpouring of His Rays of Light and Love to our humanity, charged with a limitless Focus of His Ascended Master Consciousness, Feeling and Victory of the Ascension.

To the students, who are determined to gain their Ascension at this time, this Outpouring from Jesus means far more than words can convey. Those, who will give an hour at twelve noon on Ascension Day to accepting this Glorious Gift and Radiance from our Mighty Brother, the Master Jesus, will feel unmistakably His Tremendous Ray of Light and Love, focused and poured out to bless all. If the student cannot give time at twelve noon, he can do so for an hour some other time of the day.

An individualized Ray of His Wonderful Energy and Substance will penetrate and enfold the mind and body of everyone, who gives Him conscious recognition in this way. On the Love and Light sent out to Him, He will come back a thousand fold, to bless forever with His Complete Freedom all who will turn their attention to Him on Ascension Day.

The students should as often as possible give conscious recognition, praise and thanks for the attainment of their own Ascension.

When one awakens in the morning, he can give praise and thanks that he is one day nearer to his Ascension. He can form the habit of qualifying all the energy in his Being and world with the Victory of his Ascension, for the more recognition he can give it, the quicker will he attain it.

He can say often: " 'Mighty I AM Presence!' take complete possession of my Being and world—NOW!—prepare me and see that I make my Ascension as soon as possible." This will open the way for greater assistance to be given him.

All should understand, that when one has made his Ascension, he becomes a wholly Perfect Being of such Beauty and Radiance that all who contact him, realize that he is superior in every way to all

other Beings. He is no longer subject to any of the limitations of the outer world, for he has the full use of the power of precipitation, can take his body anywhere he desires instantly, transcends time and space and is such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Peace, that all who contact him, know instantly, that He is a God Being manifesting marvelous Perfection in every way.

At the moment of Ascension, the Light from the individual's own Electronic Body releases through the physical flesh body, so powerfully that the vibratory action of the physical is increased to a rate in which no imperfection can register. Then the discords and imperfections simply melt into the Perfection of the Light, which is the Pure Substance from the individual's own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Where the physical body has red blood in the veins, at the moment of Ascension, it becomes a Liquid Golden Light pouring Its Radiance through the flesh until the Rays of Golden Light fill the aura.

The Light within the heart then begins to expand and intensify, until It fills the whole body and out to some distance around the body. The gravity pull of earth can no longer affect it, the body rises into the atmosphere and follows the thought, going instantly wherever the individual desires.

As an airplane propeller, when its speed is increased generates enough power to over-come the gravity pull of earth, so does the increase of Light in the flesh body generate the same kind of power to lift the body into the atmosphere. The Light in the body is *That Power* and over It nothing on earth has control.

It is all so natural, so normal, so majestic, so joyous, so self-evident and so satisfactory, that when the Law of Its Accomplishment is explained to mankind, there is nothing to longer resist the Mighty Truth and Law of Life which It is.

It is as simple and True as the radio, the electric light or a bird's flight and when the individual calls his "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to take complete and eternal Control of all the energy and consciousness of his personality, which means his mind and body, he too will release into and through his body, the Light needed to increase their vibratory action, to the point where the body can rise into the air and become invisible or visible, as the Ascended Masters are able to do.

The individual then becomes the wholly Ascended Being of Light and Love, who is the Glorious Son of God, wielding Power without limit and manifesting forever the Fulfilment Authority, and Victory of Love—the only True Power in the Universe.

The Ascension into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life is the manifestation of Perfection and the pre-ordained Divine Plan for every individual. It is the Goal of all physical embodiment and is the only thing of any real importance in the Life of all mankind.

Therefore, Oh Beloved of the Light, take the Scepter of your own Dominion—now—and accomplish the Final Victory with the assistance of those great Blessed Ascended Masters, who ever stand ready to give whatever help is required, when the student places his own "Mighty I AM Presence" before every outer experience in Life and is determined to have his Freedom forever.



The VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

THE conscious use of the Violet Consuming Flame is the only means by which any human being can free himself from his own human discord and imperfection.

Aside from the Ascended Masters' explanation of what and where the "Mighty I AM Presence" is, the greatest possible assistance and blessing to mankind on this earth is the Ascended Masters' Instruction concerning the use of the Violet Consuming Flame.

Through Its use, They have dissolved all discordant creation of Their past lives and become the Ascended Beings of Perfection which They are today. Every human being must do the same thing sometime, somewhere, before he is free from his own human creation—past and present.

The student should understand, that the actual focusing, projecting and sustaining of the Violet Consuming Flame is done by his own "Mighty I AM Presence," for It is God's Flame of Pure Divine Love: but the part the student must do, is to call his Presence into dynamic action, to produce It and then visualize the Flame. This means to hold the mental picture of It passing through his mind, body and aura, from his feet up, through and around the body—cleansing them of all imperfection.

Thus, he can dissolve and purify all unnecessary, discordantly qualified substance and energy, which he has used in all lives. This lets the Pure Energy, Light and Perfection from his "Mighty I AM Presence" pour out Its Fulness to and through him without interference.

Individuals have not the slightest concept of what they have created through their thought, feeling and spoken words, even in their present lives, let alone all the hundreds and possibly thousands of embodiments they have lived through previously.

Nevertheless, all the substance and energy which they have used was given to them Pure and Perfect in the beginning, for the purpose of creating and expanding Perfection on this earth.

Through discordant thought, feeling and spoken word, humanity has created forms made of substance, energized by feeling and projected into the atmosphere about them. Most of these are too hideous and unpleasant to put the description into words. There is no human being who has not done this to some extent, in all lives past and present. All have felt discord and sent it forth in thought,

feeling and spoken word—most people a great deal more than they are willing to admit.

Nevertheless, the Law is the Law. Every human being uses energy and substance waking and sleeping. All are creating vibration and form, through the individual's consciousness every instant. The Law acts whether the individual be ignorant or wise and no one ever escapes.

It is through the great Infinite Divine Love and Compassion of the Ascended Masters, that the great Mercy of the "Mighty I AM Presence" acts. The Instruction in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame is the most merciful service any Being could render to humanity.

Through the individual's own God-conscious effort in using this Flame of Divine Love, he is able to consume all his past creations and purify his mind,body and world.

In this way, he never has to face his distorted creation, if he will use the Violet Consuming Flame with intense, steady determination.

Thus, he can reach up into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life and begin to draw forth more and more of Their Perfection, until he manifests the completeness of Their Mastery—the attainment of his Ascension.

This is the Grace which Jesus taught and the only way—in heaven or earth—by which any individual attains the state of the Ascended Master and becomes free from all the limitations and inharmony of earth.

The GREAT ETERNAL LAW is: that every individual must purify his own creations by his own conscious application and use of the Violet Consuming Flame. It is not possible for anyone else to

do it for him. Since he created his imperfections and limitations, so must he uncreate and purify them, until all in his Being and world manifests Perfection. Then he is free.

The effect in the mind, body, Being and world of the individual who uses the Violet Consuming Flame, is to purify all the substance and energy in all his bodies—mental, emotional and physical. It quiets the whirls of vibratory action in the emotional body, dissolves the impurities in the flesh and consumes the wrong thought patterns in the mental body. In this way, he establishesHabits of constructive thinking, feeling and speaking.

The Violet Consuming Flame increases the vibratory action of both the mind and body, so the currents of Light and Energy from the Presence flow through in Perfect Balance bringing ease in the feelings, which is absolutely imperative, if health is to manifest and be maintained in the body.

The Violet Consuming Flame is a raising, transforming, purifying, vivifying activity of Pure Divine Love, from the Heart of God—the Great Central Sun, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence" of Infinity.

As heat melts wax, until it drops away by its own weight, and as the heat increases, the wax ignites being consumed by the fire; so does the Violet Consuming Flame melt away the impure substance in the physical, emotional and mental bodies of the individual, who visualizes It pouring through him and his aura, for a distance of about three feet in every direction.

The action that really takes place in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, is that It increases

the vibratory action of the substance in the three bodies, to a rate in which no discord nor imperfection can exist, for these conditions can only exist in the lower rates of vibration.

In the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, which is the cleansing, harmonizing, uplifting and illumining Activity of the Sacred Fire, the Divine Love of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the student has the Ascended Masters' Power to set everything in his Being and world into Divine Order—harmoniously and permanently.

It but requires firm alert attention and an unyielding determination to have the same Great Freedom which Jesus revealed to mankind and which He and all other Ascended Masters are expressing and living in today.

All students in doing this should realize that the Violet Consuming Flame is the actual Energy and Substance of Divine Love from out the Great Central Sun, which each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence" draws into a concentrated focus, as a Flame and blazes through the bodies and aura of the personality, to set everything into Divine Order, so the Perfection of the Presence can express through the mind and body and out into the world of the individual.

It is utterly impossible for God's Love, Energy and Substance from the Great Central Sun to have any effect whatsoever in anyone's mind, body or affairs, except to produce ease, peace, harmony, abundance, illumination and Perfection. It is eternally impossible for It to create anything unlike Itself.

So the student should see how self-evident it is for any result to come from Its use but joy, Victory, Freedom and Perfection. Any other inter-

pretation or suggestion concerning It or Its use is but human vicious ignorance and fear and is not the TRUTH.

It is childish, ignorant and foolish for anyone to have any other concept about It, except the Glory and Beauty of Its Perfection. Anyone who says anything to the contrary about It shows, that the individual has not the slightest understanding about what the Ascended Masters mean. They have explained what the Violet Consuming Flame is and asked the students and mankind to use It, that all may have the same marvelous Freedom, Blessings and Perfection which the Ascended Masters continually manifest.

The student should think clearly enough to realize, that the personality cannot create a Flame and as the personality is the only creator of destructive qualities, all ignorant suggestion of fear and discord concerning the Violet Consuming Flame is but the concoction of the human intellect. That is self-evident.

The Violet Consuming Flame can only be focused, projected and brought into activity by the "Mighty I AM Presence." Only the PRESENCE is Lord of the Flame. This is the Flame of Divine Love—the very Energy, Substance and Intelligence from the One Great Eternal Source of All —the Great Central Sun.

Dear Blessed Students!do forever annihilate in your own consciousness any fear of Its use. If individuals fear to use the Flame of Divine Love from God's own Heart, what hope is there for them and who can ever help them? Not Jesus, Saint Germain nor anyone else can ever help the individual if Their Gifts of Victory, Freedom and Perfection are feared by the ignorant human intellect.

Remember, that fear and doubt are the two robbers of humanity's happiness. Use the Violet Consuming Flame, Precious Ones of the Light, and annihilate once and for all eternity everything in human consciousness, that attempts to limit or dominate you longer, by the suggestion of fear or doubt.

Freedom from every human limitation is yours, if you will dare to do as the Ascended Masters have explained. Freedom from musty old human concepts is yours by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. Freedom from the karmic accumulation of centuries and old race beliefs of the ages is yours, if you will but apply the Ascended Masters' instruction and use the Violet Consuming Flame to clear away all, that disturbs or limits you.

Defy every ignorant, disturbing negative suggestion that confronts you. Blast it from the consciousness of mankind forever, that you may prove through your own individual experience, that the Light and Love of your own "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Supreme Controller of all conditions in your Beings and worlds.

Yield not one atom of power to any human suggestion of less than Perfection. Dare to be the Fulness of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in dynamic action, producing Perfection in your Beings and worlds. Shut your door to all that denies the Truth and possibility of Its fulfilment,in all your physical experiences.

Perfection is possible for every human being on this earth and when the individual is determined enough to keep his attention on his "Mighty I AM Presence," Perfection will manifest in all his Life's experiences.

The Violet Consuming Flame is what Jesus referred to when He said: "Moses brought Law but I bring Grace." Grace means the bringing of all into Divine Order, through Divine Love and this is done by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame —the ONLY WAY in heaven or earth, it ever was or ever will be done, because that is the way the Great Divine Law maintains Order permanently.

This is the Knowledge of the Sacred Fire, which has been co-existant with mankind on this earth from the beginning. It is the purifying Activity that the "Mighty I AM Presence" provides, by which the outer activity of the human personality may again be made to express the Divine Way of Life.

USE-USE-USE the Violet Consuming Flame around your mind, body, home, office and world, in all your affairs and your blessings will transcend your fondest dreams.

Oh! that the blessed doctors and nurses, who handle the discordant conditions of mind and body of afflicted human beings, but knew and would experiment with the Violet Consuming Flame and through It bring marvelous protection to themselves and limitless help to their patients.

They could then move in those conditions, give assistance without limit and yet be entirely untouched, by the reactions from the conditions they are trying to cure and yet, many times go down under themselves.

Oh! that the blessed school teachers might understand what transcendent accomplishment could come to those children under their care, by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. They could teach almost indefinitely and yet feel no

sense of exhaustion. They could harmonize a room full of children with an Irresistible Power, that would make all a joy and privilege to work together for the good of all.

Oh! that business men might understand how by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame dishonesty, intrigue, crime and discord of every kind can be prevented in all outer activities of humanity and the Real, True marvelous Ascended Master Accomplishment mankind was meant to express, be experienced by every individual—NOW.

Blessed Ones of the Light! visualize the Violet Consuming Flame in and about your mind, body, home, business, country, and world—many, many times a day—until you become as conscious of Its existence in and around all you contact, as you are of your hands and feet.

Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to release the Ascended Master Focus and Outpouring of the Violet Consuming Flame in and through all you do! to keep Its Action Self-sustained, in such a Mighty Onrush of Perfection, that naught can withstand Its Irresistible Presence and Power.

FEEL yourselves always surrounded by a Great Pillar of Violet Consuming Flame, the shade of the violet Neon signs, with the Flame flowing from the feet upward through the body to the top of the head and up into your own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Do this with great intensity at least fifteen minutes three times a day. In a few weeks or months, you will feel such freedom and ease in your bodies—such clearness in your minds and such victory in your affairs, that you will no longer wish to do anything but continue Its use.

If you wish an intensified action of Divine Compassion and peace, make the center of your Great Pillar of Violet Flame, a delicate shade of pink.

Realize deeply in your FEELINGS, that your power to visualize is the PRESENCE' Power of sight which is used to make the picture, and call the Presence into action to keep It forever Self-sustained. It is the Presence who projects the Flame and the Presence always answers every call—instantly.

This is all any student needs to be able to FEEL the Fulness of his Presence and see It face to face. Say often and feel deeply: "I AM always a Gigantic Pillar of the Violet Consuming Flame of Pure Divine Love, that transcends all human concepts and pours out through me—forever—all the Ascended Master Victory and Perfection from within Its Heart."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take complete command of my mind, body and world and see that all problems vanish forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! see that I always speak only the words of Truth, the decrees of Love, the commands of Perfection and experience only the Miracles and Victories of the Ascended Masters, instantly and eternally manifest.



MOTHERS · OF · THE · WORLD

THE Motherhood Expression of Life is that Activity of Divine Love, which gives of Itself in the Service of expansion. If the Love of the mothers of the world were withdrawn, humanity's discord would destroy mankind and the earth itself.

However, when we speak of Mother Love, we do not mean selfish possession for that is not Love. The Real Desire, which is God-Desire, within the heart of all mothers is that they want their children to express Perfection.

That thought creates a pattern and becomes a magnet to bring about the fulfilment, if Divine Love is always the feeling that is held by the mother.

The mothers of the world can release the limitless Power of the "I AM" to hold the Focus and Perfection of the Ascended Master, as the pattern to be fulfilled by the child or children who come into embodiment through them.

By taking the command: "Mighty I AM Presence"! hold Your Focus of Ascended Master Perfection in and around this precious child and make him (or her) always the Master Christ grown to full stature, Who forever speaks and commands with authority," and holding it steady with de-

termination, the mother can positively release Love, Light and Power which will mold the child into that Perfect Presence of the "I AM" and thus express full Mastery and Freedom.

If all the mothers of America and the world would do this a race of such God-like Beings would be born as would astonish the world and thus give a service beyond all words to describe.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, with the Infinite Power of the Ascended Masters to bless every mother on earth with such boundless Light, Love and Perfection, that they flood the world with Its Radiance and draw every individual into the Full Perfection of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" through Divine Love.

MOTHER

By Godfré Ray King

How precious, the name of Mother!
Chancel for souls of men,
Who come Life's paths to conquer
And rise above Earth's sin.
The love that comes from Mother
Flows forth in joy to all:
She stands by those she worships
No matter how great the fall.

* * *

How wondrous thy gift, Oh Mother!
The temple not made with hands,
The Chalice of Cosmic Essence
The Law of earth demands.
With Love and Light transcendent
Poured out to souls on earth,
Can all gain God's Great Wisdom
Attained through each new birth.

Majestic, Thy name Oh Mother!
The soul's great strength in flight,
Thou hast caught Light's Ray descending—
Flashed down from Heaven's far height.
Each one must gain full Mastery,
Must conquer all human strife
And rise at last Victorious
The "Presence" and Lord of Life.

* * *

Thou Mother! art Queen of Heaven,
Sweet Parent of Love so pure,
Thy patience and great endurance
Is strength and anchor sure,
God's armor and great protection
For those you hold most dear,
To guide in paths of glory
Above earth's care—earth's fear.

* * *

Great blessings are thine, Oh Mother!
Thy heart is purest gold:
We hold Thy name in reverence
In Thy Love, we must unfold,
All rising higher and higher
Our goal we must attain
And enter the Gates of Freedom
In Cosmic Light to reign.

* * *

Sweet, precious, beloved Mother!
Of daughters and sons of men
Thou rarest of jewels, we love Thee
Crown Jewel of God's Diadem.
You lift this world with your glory
So angelic your smile, so sweet—
We feel in your blessed Presence
As though kneeling at Jesus' Feet.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

STUDENTS should consider every study group meeting as a sacred preparation, to draw them nearer to their Ascension, for all outpouring from the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host is for accomplishment of that Victory, that all humanity may be eternally free.

There is no Eternal Freedom nor peace for mankind, until the Ascension is completed because that is the whole purpose of human embodiment. It is the Outpouring from the Ascended Masters which enables mankind to attain this Victory, for Their Light and Love is a Magnet that draws every human being into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life's Activity.

As the Rays of Light from the physical sun draw forth the dynamic action of plant life from within the seed, upward into full bloom and Perfection, so do the Rays of Light from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters draw the Life Activity of the individual into the Mastery and Freedom which is the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life. Thus, the full Power and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" expresses Itself through the individual and expands its Perfection Infinitely.

In conducting study groups, both the leaders and students should realize that the Ascended Master Consciousness is the Directive Presence,

Power and Activity, controlling all by the ONLY REAL AUTHORITY in the Universe—DIVINE LOVE.

All should realize, that there is a vast difference between being directive and dictatorial. When one is directive, his every thought feeling word and act is charged and clothed with the feeling of Divine Love. Then only harmony, peace and Perfection can possibly be experienced by everyone concerned.

When the personality becomes dictatorial, it is only the human intellect acting and because the thoughts, feelings, and words are not charged and clothed with the feeling of Divine Love, the result is resistance and discord from other personalities.

Everyone, sometime, somewhere, on the path to his Ascension must meet and conquer this most unhappy of human experiences and the sooner he does it the sooner he has peace. The sooner he maintains all his activities in peace, the more of God—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—he has in action and hence, the quicker he attains his Victory over his human self and makes his Ascension.

All Perfection can be experienced by every individual in every study group, if the students and leaders will watch the above activity in themselves and ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to control it in everyone else, but keep the human attention from watching other personalities.

In every activity of Life, the individual should realize that he must stop trying to reform other personalities and trying to compel them to do his personal will.

If in every activity of Life, the student will simply call the "I AM Presence" into action to

produce Perfection and then keep his own feeling calm, loving and at ease, the results will be infinitely more marvelous and Perfect, than his human consciousness could ever dream or imagine.

So we ask all "I AM" students, to govern their feelings completely and charge all the energy they send out with the Ascended Masters' Divine Love and direct it by the Ascended Masters' Wisdom and Intelligence. Then heaven on earth can and will manifest for all and be sustained.

Remember no good thing is ever done permanently except it be done with the feeling of Divine Love.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

To all wrong conditions say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! release Your Infinite Ascended Master Power into this person and condition! remove it forever by Your Divine Love, see that it never touches my Being or world again, and set that Beloved One forever free.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! fulfill Your Divine Plan here instantly and keep It permanent.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make Your Flame of Divine Love in my heart alive and dynamically active, as the all-controlling Presence and Power in my Being and world forever.



LOYALTY to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" is your first obligation to Life. From It, you are receiving your very existence, your Life, your body, your energy, all that is good and only good.

To It, you owe all and nothing should ever be of any consideration, but that "Glorious Adorable Presence."

If you are loyal to your God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," you MUST of necessity *always* do the Perfect thing to everybody and everything else in the Universe.

Then, extend your loyalty to America where you have chosen to expand your Light this lifetime for her protection, blessing and Perfection.

Blessed young people of America! try to arouse the feeling of loyalty to the "Mighty I AM Presence" in mankind everywhere you go. Try to harmonize the feelings of the people you contact on your pathway in Life. Call always to your own "Mighty I AM Presence"—*first*—and then, if you need more instantaneous action than you seem able to draw, call directly to Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, or the Divine Director, to assist you in attaining your Victory more quickly.

Without loyalty in the character of an individual, there is no basis, for Truth to anchor Its Blessings in that one's Life and experience. So try

to arouse everyone's loyalty to God—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Source of everyone's very existence and the Universe Itself.

Then try to make all *feel deeply* and realize the Power individuals have, to open the door of the Treasure-chest of the Universe, to flood mankind and the earth with Its limitless Blessings and Perfection, through their conscious acknowledgment and acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. Make them *feel* their ability to call Its Mighty Directing Intelligence into action, in every activity to produce Protection, Freedom, Abundance and Perfection for all.

Make all realize, that they can only manifest what they desire of good in their own experience, when they ask it for all mankind; because the individual can only become free himself, as he gives freedom to all humanity.

We become free only through what we give, not by what we get. The Divine gives! The human receives! If the human is to experience the Fulness of Perfection, it must become Divine by giving Light, Love, Peace, Freedom, Blessing and the Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to all without any reservation whatsoever.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge all the energy coming into my mind and body with your Mighty Healing Power forever.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

PORTLAND, OREGON

Masonic Temple, West Park and Main Streets, Friday, May 15th to Sunday, May 24th, inclusive. Afternoons at 2 P.M. and Evenings at 8 P.M.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Music Hall Theater, 7th and Olive Way, Friday, May 29th to Sunday, June 7th, inclusive. Afternoons at 2 P.M. and Evenings at 8 P.M.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Saturday, June 27th to Sunday, July 5th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

Saint Germain has given permission, for another large class to be given at the Shrine Auditorium, on the above dates. We ask all the students to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to bless it with such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Blessings to the students and the people of Los Angeles, America and the world, as has never been experienced before upon earth.

We are calling with all the Love, Power and Intensity of our Beings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to flood forth such Miracles of Protection, Illumination, Abundance, Freedom, Victory and Perfection, that the most transcendent accomplishment possible will take place. We ask all to join us in doing this that the Greatest Release of Light and Blessings may flow forth to bless all and the Ascended Masters' Love flood the earth—forever.

· SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION ·
· READING ROOMS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

· "I AM" SCHOOL ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 232 South Westmoreland Ave. Phone VAndyke 8426.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

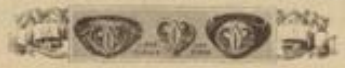
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax $.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax .02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax .02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax .02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax .03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax .36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax .06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax .06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax .24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax .21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax .17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax .17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax .08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax .08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax .03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax .03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax .01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax .01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $1.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM



· NUMBER · FOUR ·

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

· *Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1936* ·

· JUNE · 1936 ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

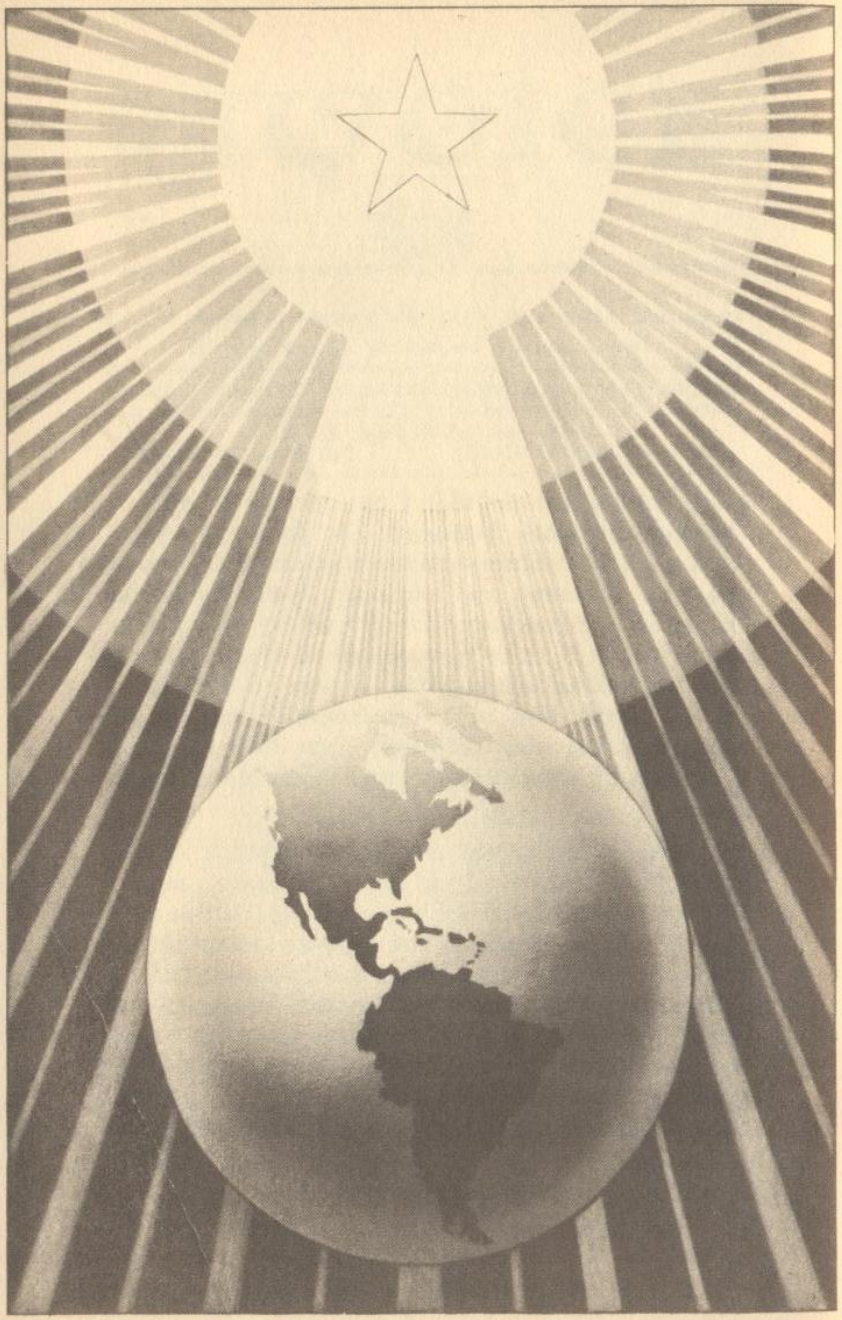
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

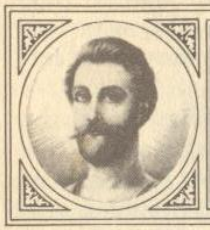
INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California





SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ON THE "LOVE STAR"

Sept., 26th, 1932 :: CHICAGO, ILL.

SAINT GERMAIN:

Thou Great Star of Light and Love! we are filled with great rejoicing that Thou dost again, after so long a time, project Thy penetrating Rays of Light upon the earth.

Through Thy Mighty Quality and Power, will the Mighty Light of Christ, the "Mighty I AM Presence," find entrance into the hearts of humanity, holding Thy Anchorage there, that Thou mayest hold and sustain the attention, until the Fulness of the Christ finds Dominion in the hearts of the children of earth.

We give praise with great rejoicing, that the Mighty Creator of all things and Thee has seen fit to shed Thy added Radiance to the children of earth once again.

GREETINGS:

I bring you Greetings from New Friends again.

I bring you Greetings and Hope from the New Radiance.

I bring you Love and Greetings from the Great Host of Light always.

THE DISCOURSE

One of the first things that all students should fix firmly in their consciousness, is the Truth, that they cannot divest their thought, feeling and spoken word of their creative quality and power.

This, firmly held before the consciousness of individuals, will do much and will explain, why it is so important that they control their thought, feeling and spoken word.

Mankind through the centuries has made the great mistake, of focusing the attention upon the human accumulation, instead of the Principle of Life within the individual, the "Mighty I AM Presence," which each one really is.

Even from outer observation, all who stop to think seriously must know that this Principle of Life, which we see everywhere manifest, is eternal and is the Activity of God—the Creator of all things visible and invisible.

Therefore, that Principle of Life within us is ONE in Quality and Power with the Creator of the Universe. Again, may I remind you, that you have for your conscious use ALL the Quality, Power and Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—THE GOD-HEAD.

Then NEVER again forget your Limitless Possibilities. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," thought, that which you see into form. That same Mighty Inherent Quality is in your thought—today. It is your privilege to use this Inherent Quality in creating Mighty Perfection in your individual world.

In this Mighty Creative Presence and Principle is that "Eternal Omnipresent Opulence." By opulence, I mean money, Love, Light, the Eternal Power of Activity, the Peace and Harmony of the same Quality and Fulness that is in the "Mighty I AM Presence" or Heart of the Great and Mighty Silence—the Great Central Sun.

With your Mighty Power of Free Will, there is naught in the Universe as authority for what you

shall think, feel or say or prevent you thinking, feeling and saying but yourself.

Then awake! Oh Students of Light! into the use —the conscious use—of this Mighty Power, naturally inherent within you.

There is a great mistake that mankind has long made and in bringing it to your attention, I wish to indelibly impress it upon your consciousness. It is this: Through observation, the outer consciousness of mankind has observed things, creation, from the standpoint of growth, when to the Student of Light, it should be looked upon from the standpoint of expansion.

Correct understanding will wipe out of the consciousness this inhibition or idea of growth. Growth, to the outer sense, requires a short or long period of time, according to one's comprehension or attitude toward it.

The idea of expansion will enable the individual consciousness to feel its liberty and freedom more quickly—now. It is our privilege to express and use the completed, perfected, form of the object, article or substance, which we wish to use.

This consciousness of expansion came about, through the recognition of expansion of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the ALL-POWERFUL PRINCIPLE of LIFE—which animates, governs and directs the outer form.

It is time now, that individuals erase from their consciousness the idea of growth, which signifies more or less time, and enter into their God-given Freedom through expansion. Then live, move and BE that Fulness and Freedom in and of all things, which is everyone's birthright.

I will make a personal effort with whoever contacts this instruction, to assist all to erase from

their consciousness the idea of time and growth and to enter into the expansion of that Great God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," wherein all they require or wish to bring into expression and use, is already within their worlds, awaiting their ability to open the door and call it forth.

Everyone, whom this instruction reaches, will have the ability to do this, with the assistance which will be given. We must come to the point, where the outer and the Inner are ONE and the recognition of this expansion of the God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is that ONENESS; or rather, the true ONENESS will come through this recognition.

There are a few individuals, who have recognized in a small way, that they now live and move in their own Perfected Worlds. The idea or consciousness, that there seems to have been a past, a present and possibly a future, has led the outer activity of the mind deep into the consciousness of growth.

The realization of the expansion of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the individual, will enable all who get it to enter in and use this Perfect Kingdom with enormously greater speed and certainty. The students will be able to enter more fully into its great use.

Beloved students! try to realize with great intensity, that this Energy, which you are using every day even to lift your hand, has inherent within it, the Mighty Intelligence, Power and Activity of God—the "Mighty I AM Presence." Not having been aware of this tremendous Truth, it has unknowingly been requalified and charged with all kinds of limitation.

Another of the great mistakes that individuals make, is in taking entirely too seriously, the outer appearance and by that seriousness giving it certain power. For instance; a seeming accident happens and the great crowd of minds says: "Oh, that is awful," when it may be the best thing on earth for the individual and all connected with him.

The ideal of control would be for one to take the attitude, of always living in the poised restraint of the emotions. To the one who will do this, it will be a tremendous blessing.

THE LOVE STAR

Today, for the first time in two thousand years, the LOVE STAR, created and sent forth to this system of worlds by the Intelligence of the Great Central Sun, has begun to shed the Rays of Its Radiance upon the earth and today, the first Rays have touched the earth.

This Radiance was present at the birth of Jesus, also during His Ministry and withdrew at His Ascension. It has again appeared and will remain for more than a thousand years.

I assure you, this is an activity the astronomers will not detect with their physical instruments, but it is none the less tangible because of that; neither will there be any astrological records of it whatsoever.

Before, when this Star appeared, It held principally or dominant in Its Outpouring the Element of Love. This time, Its Radiance holds in perfect balance, Love, Wisdom and Power and is a part of the explanation of why we have said repeatedly, that the Christ Power will almost seem to intrude Itself, but only because of the quickening activity that has and will enter into the individual's consciousness.

This is why, those, who misuse the Great Energy and Privilege they possess, will find a tremendously quick reaction. This will become so observant that even the newspapers will speak of it, let alone the individual's recognition.

This, which I am voicing to you today, is broadcast o'er the land by Our Secret Radio of "The Middle Way." Why do I say, "The Middle Way"? Because, it holds in firm grasp the balance of the outer and Inner Activities.

All, who grasp and make sincere effort to utilize this, will find amazing experiences awaiting them, not for the gratification of any curiosity but for great rejoicing, that they at last recognize the use of their Supreme Heritage.

Those, who can recognize, that which has been stated relating to the Love Star and meditate on "It's Mighty Presence," will find themselves at times, as though held in the embrace of a Great Individualized Being. This will bring such a consciousness and sustaining uplift, that many times they will scarcely feel their feet touching the ground.

Do not misunderstand this statement. This will not make them less equal to cope with problems of experience, but rather the opposite, for this added Sustaining Power will often be of great astonishment to them. This is but a small illustration, of how tremendously the Power from the Love Star can be used to solve all things and make that solving permanent.

Furthermore, when the conscious Power of Divine Love is used to counteract and consume that which is unlike Itself, It is the Mighty Presence and Power of God acting.

E.W.B.—I saw the Rays from a Star focused

upon me, while resting, what was the Outpouring?

Answer: It was a mighty Reality and no mistake, because of the Incoming of this LOVE STAR, for you had been holding fast to the activity of Divine Love.

Why did I receive such a strong Current and Outpouring of Light, when I was calling for Divine Love as the healing action and also, when I use the phrase, "Venus, the Love Planet"?

Answer: Because you had been holding your attention upon the High Power of Venus, or the Great One who has charge of Venus. He already knew of this and was cognizant of the LOVE STAR.

For more than fifty years, the planets above the earth have been conscious of the Love Star, because Venus is the conscious assistance of the Power of Divine Love to the earth. This directing activity will affect many many things. It will cause a dissolving of the discordant element on this earth, and in no way will it intensify the disturbing reactions.

There are those who pray, beg and plead with God, when all about them, is all His Opulence to pour forth into their midst. They do not receive it because, they in their ignorance, do not know that it requires conscious preparation. Those, who do not consciously prepare themselves, will only receive a fragmentary part of that which those receive, who have made the preparation.

E.W.B.—What is the color of the Outpouring from the Love Star?

Answer: The activity of Its Light is almost like the play of a searchlight, in which you place be-

fore the lens various colors. Its own individual Color is liquid or molten gold, but the Controlling Intelligence is constantly qualifying It according to the demand in the various localities.

This is the first time Its Activity has ever played over all the earth. Two thousand years ago, Its Outpouring only included Judea, of which Bethlehem was the central focus.

E.W.B.—Will this Star pour out a still greater Power at Christmas?

Answer: Yes, because the consciousness of mankind is raised at Christmas and this, through long activity, has caused humanity to feel peace and a Radiance pouring through them at this time of the year. So it is a tremendous opportunity to utilize any additional force that is at hand.

E.W.B.—Was this the Star that lead the Three Wise Men?

Answer: No. The Star visible to the Wise Men was a Radiance from the Divine Self of Jesus, which at the moment of the Ascension caught up the outer form in Its Eternal Embrace.

E.W.B.—Was Jesus' manifestation to this earth, only a small part of His Work?

Answer: I think it well to give a much needed explanation, which your question brings out. According to the intensity of the individualization of every Great Master Presence, does that One draw from the Great Foundation Head all the Power, Authority, Wisdom, Love and Activity that is required at a given point of action.

The question might readily be asked: "Why did the Star appear to the Wise Men, so-called?

Answer: Because in a previous dispensation, They had been Associate Messengers of the Light

and Their recognition was indispensable to the work that was to be done.

You will notice, that there were three Wise Men and Jesus made four, which was the Cosmic "Squaring of the Circle" for that dispensation on earth. This enabled that activity to take place without interruption.

There are those questioning minds, who will say: "If God is ALL and Omnipresent, why are these manifestations mentioned of added assistance?

Answer: Because of all the fears, doubts and unbeliefs of the outer shell, built up by humanity. Thus, they would have far delayed the Cosmic Progress intended, by the use of their own free will. This Cosmic Progress must and does at all times come through on Cosmic Schedule.

An individual on his upward progress, without the Assistance of an Ascended Master, may poke along indefinitely, not knowing that he may reach up and through his "Mighty I AM Presence," contact those Great Ascended Masters, who have won the Eternal Victory over the earth and its activity.

One of the great Privileges and Provinces of the Ascended Host, is to aid those, who discover Their Presence and the great masses of humanity who do not; but those, who do not have the certain knowledge of Their Presence, can only receive a fractional part of that which comes to those, who do have certain conscious knowledge of Their Existence and Assistance to the earth.

Again, let me call the attention of the students to the Truth, that in looking to an Ascended Master for assistance, it is exactly the same as looking to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," except that Those, who have passed the way and attained full

Victory and Mastery, have the conscious knowledge of that Victory, with which to assist the one not yet ascended.

The following is a point very little understood and so often creates fear on the part of the student, concerning the "Masters of Light": The Masters at no time intrude themselves in any way upon the individual, but do respond in a wonderful manner, when the attention of the student is focused upon them. Their entire work with every individual, be he conscious student or not, is to help him FEEL a much quicker and more personal contact with his own "Mighty I AM Presence," his Divine Master.

When a student is fortunate enough to have conscious knowledge of the Ascended Masters of Light and Wisdom and works with them in conscious co-operation, it enables him to easily accomplish in one, two or three embodiments, what might otherwise take twelve or more to attain.

Then, is it not worth all the conscious effort and determination it takes to hold fast to these Great Ones and Their Teaching, to keep from poking along and waiting for the Great Cosmic Activity to prod one along and propel him forward, to the place where he should be?

There has been a great lull in the activity of occult students in the last forty years, because many in the outer groups and some on the Inner, did not receive the visible manifestation and expression they desired. The principle reason is, because as stated in UNVEILED MYSTERIES, many activities of the old order of the occult world are being transcended and that which is transcended becomes obsolete for further use.

This may be a shock and cause a roar on the part of some occult students, so it is up to me to catch the roar and consume it, but that does not alter the Truth.

The dispensation or cycle, which required the secrecy of occultism is closing and we no longer need that activity. There was so much fear within the old activity and the progress of the age was such, that it required the closest secrecy, concerning certain phases of the Law and even then, there were those who would turn and misuse it.

In the use of the Rays of Light, you have the Power to reveal without the danger of misuse, because that which the Light and the Figure of the Christ shows anyone, is for the blessing and service of Light and Love.

The Light reveals only that, for which the individual is ready; and any other idea concerning It, is but the imagination of the outer activity of the mind and is not the Truth from the "Mighty I AM Presence." The Light only recognizes Perfection and cares nothing about the outer foolish activity.

As the students hold themselves more and more in the Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," they MUST express more and more of Its Perfection.

I would add, that you consciously place within the Radiance of this Great Love Star, every discordant thing in your consciousness and world. Be conscious, that every discordant activity, individual and otherwise is caught within the embrace of this Mighty Radiance, until every discordant activity is erased and consumed. Every time the thought of such activity comes to your mind, know that it is consumed and that you do not have to repeat it.

Give your attention and adoration to the "Secret Love Star" and the Ascended Masters, for you cannot help but get a response—always.

Often the feeling of a band or something tight around the forehead, is a cap of Crystal Golden Light. It is placed upon the head of an individual, to hold steady a certain activity of the Radiance from your own "Mighty I AM Presence." At a certain point in every one's expansion of the Light, this is always done.

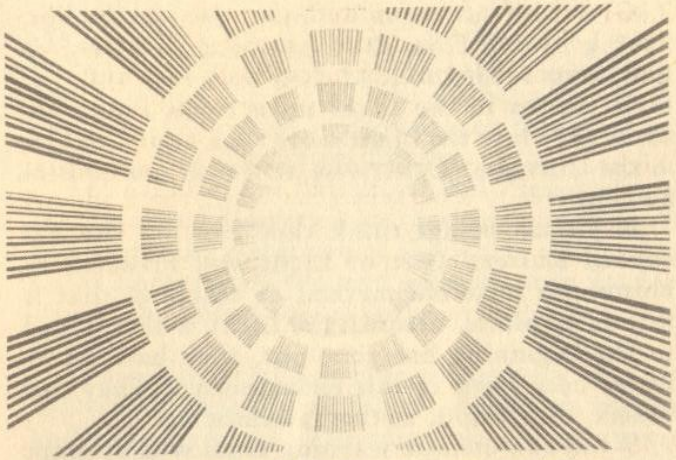
BENEDICTION

"Mighty I AM Presence"; Creator and Precipitator of all manifestation! we give praise and thanks that Thy Mighty Invincible Law is now in full and complete operation, in the consciousness of these, Thy Messengers, and that all feel the full import of this. Hold each in Thy Mighty Embrace unto the full conscious use of Thy Love, Wisdom and Power.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my time forevermore and see that I use it only to expand Thy Perfection in every way.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth and take possession of me! make and keep me always perfectly obedient to Thee and the Ascended Masters, that Thy fullest Perfection may forever express.



COSMIC LIGHT

THE Ascended Masters, through Saint Germain's Instruction concerning the "Mighty I AM Presence," are establishing Great Pillars of Their Light at various points in America to illumine, protect and supply, during the time of cataclysmic activity, those who serve the Light.

These Pillars of Light are Sanctuaries or Altars of Light direct from the Ascended Masters, for all who come into Them with full acceptance of their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. The Light which forms these Pillars is a Mighty Stream of Electronic Force from the Great Central Sun, qualified with whatever the people need most for illumination, protection and freedom.

However, the people themselves must come into these Pillars of Light of their own volition, if they are to have Blessing and Protection, for the Light

does not seek out the individual. Human beings, having turned from the Light of their own free will, must return to It of their own free will, for their return to the Light must come about because they love the Light more than anything else in the Universe. Otherwise, it would not be permanent.

If human beings think they can use the Ascended Masters' Gift of Light and Freedom to bolster up some old method of teaching that is falling to pieces, because the Light which it had in the beginning has gone out, they had better never been born in this embodiment. They fail before they begin, if they attempt it.

We issue a definite warning to all who attempt to commercialize this teaching or prey upon students, who sincerely seek the Light, for the hour of reaction has already struck and only that which is True, Pure, Perfect and of the Light, "The Light of God that never fails," the Light of the Ascended Masters—can have protection, guidance and supply over the period of change.

The Ascended Masters are offering Their Light, Their Victory and Their Freedom—without limit —to assist every individual, who will sincerely turn his attention to his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, and make definite determined effort to reach up and receive the help They offer.

The Great Ascended Masters plead with individuals everywhere, to harmonize their feelings and make the call to flood the earth with the Victorious Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, but the people themselves MUST reach up and make the call, if they are to receive the answer.

We are entering the hour, the day, the age of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Perfection of the Limitless Shadowless Light. That Light SHALL flood the earth with Its Dazzling Radiance and Perfection and whatever cannot stand That Light is consumed thereby.

The Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters is increasing hourly, for It will soon take possession of the whole earth. The Light knows Its Own and releases unto Its Devotees, the Fulness of Its Gifts—the Perfection of Itself.

Every instant of Eternity, all activity of every individual depends on Light—Spiritual, mental and physical Light. Therefore, we ask every student of Saint Germain to call constantly to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters to release greater, greater, and greater Light! Light! Light! NOW, NOW, NOW throughout the earth, in such a Mighty Onrush of Its Irresistible Perfection, that nothing else can stand before Its Mighty Presence and POWER, controlling forever mankind, the earth and all that is therein.

The Ascended Masters are the channels through which comes all Light, whether it be for the individual, state, nation or the earth. Only enough Light can help humanity and the world, in this the eleventh hour of its greatest struggle.

Oh, "Mighty I AM Presence," Great Ascended Masters! Oh, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! we call unto Thee as never before, to flood the earth with that Light as of a thousand Suns and release—everywhere—Its Glory and Perfection, for the Eternal Blessing of the Children of Light, the earth and all that is therein forever.



AMERICA'S PROTECTION

THE first of this coming July is a time of very great importance to America and the students of the "I AM," because another Outpouring of tremendous Light and Perfection, for the assistance of America, mankind and the earth, will take place at that time.

The sincere Self-controlled students of Saint Germain's "Instruction of the I AM and the Ascended Masters" are the Guardians of America's Light and the channels, through which she can receive the Ascended Masters' Protection.

Therefore, we ask all the "I AM Students" to call with great intensity for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to release the

Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love throughout the earth, with the Power of a thousand Suns to consume all unlike Itself; to charge all the energy in the gas belts within the earth with the Victorious Love of the entire Host of Ascended Masters: to sieze possession of America and hold it with Invincible Power; and to fill Her with the Eternal Perfection of the Great Central Sun forever.

This Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is focusing Mighty Pillars of Light throughout America, to be maintained and expanded as sanctuaries of protection and supply, for the blessing of America and the world. The students and the people themselves must reach up and make the call to their Eternal Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters, in order to draw an individual Ray of Light and Its Activity into their own bodies, auras, homes and activities. It is absolutely necessary, that the individual make the call for the projection of this Ray of Light into him and his world, because it is the means by which he is consciously moved into constructive activities and localities where the protective Power is and will be anchored.

Without the Ascended Masters' Marvelous Directing Intelligence and projection of these Rays of Light, the individual has not enough harmony within himself at this time, to enable his own "Mighty I AM Presence" to control him so that It releases the Full Power, which is needed, when world changes occur.

This is NOT a suggestion of fear, but is a definite offer of Invincible Protection to those who have the wisdom to listen to it and do the thing, which is needed to co-operate with the Great Law,

that the Ascended Masters explain and of which They are the Living Examples and Fulfilment.

The students through their group activities, are the Guardians who have been prepared at this time, to do the work that does give the needed protection. We ask all the students to make the following call with the greatest intensity of their Beings but with Limitless Joy in their feelings, for Joy is God's Mighty Motor of Energy and Power and releases instantly into dynamic action, the fulfilment of whatever call is being made to the "PRESENCE of the Mighty I AM":

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and release throughout America and the earth whatever is required, to consume all selfishness of mankind—NOW: to flood the world with That Light which casts no shadow and compels all It contacts to become Its own Mighty Limitless Perfection forever: to charge forth the most dynamic instantaneous action of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Secret Love Star: and to fill all with the Eternal Joy of Thy Great Freedom.

Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to inspire every public official to do the Perfect Ascended Master thing that blesses, protects and brings Perfection to America and her people—NOW! to charge their beings and worlds with Saint Germain's and the Divine Director's marvelous directing Intelligence and Ascended Master control of all concerning America.

We thank all the students of the "I AM" for their marvelous untiring assistance. We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters into action to shower them with the Limitless Gifts from God's Treasure-House to bless them forever.



SAINT GERMAIN'S EASTER BLESSING

SUNDAY EVENING CLASS · PASADENA, CAL., APRIL 12TH, 1936

OUT of the Fulness of your Love comes Eternal Freedom, qualified by your acceptance, your acknowledgment, and as you intensify It within your heart by the call to your Presence, do you find release and relief from human discord.

The privilege that stands before you, in calling Perfect Health into your body is transcendent beyond description, and I plead with you, Oh my Loved Ones, call with all earnestness. Know that your Presence is the Mightiest Healing Agent in the world.

When you make your call, It, knowing no obstruction in the Universe, at once releases Mighty Currents of Energy, pouring them through your

bodies, sweeping out the cause and effect of all that is discordant; and to the degree that you refuse to give power to appearances, will you find speedy release and relief from disturbing things.

I plead with you in all earnestness, be fully sincere in your call to your Presence! know that Its Majesty and Presence beats your hearts, for you cannot be separated from It and live. Know, that in the great great privilege that is yours, the open doorway to your Freedom stands before you.

In the activity that has taken place today, a service has been rendered, of which you will not know until years have passed. As you become more attuned to your "Mighty I AM Presence," and with the Inner ALL-SEEING-EYE begin to observe the path that has been strewn with destruction, you will see the advancement which took place today and it will give your heart joy, great joy.

Oh, my Loved Ones! how earnestly we endeavor to serve you, to sustain, encourage and supply you with that which the Law of your Beings permits, to give you every assistance possible, to gain your freedom through your "Mighty I AM Presence."

There is naught in the world that can deny you; that can prevent you all having your Freedom. Only you, yourselves, through doubt and fear can close the door to that Freedom. Being the only creators of whatever comes into your worlds, then remember your authority, your absolute ability to release from your Presence, through your call, the Outpouring and Glory of all that is required to supply you with money: to give you health: to bring joy and happiness into

your lives and worlds and cause all good to be sustained there.

Oh, my Loved Ones, from now until the Shrine Class, I shall expect to find transcendent advancement and the Light within you expand into such Fulness, that your very Presence becomes a Healing Radiance to all it touches. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" stands ready to release Light without limit and to answer your every call. Just be harmonious in your feelings and give It the opportunity, that you may receive the blessings in store for you.

Beloved Ones! can you not understand that as you pass this way, I too, passed this way in my pilgrimage upon earth, through the same trials which you have, and may I say, in that time in which my Freedom came, it was far more difficult than today. Those, who openly declared their belief and staunch stand with God, had little chance of surviving. In those days, most of the work had to be held in secret, in caves and chambers that the outer world knew not of; but today, almost broadcast to you, are these same Transcendent Laws given for your Freedom.

Think, what it means to you, Dear Ones! think, how great is that privilege and opportunity, through which you—today—can obtain your Freedom from all limitation—then your Ascension.

Do not let your human conceptions tell you these things cannot be, for they ARE! They have taken place here in your America since 1929, showing the Eternal Proof of that which stands in your midst, unknown to you.

So I plead with you! stand staunch and firm with that Majestic Presence which beats your

hearts, the Governor of the Universe. Through your earnest determination and call, with great sincerity, the release comes—pouring forth Its Perfection and Glory without limit for the Freedom of your worlds.

Bless everyone upon whom your attention becomes fixed and do not let yourselves criticise or condemn! for that closes the door to you as surely as you do it, causing inharmony so great that the flow of Energy is stopped; and that inharmony opens your door to destructive forces of which you scarcely believe.

So Dear Ones, do not let anything cause you to criticise, condemn or become angry, for if you do, you are actually destroying yourselves. I say with all the Love of My Heart, Beloved Ones, the "Crystal Cup of Light" stands before you! accept and drink of Its Eternal Life. Its Eternal Freedom and inhale the Fragrance of that Transcendent Radiance poured out to you like a Great Majestic Light, flooding your Beings and worlds, filling you with Its Glory. Accept the Fulness of It and be FREE.

My Love enfolds you. I hear your every call, and as the Law of your Being permits, I never fail to answer. Do not, I say again, give power to human appearances. Take away all power you have been giving things, conditions and persons to harm you. They have no power, If you do not admit it.

In the Full Power of My Love, I bless you, Oh Beloved Ones. May the Eternal Light which I pour forth so bless you, that you enter quickly into your Freedom and have the Glory which the Ascended Beings experience and the Freedom which is Theirs.



MASTER OR MASTERED?

THOUGHTS and words build forms which are made of substance. These are energized and set into dynamic action by feeling. If the individual—because he is the "Mighty I AM Presence" individualized, having full power to create as God creates—builds forms that are beautiful and Perfect, energizing them with the feeling of Divine Love, then he is Master of his world.

If the individual does not create Perfection, which is the Law of Life, then his own discordantly created forms turn upon him, dominate and tear him to pieces, until he purifies them and makes everything in his world beautiful and loving, that Perfection may be expanded through it.

Every individual each moment is either Master of the substance, energy and consciousness in his world, using them always to create Beauty and Perfection or is mastered by the creations which he brings forth, until he will take the Scepter of his own Dominion and expand Perfection at his point of the Universe. He is the "Mighty I AM Presence" individualized and must expand Perfection for IT is the Law of Life—unchangeable —eternal—yet beneficent.

It takes very little energy to think a thought, but in one intense outburst of feeling, the individual releases energy of which he has no concept. The average person does not know, whether his thoughts and feelings come from his "Mighty I AM Presence," his human personality, from some other individual consciously directing thought and feeling to him, from the tramp thoughts and feelings of the mass of mankind today or those generated by humanity in the centuries past, which are still floating and vibrating, through the atmosphere of earth.

Unless, the individual understands what constantly surrounds him and makes some conscious effort to insulate himself by the Rays of Light from his "Mighty I AM Presence," he is a wide open playground for anything and everything that touches his consciousness and world, only a small part of which is his thought.

His feeling, which is part of his consciousness, is left wholly unguarded, and as ninety per cent of his energy is in his emotional body, this great reservoir of power is constantly being depleted, because he does not control his feeling and keep his Life Energy qualified constructively.

Every individual is using consciousness, substance and energy and is creating vibration every moment, waking and sleeping—whether he be wise or ignorant, good or bad, willing or unwilling. With every thought, feeling, word and act, he creates vibration. Whatever quality it contains, records first, in his own brain cells, next in the flesh of his body, then in his aura and affairs and at last, travels forth in the atmosphere to some definite objective or radiates out into the conditions surrounding him.

All discords of the outer activity are but rates of vibration, which means energy in motion. All rates of vibration can be controlled by the "Mighty I AM Presence." The human intellect and sense consciousness can only generate the lower vibratory actions and these can only be experienced by the human personality.

The vibratory frequencies of Light and Love can only be created by the "Mighty I AM Presence" and are the only rates of vibration, or radio waves, that can insulate or tune the consciousness of the individual out of the hypnotism of other human being's discordant thoughts, feelings, words and acts and their accumulation past and present.

Light and Love are the only vibratory frequencies that those, who do not serve the constructive way of Life dare not use, for to do so would be to annihilate their own nefarious activities.

Hypnotism is the domination of the human consciousness of one or more individuals, by the mere mental force of another individual or group. It acts by the power of suggestion through thought, feeling and spoken word.

Hypnotic control of an individual is very much more easily obtained, through the feeling than through the thought, because people do not know that this is possible and how it is accomplished. Most of mankind resent being dominated by the thought of another, but human beings are constantly being dominated through the feeling of discord, and because they do not see the cause that produces the feeling, allow it to control them to their distress and destruction.

Hypnotism through the feeling holds the mass

of mankind in bondage, because feeling is consciousness and the feeling of fear and uncertainty is the predominating consciousness of humanity today.

Any activity, that can stir the individual's consciousness into a disturbed feeling, is dominating him and his world and thus, using and controlling his Life and Energy as long as the individual allows that feeling to control him.

Anything that can disturb the feeling of an individual is stealing his Life's Energy to sustain itself, until the individual takes command of and holds control of his Power-House, which is his emotional body, and masters himself forever.

When he realizes what a tremendous reservoir of energy is his to use at any instant, and that pure joy is a Mighty Motor which generates limitless energy for his conscious direction, he will begin to glimpse his infinite possibilities and make the supreme effort to master himself.

Mankind is in its present condition, because it does not know that the individual must stand guard over all the energy in his being and world; and that he is responsible for the way he uses it—even for the energy he draws from the Universal through breathing. We should all realize deeply, that every breath we breathe is the Great Fire-Breath of Divine Love from the "Almighty I AM Presence."

Everyone uses tremendous energy all the time, waking and sleeping in every thought, feeling, word and act—infinitely more than we have any concept. All Life is a constant, infinite flow of energy, which the individual must either use to create and expand Perfection or be dominated by his own discord and that of others, until he will

fulfill his duty and obligation to Life, which is Himself—his own Individual Consciousness.

All hypnotism, no matter for what purpose it is used, is disobedience to the Law of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence," because it is the domination of individualized consciousness by mental force which intrudes upon the free will of the individual. The Law is to be an Outpouring of Light and Love to expand Perfection, through the individual's consciousness.

Everyone is given Mastery over all energy, most of which is in his emotional body. Until he knows that and controls it completely, he is using his own Life to energize and sustain the very conditions of mind and body which are his distress and limitation.

An actor, consciously and at will, can generate any kind of feeling he desires to portray the character that he is representing. So can any and every human being generate consciously and at will, whatever feeling he desires to send forth, when he really is determined to do so; and there is no power in heaven or earth that can prevent him, when he calls his "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to release the feeling of Itself and Its Mastery through him to produce Perfection.

Destructive forces can only exist and have activity, because human beings waste their Energy —their very Life—through uncontrolled and discordant feeling, instead of using It to create Perfection.

The energy wasted by humanity in useless conversation every day is enough to lift and illumine a planet and its entire humanity, were it conserved and qualified with Perfection. The motto used in the Retreats for the students to follow has

always been: "Speak only, when thy words are more golden than thy silence."

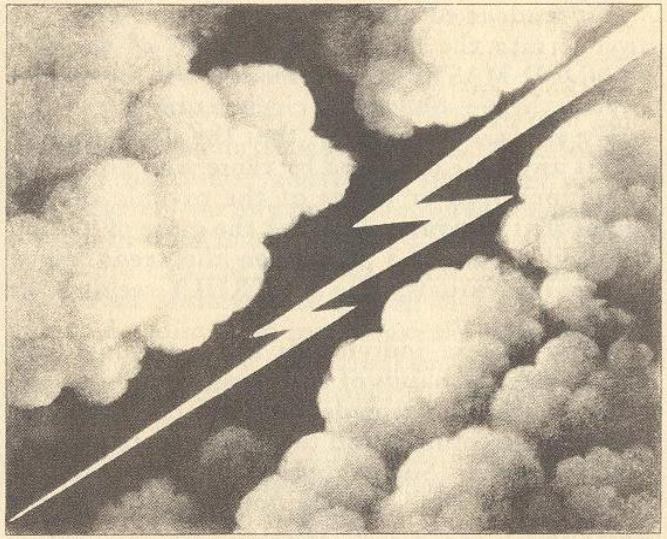
Without energy, no destructive activity can come into existance or continue. So if the students of the "I AM" will guard all energy in their Beings and worlds, using it only to produce Perfection and qualifying it always with the Ascended Masters' Pure Divine Love, they can positively be Master of all conditions they contact. Then, instead of compelling by the mental force of the human will, as is the hypnotic practice of all destructive activity, they become Outpourings of such Mighty Perfection, that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Presence and Power.

Therefore, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Law of Life and Its Conscious Application is obedience to the Activity of Divine Love, which means expanding Perfection, through all activities of the individual.

Thus, when all the energy flowing through the individual is sent forth with the command to produce Perfection, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is allowed to expand Its Light and Love and the Divine Plan for the individual is fulfilled.

The one who is determined enough to do this cannot lack for any good thing, because he becomes the limitless expansion of Light and Love—the fulness and limitless use of ALL good things to his Eternal Joy and Freedom.

This is Victory over all outer activity, Freedom for the individual everywhere he goes in the Universe, and the Ascension of the substance of this earth through the individual's own effort, into the more luminous activity of the Great Galaxy of Suns to which this system of worlds belongs.



· WARNING ·

To the students under this Radiation, we wish to give a warning for their protection and it is this: "Do not believe in or allow yourselves to be preyed upon by individuals, who come forth at various times and approach the students, offering to take them to any of the REAL RETREATS of the Ascended Masters.

When the student is ready to be received into the REAL RETREATS, the Master of that student will precipitate an invitation direct to the student, or come Himself in His Ascended Body to be the student's escort. The invitation will NEVER COME THROUGH ANOTHER PERSON. THE MASTER ALWAYS DOES THIS DIRECT HIMSELF.

No student of the outer world can ever get anyone into the REAL RETREATS of the ASCENDED MASTERS and money will never get anyone there—under any circumstances.

We explain this clearly, that the students may not at any time be fooled by those who are either self-hypnotized or dupes of the psychic sinister forces that masquerade under the guise of having the Light, and who play upon the credulity of sincere individuals, who are TRULY seeking the Light.

Many sincere individuals have unknowingly played into the hands of these unscrupulous individuals, who have made such offers at various times in our country and to even take students to other countries. Such things do not have our approval at any time and are not Ascended Master Activities.

When an Ascended Master is ready for a student to come to one of Their Retreats, He will either come in person in such Light, Glory and Dazzling Radiance about Him that there will be no uncertainty as to His Mighty Reality: or He will precipitate an invitation to the student direct from Himself in such a manner, that the student knows it is absolutely REAL.

Unless the student is approached in this way, never under any circumstances believe in or trust the miscellaneous variety of individuals, who promise to take students to a retreat for so much money.

The Ascended Masters' Activity never was and never can be bought for anyone's dollars—at any time—and the students all over the world should be made unmistakably aware of this TRUTH—NOW AND FOREVER.

· WE ASK THE WORLD ·

We ask the world, and individuals everywhere, if they have ever contacted any outer activity whatsoever—at any time through the centuries—that uses the Limitless Energy of God ALL THE TIME to call the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Angelic Host into irresistible dynamic action to give every individual on earth the Blessings, Protection, Illumination, Freedom and Supply of the Ascended Master.

We and the student are constantly doing this for the students, mankind, America and the world and ask nothing in return.

We call unto the "Mighty I AM Presence" as never before to release that "LIGHT AND POWER AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS" to flood the earth with ITS ETERNAL PRESENCE AND DOMINION, that ALL may experience the Ascended Master's Victory, Freedom, and Perfection forever.

We ask ALL who stand for the Light, the Right and the Constructive Way of Life to do this also, that the most powerful release may take place for the Freedom of ALL.

"THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS" and this Instruction, which the Ascended Masters have given on the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, is That Light. Reach up, Oh Beloved Humanity! and receive from the Mighty Treasure-House of the Universe ITS LIMITLESS ETERNAL GIFTS OF PERFECTION. WE BLESS ALL—FOREVER.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED Students! when you mention the Great Ascended Masters, the Mighty Cosmic Messengers, the Great Angelic Host, the Beings from out the Great Silence and the Legion of Light, be intensely loving and reverent in your reference to them.

The use of Their Names releases, instantly, a great outpouring of tremendous Energy into dynamic action, qualified by Their Ascended Master Consciousness, for They are Great Suns of Life, Light and Love, ever expanding Perfection, through all who contact Them in deep loving sincerity, desiring to receive Their Greater Light.

This does not mean that we are to be long-faced, serious and sanctimonious, but it does mean to give Them the True, loving, gracious consideration to which They are entitled.

When we use things of great value in the outer world, we go to very great effort to guard them and do all humanly possible to take the best care of them, treating them with very great consideration.

How much more then, should we guard and value the actual Life, Energy, Consciousness and Substance which an Ascended Master gives, that humanity may be saved from their own destruction and blest with the joy and Perfection of these Great Ones.

Study Groups should be Heart Centers of the

Light and Love of the Ascended Masters, through which, They can pour to America and the world —at any moment—whatever is most needed, to purify the mental and emotional world of mankind and to maintain peace and Perfection in the activities of individuals everywhere.

Each student should keep himself so at peace, that the Ascended Masters' Radiation can be poured out through him at any moment, for the assistance of all he contacts, whether he knows when the Master is doing it or not. We should each be a constant flowing stream of peace, poise, ease, kindly assistance and gracious loving blessing to all that is.

Then, we are truly serving the Masters, in the way that is most needful and really assisting mankind enmasse, to reach their freedom in the shortest time.

Calm, poised, kindly, loving feeling—pure as the driven snow—is the most powerful assistance to mankind, yourselves, the Ascended Masters and the world. Without that kind of feeling, all outer effort for accomplishment is absolutely worthless to the "PRESENCE," the Ascended Masters or ourselves and is but a waste of time, energy and embodiment; because such outer work does not take us one step nearer our Ascension.

We might use all our energy to produce marvelous outer accomplishment, wonderful organization and management, but if the energy used does not expand the Presence, Feeling and Perfection of Divine Love, it is not being used to fulfill the Divine Plan of Life. Therefore, nothing that is built or accomplished without the FEELING of Divine Love can be used by the PRESENCE or the ASCENDED MASTERS.

Only activity which releases the FEELING of Divine Love, allows the Presence to expand Its Perfection through that activity. If the FEELING of Divine Love is maintained, the Perfect Ideas from the Presence will automatically be sent through into the use of the personality.

This is why the Great Ascended Masters plead with mankind continually to harmonize the FEELINGS, that They may bring into the use of the personality in the outer experience life all the Blessings, Freedom and Perfection which mankind is and always was intended to enjoy.

Saint Germain has said often: "Be as faithful as you can to the healing of physical distress, but keep your Inner Eye on the healing of the wounds of hate."

May every "I AM STUDENT" remember that forever and call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to release Their Divine Love, with such Irresistible Power into the consciousness of mankind and the earth, that Its Victorious Presence rushes forward—with the speed of lightning—and sweeps the earth into Its Mighty Embrace of Perfection forever.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me always with the Ascended Masters' clear alert Consciousness and Perfect Concentration in all my activities.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! clear my being and world of all human habits and express Ascended Master Freedom in everything I think, say, feel and do—forever.



BELOVED Young People of America! we plead with you to guard your feelings against all discord and learn to conserve your energy in every way. If you will do this, you will maintain your youth, beauty, health and strength in mind, body and affairs—indefinitely.

You are a tremendous reservoir of energy, which becomes power through use, when consciously directed to produce Perfection.

If you will watch this carefully now, you need never grow old, forgetful or incapacitated in any way; for incapacity of any kind—be it physical, mental, emotional or spiritual is simply the lack of controlling the energy, and substance in your mind, body and world. Instead of consciously focusing it to produce Perfection, it is allowed to be scattered, wasted or consciously directed to produce discord.

With your acceptance and understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," you do not need to repeat the mistakes, limitations and failures of old age, death and destruction, as has been the habit of humanity in the past. Instead, you can experience the Glory and Perfection of the Ascended Masters and be an Outpouring for Their Marvelous Directing Intelligence, to release Its Perfection everywhere through mankind and the earth,

to the joy of all and the Freedom and Victory of yourselves.

This opportunity is one of many centuries and every young person in America should be a radiant, glorious, joyful Being of Perfection to design and bring forth the transcendent marvels of the New Age, we have now entered.

Precious young people of America! we greet you everywhere. Those of you, who know the "Mighty I AM Presence," are the "Light Bearers" for America and we bless you hourly with the Ascended Masters' Protection, Illumination, Supply and Perfection, that America may be filled to overflowing with your limitless joy, Light and Perfection forever.

THE TRUE LORD'S PRAYER

OUR FATHER THOU ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED IS THY NAME (THE I AM). THY KINGDOM IS COME, THY WILL IS DONE ON EARTH, AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. THOU GIVEST US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD AND FORGIVEST US OUR TRESPASSES, AS WE FORGIVE THOSE WHO TRESPASS AGAINST US. THOU LEADEST US NOT INTO TEMPTATION BUT DELIVEREST US FROM EVIL, FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM, THE POWER AND THE GLORY FOREVER.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·



Saint Germain has given permission, for another large class to be given at the Shrine Auditorium, on the above dates. We ask all the students to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to bless it with such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Blessings to the students and the people of Los Angeles, America and the world, as has never been experienced before upon earth.

We are calling with all the Love, Power and Intensity of our Beings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to flood forth such Miracles of Protection, Illumination, Abundance, Freedom, Victory and Perfection, that the most transcendent accomplishment possible will take place. We ask all to join us in doing this that the Greatest Release of Light and Blessings may flow forth to bless all and the Ascended Masters' Love flood the earth—forever.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Saturday, June 27th to Sunday, July 5th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

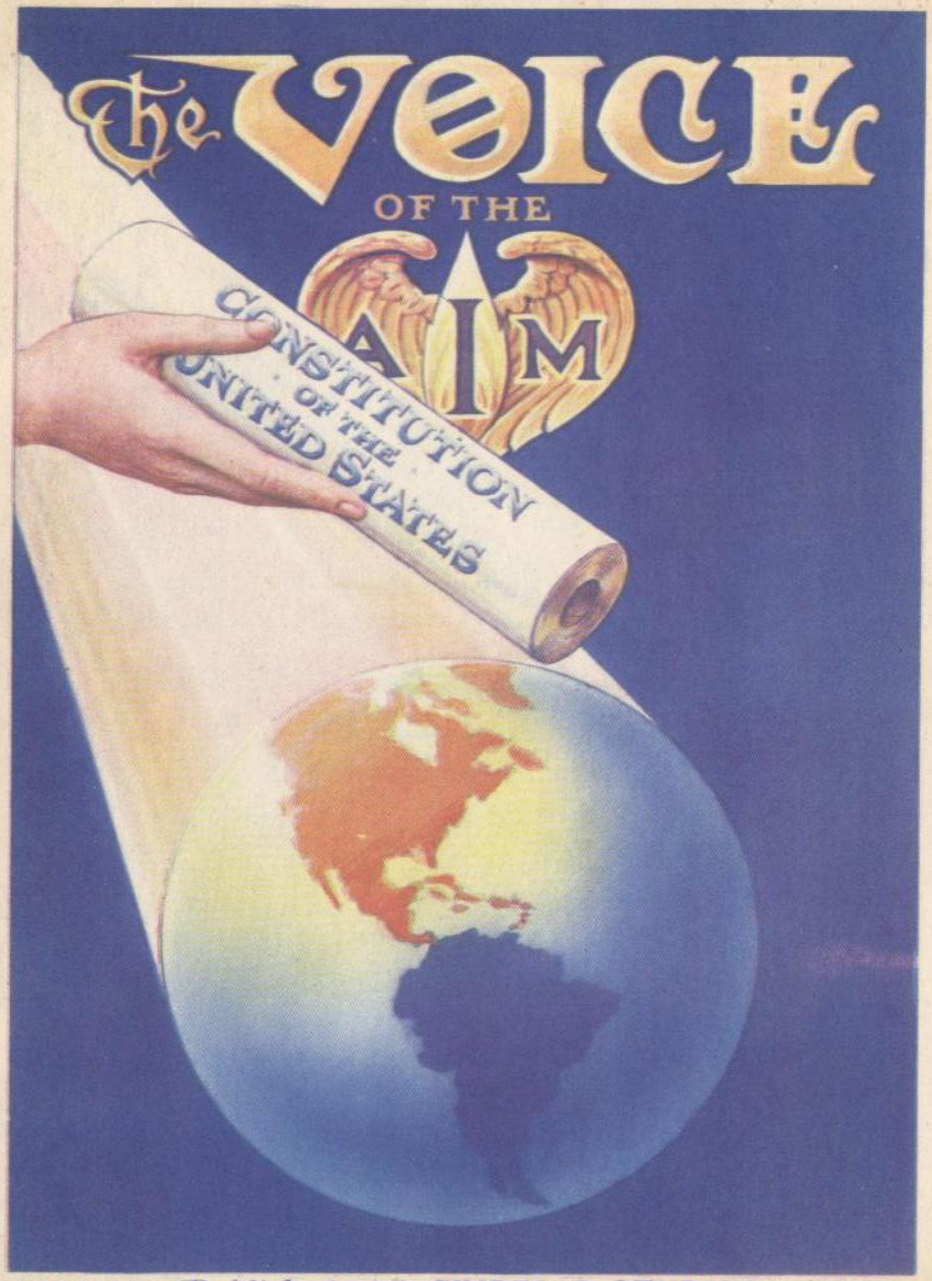
LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE I AM



NUMBER FIVE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

JULY 1936

Copyright–Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

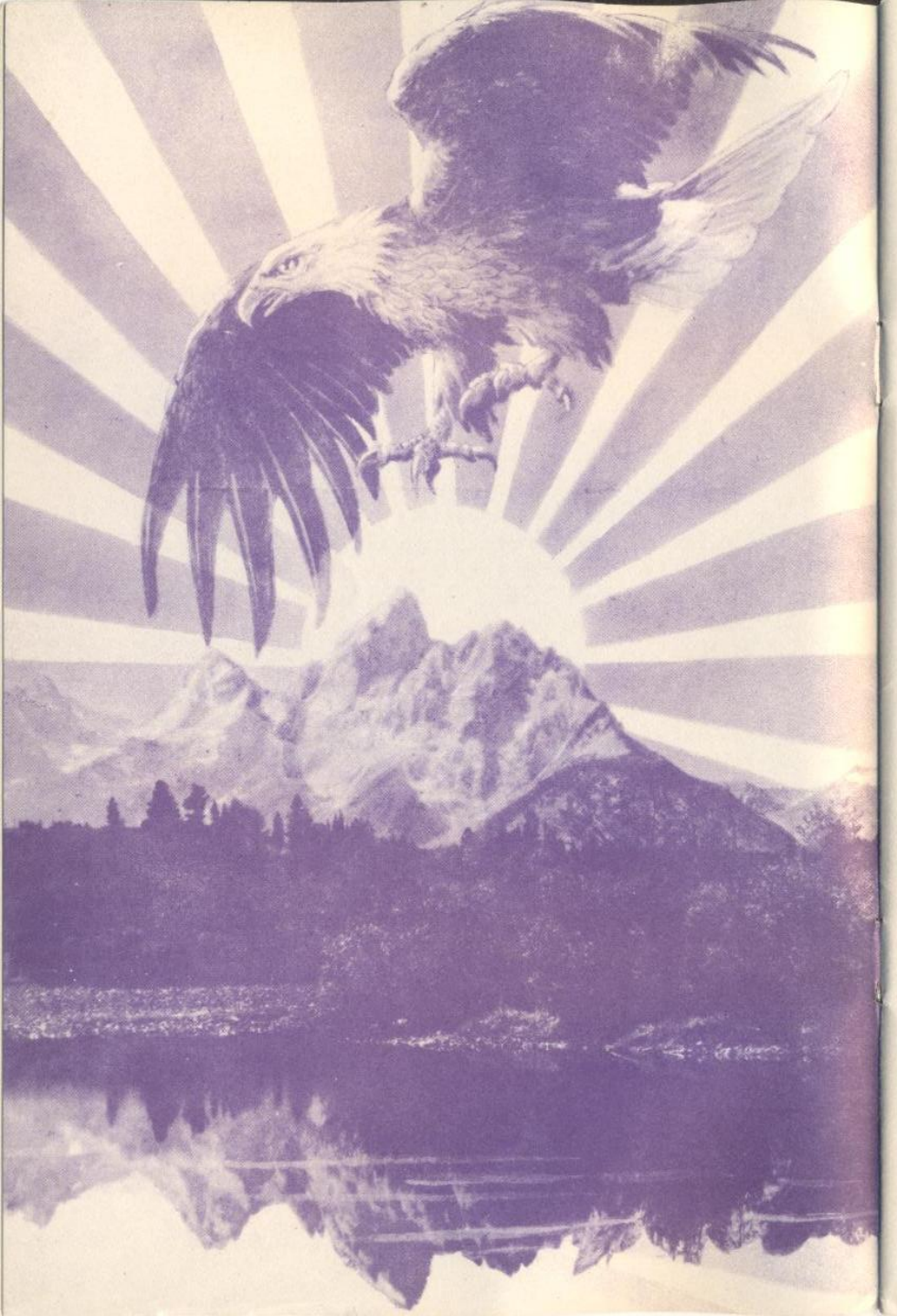
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California





SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE
ON THE OCTAVES OF THOUGHT, MOTHERS AND CHILDREN
AUGUST 29th 1932

SAINT GERMAIN:
INVOCATION:

Thou "Mighty Majestic I AM Presence!" God —in Action—we give praise and thanks for the Fulness of Thy Perfection made manifest—everywhere. Out of the fulness of Thy Life is the "River of Peace" ever flowing to enfold mankind. Make these Thy children ever abundantly receptive to Thy "Presence." Hold their attention fixed upon Thee, for Thou art the only Eternal Happiness.

Let Thy Wisdom ever fill their minds, directing them in the perfect way Thou dost wish them to go. Let them FEEL Thy Majesty in their consciousness. Let them be conscious that Thou are holding them within Thy "Magic Circle," centered within Thy Heart, that Thy Perfect Stream of Life flows through the minds and bodies of these Thy children and hold their attention ever fixed on Thee.

GREETINGS from the Great Host, the Cherubim and Deva.

THE DISCOURSE

Happiness is the Great Boon every individual is seeking. We find some orientalists saying, that bliss is the Ultimate State. It is only another expression for Happiness, but is not nearly so potent to the Western mind. To the Western mind happiness is "God in Action." To be conscious of seeking happiness is to be conscious of seeking God.

No permanent happiness is ever attained except through the adoration of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is within, above and around the individual. HAPPINESS IS A POWERFUL ALCHEMY. IT IS ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL PURIFIERS OF THE HUMAN THOUGHT, FEELING, MIND, BODY, AURA AND WORLD OF THE INDIVIDUAL. If the student but believed and would experiment with himself or herself, he would find that he *can* generate happiness at will.

For instance, suppose that an outer thing draws the attention and causes some phase of unhappiness. Knowing, that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is the ONLY SOURCE of happiness, then the student's first move would be to turn the attention to that GIVER OF ALL HAPPINESS and thereby he would tune in to the ONE SOURCE from which he is certain to receive.

The idea for the individual to follow is, that when he feels some kind of disturbance and wants to turn to God, he may do the following and get great help from it. Get up and go through the motions of taking off a garment that one does not want and, as he would hold the discarded garment in his hands, drop it into the Consuming Flame and know, that the disturbing element is consumed.

Then fix the attention on God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with the Joyous Consciousness of FEELING and RECEIVING the Current of Happiness and Peace filling his mind and body. With a little practice in this manner, the student will soon be able to come to the point where he *can* draw this great happiness consciously and at will.

Every time he does this CONSCIOUSLY, he

will find that he is gaining strength in the accomplishment and will realize truly, that he *has* the ability to reach into the Heart of Happiness and there absorb its Fulness. This practice is always followed by an expansion of consciousness which is its natural result.

The student or individual who is inclined to allow personalities or conditions, that seem unusually close to them, to disturb them, should watch himself closely and instantly, when he finds the attention is being fixed on the outer consciousness, withdraw it and fill the person, place or condition with God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and declare to himself: "I, THROUGH MY 'I AM PRESENCE,' CONSCIOUSLY FILL THIS PERSON, PLACE, OR CONDITION WITH GOD, THEREFORE, IN MY OUTER CONSCIOUSNESS, I POSITIVELY KNOW THAT ONLY THE RIGHT AND PERFECT ACTION IS TAKING PLACE THERE, TOWARD ME, AND FOR THEIR SUCCESS AND HAPPINESS."

With many individuals the love of family holds their attention entirely too much upon the outer appearances, and when they allow this to be done, they but intensify the thing that they do not want. If parents will take this attitude toward their children—"There is no personality acting in that one there is only—God in Action"! then they are doing the greatest thing in their power to help their children. At first, it may require considerable determination on their part to switch the current, but it is really no more difficult than turning the switch of the electric light in your room or pressing the button.

The reason individuals find it difficult to do this is because they do not nip disturbing conditions in

the bud. They allow a fierce momentum to get going and then, suddenly become aware they are in distress, never stopping to consider that they have allowed this thing to build, when by standing guard at the door of CONSCIOUS CREATIVE THOUGHT AND FEELING, THEY CAN CHECK IT AND STOP ITS ACTION IN THE BEGINNING WITH LITTLE EFFORT.

Again let me refer to the power of free will and choice. The individual alone is the governor and chooser of that which he will entertain and he or she is at all times and forever "MASTER OF THIS CONDITION NOW," BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR ACTIVITY REQUIRES NO SPECIAL STATE OF GROWTH, BUT CAN BE DONE SUCCESSFULLY BY ANYONE WHO WILL SINCERELY TRY. Almost always the admonition to the child starting to school is that, if at first you don't succeed—try, try again.

In looking to the "Light" or toward God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with sincerity, we cannot fail, because we not only have our own God power surging forth to our assistance, but there are other "Mighty Powers" watching all opportunity to help and FROM WHOM WE DO RECEIVE UNBELIEVABLE ASSISTANCE.

OCTAVES OF THOUGHT

I think it well to again refer to the octaves of thought, for these exist within the atmosphere the same as the strata exist within the earth. I think it may be wise to define to some degree these octaves.

The first we shall mention is the octave of crime, which is the thinnest in spite of all appearances at this time. The second is the octave of hate—considerably thicker. The third is the octave of anger

—much thicker. The fourth is the octave of criticism and condemnation—still much thicker—and is the prevalent octave in which a great number of humanity move unknowingly.

FROM THIS ON UP, WE BEGIN TO ENTER THE "LIGHT" and we find the octave of toleration, which is the will to give everyone freedom in thought and speech.

THEN WE ENTER THE OCTAVE OF JOY where we find ourselves rejoicing exceedingly in the recognition of the God Power IN us.

THE NEXT IS THE OCTAVE OF PURE LOVE, from which we feel UNMISTAKABLY the PRESENCE OF GOD, the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ACTING. FROM THIS WE COME INTO THE OCTAVE OF PERFECT HAPPINESS.

Whenever we allow our consciousness, which means our thought, feeling and spoken word, to dwell in the quality of any one of these octaves, we not only have of that quality whatever we have generated, but we open ourselves to the entire ourpouring from that octave upon which we dwell. This means the full accumulation of that quality generated by the mass of mankind—past and present. This exists within the atmosphere above the surface of the earth in which all individuals live and move.

This simple illustration will show how necessary it is to govern the thought, feeling and spoken word and make determined effort to enter into the higher octaves of consciousness. When we do so, we find that through these octaves, from tolerance on up, there is a condition just like a funnel with the small point down, direct from the Godhead which is constantly pouring Its "Presence,"

energy and substance into these octaves.

All octaves below that of Love are the creations of mankind—not God, the "Mighty I AM Presence." Mankind is the only one who attempts to divide God. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," never attempts to divide Itself. God is ALL—everywhere present—to everyone who will accept this fulness of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

There is no use of students or individuals feeling that they cannot govern the outer form or the periphery of their thought, feeling and action, which the body is, for I know POSTIVELY that they CAN and MUST do it and the sooner they *take* the reins, *accept* their God-given Dominion and USE it, the quicker they will find True Happiness.

Already, the human or outer self has too long been the usurper of God's power, feeding the individual on husks and weeds, when it might hold the attention fixed on God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and receive the nectar of Eternal Youth and Life and move in that octave of Perfect Happiness, God's Perfection — the Garden of Paradise.

REGARDING CHILDREN

When children of parents have reached the years of maturity, the greatest thing the parents can do is to consciously place these children in God's hands, which means to release them completely into the protection and care of each child's own "Mighty I AM Presence" and enfold them in the Rays of Light and Love from the Heart of the Electronic Body above the child.

Every time the Presence or thought of the child is in evidence, rejoice that God's Full and Perfect Intelligence is acting in his thought and

feeling, governing perfectly all outer action. This will release the child into the "Presence and Power of DIVINE Action" in a marvelous manner. The anxiety of the parent to the child is, in ninety per cent of the cases, the cause of a wrong action and especially so from the mother.

This is a tremendous truth that is little understood. The mother, having been the builder of the body of the child, by this I mean furnishing the substance by which the form was built, has made a personal line of contact with the child for that embodiment and if the mother but knew it, from the enlightened standpoint, she has the power to mold the child into the most wonderful Perfect Being or shall I say, hold the focus by which the child is molded into the Perfect Being.

On the other hand, if the mother allows anxiety, which is a subtle form of fear, to constantly govern her, her thought cannot help but go out to the child and may disturb it to the extent, that it would cause the child to be a complete failure. The above is an extreme instance when the mother has entirely an ungoverned thought.

This illustrates the great importance of parents knowing and feeling, that the child or children whom they love are AT ALL TIMES governed by the Perfect Intelligence of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the moment that anxiety or fear attempts to intrude, consume it and replace it with the above firm consciousness, that THERE IS ONLY GOD'S PERFECT INTELLIGENCE ACTING IN AND ABOUT THE CHILD.

If all the mothers of America could UNDERSTAND this Wonderful Truth and LIVE IT, a majestic race would be born from that time on.

This is a "Great Natural Law" that has not been understood even among students to but a small degree. I have known many instances where the intense fear in the parent for the child, drew the child into the very thing they feared and it is one of the things that has delayed humanity's progress much. Sometimes the child is sufficiently advanced that unknowingly to the outer, it wards off to a large degree the fear and anxiety of the parents. This is fortunate indeed.

Let it be thoroughly understood, that I am in nowise criticizing or condemning the mothers, but I do intensely deplore the lack of understanding of this wonderful and vital point. I presume that Emily Cady understood this point clearer than any other teacher of the outer world today and she made a powerful sincere effort to convey this to her readers.

PROPHECIES

There are certain war conditions threatening. Through the Red activity, war would spread all over the world and our desire is to avoid the outburst of it before a certain condition can occur. If this can be done, it will do tremendous things to hasten the progress of humanity. Prophecies for centuries have held forth the idea, and it has become racial in the mind of humanity, that the greatest of all wars called the Armageddon would take place.

This, we think from the higher standpoint, was a great mistake. Humanity has been accepting, expecting and are determined to have it. In the first prophecy of this, it was to convey the thought, that it would take place on the invisible plane, without coming into physical action. We hope yet this may be done.

My personal opinion is that a cataclysm, which is inevitable, is preferable to the coming forth into physical action of the so-called Armageddon, for a cataclysm does not release hate and because of this, it would be much better for humanity. A certain amount of cataclysmic action is inevitable and it is not desirable that it should be avoided, for it releases certain things and seals certain things—greatly to the benefit and progress of humanity.

It *is possible* under secured dispensations, for the channel of the cataclysm to be changed or governed. If mankind could understand, that GOD FOREVER AND FOREVER ACTS THROUGH HIS MESSENGERS who are attuned to step down His Mighty Current of Force and Activity, then they would know that all cataclysmic or Cosmic conditions may be, to some more or less degree, regulated and directed.

WARNING

Here again let me express a very sincere warning to the student. Even knowing the inevitable, he should in nowise dwell upon it, but should, every time the thought of such an occurrence comes to the mind, declare—"THERE IS ONLY GOD THE 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,' IN ACTION EVERYWHERE PRESENT." THIS BECOMES HIS OWN ARMOR OF PROTECTION.

If certain conditions can be consumed in Chicago in time, much of the progress here may be sustained and preserved. In calling forth the "Mighty I AM Presence" to consume these wrong conditions, KNOW THAT YOU ARE USING THE MAJESTIC FORCES OF THE CHERUBIM

AND DEVA which are anchored over Chicago to give protection. This enables the force to pour whenever the thought reoccurs.

NOTES

The principle thing in financial demonstration is to be determined in refusing to accept the idea that money or help is not present. Do not let yourself accept that the thing which you wish to use is absent. It only has an appearance of absence. YOU CAN JUST AS EASILY FIND $10,000 IN YOUR POCKET AS TEN CENTS.

SENDING AND RECEIVING THOUGHT ETC.

In the case of two individuals becoming attuned, in reality, they simply both tune into a Cosmic Force and It acts. There will come a time when a manifestation of the Ascended Masters will be appreciated and great benefit derived from it. It can then be used with splendid effect and in that case would be justifiable.

The intense element of smoking is what we would shun the most, for it opens the door to things we do not even wish to discuss.

BENEDICTION:

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE—" MIGHTY CHERUBIM! GRACIOUS DEVA! WE GIVE PRAISE AND THANKS TO THEE AND THE ALMIGHTY ASCENDED HOST FOR THY RADIATION — THY LOVE — THY PATIENCE TO BRING FORTH THE GREAT "INNER LIGHT" OF THESE LOVED ONES TO SERVE WITH THEE, AND LET ALL WHO COME UNDER THIS INSTRUCTION RECEIVE THY GREAT "INNER ILLUMINATION."



· THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S · · DISCOURSE ·

Given to Sindelar Evening Class—June 17, 1936
Los Angeles, California

BELOVED Children of the Light! when I say "Light," It is the Light of God which beats your hearts and never fails. Its Glory expanding within you is not only the solvent of all your problems, but is the open doorway to your Ascension and Freedom from all problems. It *is* within your ability to decree and make your Ascension and, if not finished in this embodiment, then to establish that condition which does finish it in the next.

Mankind, after having gone through human turmoil and experiences in hundreds and perhaps thousands of embodiments, should be encouraged when we say to them, that *We know the Law unquestionably* and urge you to use That Law, which we know to be your Freedom and Ascension; to feel an eternal—an everlasting—encour-

agement to at least make an earnest effort for that Activity.

I tell you, Dear Hearts, that your limitations and the limitations which every "I AM" student has drawn about him, SHALL disappear and be erased. Co-operate with that idea, because YOUR CALL IS REQUIRED—IS IMPERATIVE—for your Freedom.

You are the creator of all that is about you and whatever limiting appearance is there. Therefore, you must realize and remember eternally, your imperative need and I shall endeavor to imprint this on your consciousness in Letters of Light, to call to your Presence and refuse acceptance to human limitations. If you will do this, Great Assistance will be given you to hasten that Freedom, either by setting aside all time and space, or by giving you a greater and greater consciousness of the Activity of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," which you require to hasten that Freedom.

I wish you to FEEL that this, which the Messengers have been bringing forth to you, must come into its climax—its dynamic anchorage in your consciousness. The Instruction in these words of the Ascended Masters is the LAW, by which They attained Their Freedom and Ascension. The things described are not idle human experiences, but are the Activity of a Great and Mighty Law, which is here for your use; but if you do not FEEL Its Reality, how can you have your Freedom.

Stand! as if there were nothing else in the world and Universe but the "I AM Presence." Call It into action, knowing the "I AM Presence" rushes to your assistance at this call. KNOW, that no

human creation can remain longer before that "Mighty Presence," to retard or interfere with Its Current of Energy, so long as you control your feelings harmoniously. Do not yield yourselves longer to these limitations, when you have this MIGHTY KNOWLEDGE, this Assistance, this Light before you, by which you can free yourselves.

I plead with you, Oh Beloved Ones, whom we love so greatly and in whom We see the earnest desire for Freedom, you who have rendered such faithful service for America, as well as for individuals, stand alone with your "Mighty I AM Presence." So shall you have your reward— although I see no heart which is looking for its reward, yet shall that reward come.

The Great Cosmic Light is descending into the earth, with greater and greater power and with greater and greater Illumination. Oh, Beloved Ones, I urge you to take advantage of that Great LIGHT, although you have only our word for It and that of the Messengers. Believe that IT IS TRUE! and as you know that, take advantage of this Great Assistance—unknown in the history of the earth before. Stand glorified in Its Radiance and Freedom.

Out of the Fulness of that Light is all that is required for your Freedom. That Light is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. That Love—Divine Love—which you call forth from your Presence, is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. Then, when you call to your Presence to perform a service, you not only call the Presence into action but the Light flows forth, to fulfill that which you decree into form (or freedom) and It cannot fail.

The Glory of that Light—the Great Cosmic Light, as well as the Great Light from Mighty Cyclopea and the Silent Watcher—think of It for a moment! is the Glory of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, who have gone the way before you. They are the Fulfilment of the Law, which is within the covers of the "I AM Discourses," and by which They obtained Their Freedom and Ascension.

I am taking advantage of this opportunity tonight to try and engrave in Blazing Letters of Light, this Mighty Truth and to bring strength and encouragement into your minds, that you may no longer question but call that Presence into action, with the full Power which It is, and allow It to do Its Mighty and Perfect Service in, for and through you; not only blessing yourselves and perfecting you but pouring that Mighty Radiance out in every direction—everywhere you move—to fill the earth with Its Glory, Its Power and Its Perfection.

Do not be dismayed by the human appearance of politics or other things. The Light of God is flooding this earth and definite changes shall come everywhere. Do not let doubt and questioning enter your minds, but receive the Full Power of This Light! Make your call which will be amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and even the Angelic Host, for They have drawn close to the earth, by the Power of the Ascended Masters and are giving Infinite Assistance.

Beloved Ones of Los Angeles! stand together as one solid Wall of Light in your city and bring

Perfection, not only to yourselves, but to your city, to America and the earth. With thousands of the "I AM" students in Los Angeles, anything in the world can be done. Do you know how great the Power of Divine Love is? How every Law in the Universe responds and obeys THAT POWER and DECREE of DIVINE LOVE? Shall I let you into a secret?

Many parts of America have called for the Messengers and sort of feel that Los Angeles is being a little oversupplied with them. Why? Because that volume of Sincere Love sent up here is greater than anywhere else in America. In New York, in Philadelphia, in Washington, in Boston, in the cities of the earth, if such volume of Love had been poured forth, so could they have had the same things.

I try to show you the Activity and Power of the Flame of Divine Love and Gratitude sent up, how It becomes a Mighty Magnet in which the Mighty Divine Law answers and *always responds*. Let me say to you in closing with these few words: As One, knowing the Great Law, for the first time in thousands of years, have I sent forth a Great Message of this kind.

I want you to FEEL this Great Help NOW. I ask you, if you love your Presence and Us, Who are endeavoring to give every Assistance for your Freedom, will you refuse in the future to listen —every one of you—to any silly human gossip, criticism, condemnation and judgment of anything or about anybody? Instead, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce Perfection everywhere you move and in everything you do, so that great marvels and mighty miracles will take place in your city.

Remember! that which that Messengers have said to you shall be fulfilled. The Ascended Host will walk and talk with you, as you do with each other, the time depending upon the sufficient harmony to be established among the students of America to whom they come.

This is why the Messengers have urged harmony in your feelings and the refusal of condemnation, criticism, judgment, anger, and hatred. Oh students! understand, Beloved Ones! the Ascended Host dare not come into your midst with Their Great Volume of Energy to let It be qualified by your anger, hatred and discord. Their Wisdom is too great, for They would not subject you nor the environment to a condition of this kind.

I tell you again, Beloved Ones of Los Angeles, you have a power in the intensity of your Group Activities to accomplish anything that your earnest, honest, sincere attention is focused upon. You have learned the Law: that the Presence will not act through discordant activity but remember, Beloved Ones, the Higher Mental Body of each one of you, which is your discriminating selective Intelligence, knows what your individual thoughts and feelings are, what degree of discordant quality you have drawn about you or still hold about you.

Remember this: that when you call forth the POWER of the Presence and then, something discordant happens to you, it is because you have not used the Violet Consuming Flame to consume the discord of which you know nothing, it having been drawn about you in a previous embodiment or experience. Then, when your attention brings it forth, it will act destructively, if you do not

use the Violet Consuming Flame, to keep any discordant activity you have drawn about you in the past—from coming forth in this embodiment. If you will believe this which I have said to you, and will with determination follow it, your Freedom WILL COME QUICKLY—EVERYONE OF YOU.

Do not ever be dismayed, if in your coming into the knowledge of the Presence, things of a discordant nature come forth and act in your present experience, for it is only because the Violet Consuming Flame has not been used with sufficient intensity in this embodiment.

Your "Mighty I AM Presence" never, never fails to respond and answer your call and It only seems not to do so, because discord has entered into your thought and feeling. It is only your call to the Presence that annuls the discordant activity of the energy and requalifies it, as it flows forth to fulfill your requirement. Oh, Beloved Ones! try earnestly to understand the simple means of this Activity of your Being, which you are making every waking moment. These explanations and activities are powerful—THEY ARE VITAL.

I voice to you the Love and Blessings of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Host, as well as Myself to guide you, that you may have the strength and encouragement henceforth, to stand your ground and with a sincere smiling face turned to your Presence, acknowledge, accept and FEEL that there are no longer two but just the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" acting in and controling your human form.

Beloved Ones, convey everywhere you go—where you can have harmonous ears—that there is no death. Never did such a thing exist in the history of the world, for only the distortion of mankind's ideas have clouded the intellect, until human beings have imagined all kinds of things. Time after time, the Great Light is revealing to mankind, that there is no death. The individual who has passed on has but changed garments, as you do in the winter and summer—changed garments which gives them greater freedom. What a beautiful thing, Dear Hearts!

Yet the tragedy and sorrow in the misunderstanding of this Mighty Truth is appalling. The most beautiful thing on the face of the earth is the release of mankind into those other garments of a finer quality, that the individual might raise and be free from discord—for a while. Oh, do not ever again let the thought of death discourage you or the passing of someone. In that change of garments, think of it as a change into the Higher Garments of Light, which should be the greatest joy to every human being in the world.

The Blessings and Light, the courage and strength of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great White Brotherhood THROUGHOUT THE EARTH call you into the PERFECTION of your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and as the Light of your Being or the expansion of the Light within your hearts permits, do They give every Assistance that is possible to quicken that Light and hasten your Freedom from the earth.

Our Love enfolds you always, until the Fulness of your Ascension,

THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR.



SAINT·GERMAIN'S·BLESSING

GIVEN SUNDAY EVENING JUNE 7th 1936 SEATTLE, WASH.

SOFT as the fragrance of the rarest flower, your "Mighty I AM Presence" enfolds you in Its wondrous Radiance, clothing you in the Invincible Protection which enables you to hold your attention upon the Source of your Being, your "Mighty I AM Presence," that It may flood your world with Its Happiness, with Its Harmony, and Its Mighty Perfection, as your attention is held upon It.

Great is the Gift that has come to you in the knowledge of this "Mighty Presence"—your individual Presence of God which beats your heart, and is the Source, the release, the freedom for all of mankind who will turn their attention to that Mighty Presence and hold harmony within their feelings. The effort so simple, so majestic in its action, only requiring your earnest determined call to release such a mighty volume of that Mighty Energy into expression in your world, that all problems of discord vanish as mist before the morning sun, and the Happiness, the Harmony you have craved throughout your life may now be obtained—may now be sustained and forever active in your lives, homes and worlds.

I call your attention to-night to the Transcendent Service which the Great Divine Director

has called into action, for those blessed boys who changed their garments in the strife over seas. They are now to be called into the octave of the Ascended Masters to receive the knowledge of the I AM, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and then, when they return to earth again, to bring with them the full conscious knowledge that sets them free and enables them to make their Ascension in the next embodiment. This can be done for the first time in the history of the earth, owing to the Great Cosmic Law that is flooding the earth with Its Light and increasing daily.

He also wishes to say to all of mankind who touch this work, that every Love Gift which is given from the heart to sustain this activity of the "I AM" is amplified many times to the giver and it shall continue throughout the entire work.

May you know, oh Beloved Students the privilege that is yours in the service that you can render to yourself, your friends, your country in calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to dissolve and consume in the mental and feeling world of mankind every disintegrating, discordant, destructive thought and feeling from the face of the earth. When you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to perform this service the power of the Universe rushes into action until it is accomplished. Remember the transcendent privilege that is yours if you will but do this.

Freedom of every description is at hand for you, the door stands wide open to those who will harmonize their feelings, call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action and stand forever glorified in Its Presence.

I extend to you and enfold you in the Love of the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the

Legion of Light with all the Love that I can command to produce Perfection for you, to fill your worlds and homes with Love, kindness and happiness, to give you the Ascended Masters' Strength and Courage, to help you call your "Mighty Presence" into action, to release Its powers and to dissolve forever all doubts and fears within your feeling and thought, that you may go forth a Free Being, untouched by the human thoughts and feelings about you.

I clothe you in this transcendent Tube of Light, invincible in Its Protection about you, that henceforth you may move in the world untouched by its discord. Will you accept that Gift of my Love and feel It forever sustained for your blessing? Feel free to call, upon your "Mighty I AM Presence" first, then to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light for assistance, as the law of your Being permits, to sustain you until you have gained your full Victory and Dominion, free from human limitations and creations.

My Love enfolds you forever, Oh Beloved Students of Seattle, and I thank you for your Love, harmony and radiance which has poured forth during these ten days. We amplify that and return It to you a thousand fold to harmonize, beautify, perfect and supply your world with every good thing. May the Feeling of Divine Love, that goes forth from my heart to you now, be an ever sustaining Presence and Activity in moments when you feel hard pressed, commanding all discord to quickly vanish from your world and lift you—glorious and radiant—in the knowledge of your Presence and make you Master of your world.



PROTECT OUR CONSTITUTION OF THE • UNITED STATES •

BLESSED people of America! the Constitution of these United States is the instrument in the outer world by which the "Mighty I AM Presence" guards you, your families, your homes and your liberty. It is the Guardian Presence for our beloved United States and that is the same to you, as the house in which you live.

I plead with you to use everything in your Life and your world to defend the Constitution of the United States—to the utmost—against all attacks and changes, for as surely as you live, there

would be no peace, protection, supply or happiness for you and yours, unless that Constitution remains as the Plan and Power for governing those who live within the borders of the United States.

Our Constitution is perfect enough and powerful enough to govern the people of the United States and the whole earth forever, if government officials and the people themselves will obey the principles contained within It. The finest array of principles in the Universe compiled into any document will not produce Perfection, if no one obeys them. The trouble is not with the principles nor the document, but with the intent in the hearts of individuals to give obedience to them, and thus be blest by them.

Where there is the will to obey the Constructive Law of Life, Perfection is always experienced and the DESIRE to obey the Constitution must be generated and aroused within the hearts of the people themselves. Remember! the operating of a government is but the reflection of men's minds and, the obedience or dis-obedience to Law, is the reflection of men's feelings. When the people themselves *demand* that government officials obey the principles in the Constitution, only those who will obey, will be placed in positions of authority to run the machinery of the government.

Viciousness, selfishness, dishonesty and violence will destroy themselves, if the people will insist on obedience to the principles in the Constitution and give that obedience also, in their own individual activities.

Our Constitution was designed to cover all possible changes in the advance of civilization and will *never* be out of date. Its principles are eter-

nal enough to govern all mankind forever, if individuals and government officials will give obedience to those principles.

There is nothing wrong with the Constitution. The trouble lies in the feelings and the lack of willingness in the individuals themselves to abide by the principles, which are recorded within the Constitution, that order may be maintained in all outer activities.

It is a Divine Instrument and a marvel of Wisdom—great enough to fulfill the needs of our people up to this time—and the means by which we have attained our present successful achievement; for national distress has only come in our country when those principles in the Constitution have been disregarded. Distress will remain, until they are obeyed—by both government officials and every individual—in his own private as well as public activities.

The Constitution will take us on forever, no matter how great our activities become, if the people will accept It and see that Its mandates are fulfilled.

As surely as you breathe, Life for human beings born in the United States, will contain no happiness, if they are compelled to live under a dictatorship or autocracy—no matter whether that arrangement be openly acknowledged or subtly disguised.

The Constitution of the United States is a SUN OF LIGHT AND FREEDOM to *all* mankind, and was established through terrific struggle, suffering and sacrifice, that we of to-day might enjoy the blessings of this country in peace. The people of the whole world, who really want the Constructive Way of Life, love and admire the Con-

stitution of the United States and we, who are the beneficiaries of Its Light and Protection, should surely value It most.

Therefore, it becomes the sacred obligation of every individual who wants security, peace and the blessings of Life to defend It with all he is and has, even with his Life, if need be, for existence without It would be worse than death, under the regime of anything else but that Constitution. It is the wonder and admiration of the whole earth, and the People of the United States—from the cradle up—should be taught to appreciate and value the blessings which It secures to individuals, privileged to live in this Glorious Country of God.

The hour is at hand, when those who want the Constructive Way of Life must stand together as a Solid Wall of Light, to defend our Constitution of the United States with all we have. We, who live in America are to-day the beneficiaries of that, which the early patriots and pioneers gave their Lives to preserve for us. It is now our duty to preserve for our children, the priceless Gifts of Freedom and Happiness which others won for us.

There are plenty of people in America who know this, as we do, and who see clearly enough to know, that we must *now* give our all to protect America for posterity.

Therefore, let everyone feel the necessity to guard our Constitution and have the same loyalty for America as he does for his own home and body. We ask everyone in America to arouse the people's attention to the need of standing for our Constitution with determination to protect It—at all costs—and the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Great Host of Ascended Masters will give

help *without limit* and release the Invincible Power of the Legions of Light, to give us the protection required.

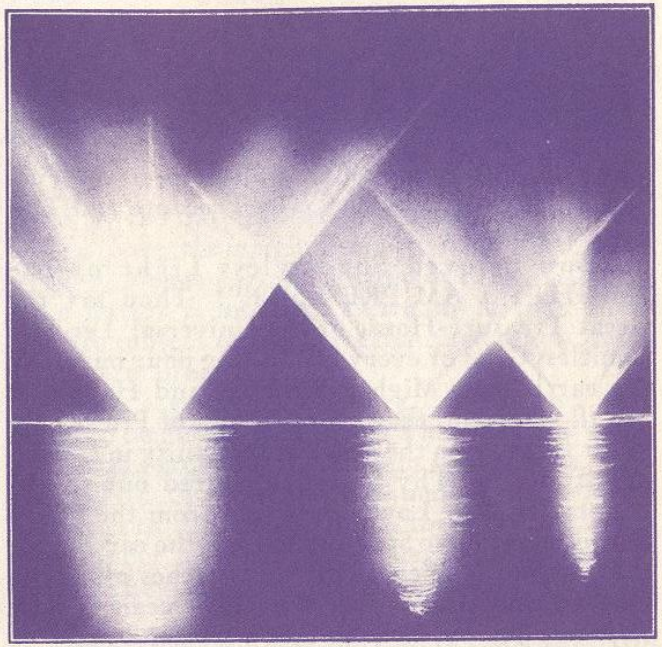
Everything good mankind experiences in physical Life comes from and depends upon the Great Light of the Universe! Out of That Light comes all that is GOOD! Out of That Light came the Constitution of the United States. If the people will *look* to the LIGHT—*call* to the LIGHT—*love* the LIGHT—*demand* the LIGHT—*serve* the LIGHT—and *bless* the LIGHT—miracles unbelievable will be the experience and blessing of all mankind.

The Great Ascended Masters have said that: "If it be necessary for the protection of America, the Jewel in the Heart of God, then That Light, as of a thousand SUNS, will descend into the earth and consume all selfishness from the planet; but the people themselves must reach up and make the call for THAT LIGHT."

We decree that the LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS shall bless and preserve the Constitution of these United States and we clothe It and all in America with the LIMITLESS SHADOWLESS LIGHT OF THAT "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—FOREVER.

America! we love you. America! we love you. America! we love you. America we love you! America we love you and hold you forever in THAT GREAT LIGHT.

America! we love and bless you! Your Light shall blaze forth and cover the earth with Its Dazzling Radiance and release Its Eternal Perfection everywhere. Forever and forever we love you Our Blessed America.



The SHADOWLESS LIGHT

THOU Glorious Shadowless Light of Infinity! Thou "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Thou Light as of a thousand Suns! descend into earth, in such Dazzling Splendor and Power, that all absorb Thy Beauty and Perfection!

Thou art All of All, Thou "INFINITE I AM PRESENCE" of Eternal Blazing Light! Thou art the Full and ONLY Authority for all mankind throughout the earth forever! Reveal Thyself everywhere! Release Ascended Master Power

without limit—NOW—and flood the earth with Mighty Miracles of Perfection in all activities!

Bring to pass the Eternal Victories of the ages! Let every human being on earth see and feel the Almightiness of Thy Light, in such an Onrush of Thy Glorious Presence, that all become the Fulness of Thyself, Thy Joy, Thy Freedom and Thy Love forever.

Thou Beloved Shadowless Light of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Thou art the Great Treasure-House of the Universe! Let Thy Limitless Gifts of every good thing pour out upon the earth their Mighty Blessings and Happiness for all mankind, that a Great Song of Praise may burst forth from the heart of humanity in eternal gratitude, for Thy Splendor poured out to all!

Let Thy Pure Love flow forth from the Heart of the Secret Love Star and drench the earth with that Liquid Golden Light that bathes all in Its Ecstacy and Glory! Let the Full Ocean of Thy Supreme Joy overwhelm this world and make of it a Brilliant Sun of Everlasting, All-powerful, Limitless Light, that casts no shadow and in which only the Blazing Glory of Thy Perfection can forever dwell.

Thou Adorable Presence of All-pervading Infinite Light from out the Great Central Sun, we call unto Thee to bless us—with the FULNESS of Thyself—and hold us safe within Thy Mighty Diamond Heart forever.

We love Thee—we bless Thee, we accept Thee, we acknowledge Thee, we FEEL Thee, we praise Thee, we worship Thee—Thou "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—the Eternal All-enfolding Light! The Light of God that NEVER fails—I AM THAT LIGHT—NOW—and forever.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

GROUP Leaders are not Messengers and the only Messengers under this activity are the original eight, who were made Messengers in Chicago in 1934. These all have letters from Saint Germain to that effect and are subject to His Direction through us, until He directs otherwise.

This is a very serious thing, for the ones who claim to be Messengers under This Activity without letters from Saint Germain through us, open themselves to serious consequences and vicious activities of the sinister force, for there are Great Laws under which these privileges are given and, unless They are obeyed, the reactions are grave indeed.

Accepted Messengers and Group Leaders should never allow anyone to interrupt the class work, by either questions or explanations of anything they might experience from a personal standpoint.

Group Leaders are not to explain the Inner bodies according to any other teaching, for Saint Germain's Request is to at all times, turn the attention of the students to the Electronic Body, as that is the ONLY SOURCE OF PERFECTION and there the attention needs to stay. He insists, that the Group Leaders and students do not become enmeshed in the machinery of the human personality, if they hope to have their protection, freedom and Victory in the Light.

He asks, that all class work be conducted in a dignified way, that is a credit to the Ascended Masters and not to do anything that calls forth ridicule from those observing, because of fanatical foolish activities of those who wish to attract attention to their own personal actions.

No Group Leader should smoke or drink for they cannot represent This Activity, if they do those things. This cannot be emphasized too strongly, for only those, who are determined to purify themselves and serve the Light, can hope to represent the Ascended Masters' Way of Life.

A body of students is a Sacred Trust to the Group Leader from the Ascended Masters and ourselves, and the Group Leaders and all concerned should remember this at all times, so as not to let this Transcendent Gift of Light and Freedom from the Ascended Masters be dragged in the mire of human foolishness.

We ask all to stand guard in this matter and call the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" into action at all times, to produce dignity, purity, Love, poise and Perfection in all classes which are conducted under this Radiation, that they may always be an activity, which can be commended and worked through by the Ascended Masters.

The Ascended Masters will not give Their Radiation through a group where the Leader has impure personal habits. There can never be a compromise with such degrading things, and those who represent This Activity should understand this thoroughly.



BRAVE, Blessed, Young America! dare to be Idealistic, far far beyond the last generation. Stand for Ideals so pure, so true, so strong, so worthwhile that everything in them brings you joy unspeakable and Freedom Eternal.

Give the whole world an Ideal worth all the suffering of a million lives, if need be, but do not accept any suggestion from anywhere, that will drag you down into the habits of discord and discontent of other human beings on earth.

Be balanced, poised, genteel, pure, strong, dauntless and Divinely Natural as the Ascended Masters are, for the whole world is looking to you, the younger generation, to bring into the physical experience of the earth, the Light, Love, protection, ideas and Ideals required to solve the problems of the outer world and release mankind from the chaos of its own creation.

These characteristics and Ideals as well as the Power to bring them into physical expression come only from one Source, the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the Ascended Masters. Therefore, hold fast to all They have brought to you, in this knowledge of the "I AM." USE IT CONTINUALLY and prove to the whole world that you—the Younger Generation in America—are strong enough to hold the balance, that is required

to save the people of the earth from the conditions of destruction, that are whirling in the outer world today.

Come! the Ascended Masters are holding out Their Hands to you, for you have chosen your embodiments at this time because you are the ones, who are strong enough to carry the Light and hold the Balance against the forces, that would drag humanity down into destruction.

We stand with, for and by you with all the Love, Light, Strength, Power and Protection of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Ascended Masters at our command, to help you hold the Light and win the Victory of the Ascended Masters—everywhere—for the blessing and protection of America and the world.

Stand! Yield not an inch to any outer thing that is less than the Full Perfection of the Ascended Masters and from this instant, things SHALL TAKE A TURN AND THE VICTORY AND LIGHT AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS SHALL COME FORTH IN AMERICA AND THE WORLD, TO BRING JOY AND PERFECTION EVERYWHERE—FOREVER.

We bless you Beloved Young America—everywhere—and hold you forever in the Limitless Shadowless Light of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE LEGION OF LIGHT, that your Victory may be complete and instantaneous—NOW.





GLORIOUS MOUNT SHASTA

SHASTA! Oh Mount Shasta!
What Secrets do you hide,
What dwells within that heart of yours,
What Light does there abide?

Beneath your snowy peaks so bright
What blessings do you hold,
What knowledge do you guard so well
From those who seek too bold?

I think I hear you speak to me
From your pure heights above:
I feel and hear your answer now—
"There's just one way—through Love!

To him who knows that Presence well
And lives It too beside,
My secrets are an open book,
From him, I've naught to hide.

Learn well that Golden Key of Life,
It opens every lock:
With It, you may fling wide my door
For Love ne'er needs to knock.

Oh sons of earth, who seek more Light
Learn first Love's Great Command
Pour out Its Healing Golden Streams
And within my heart you'll stand."

—CHANERA

· "I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



FUTURE APPEARANCES

· OF THE MESSENGERS ·



SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium

Sutter and Van Ness Streets

August 21st to 30th, *inclusive*

Afternoons at 1:30 P.M.

Evenings at 7:30 P.M.



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid* $2.75.

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

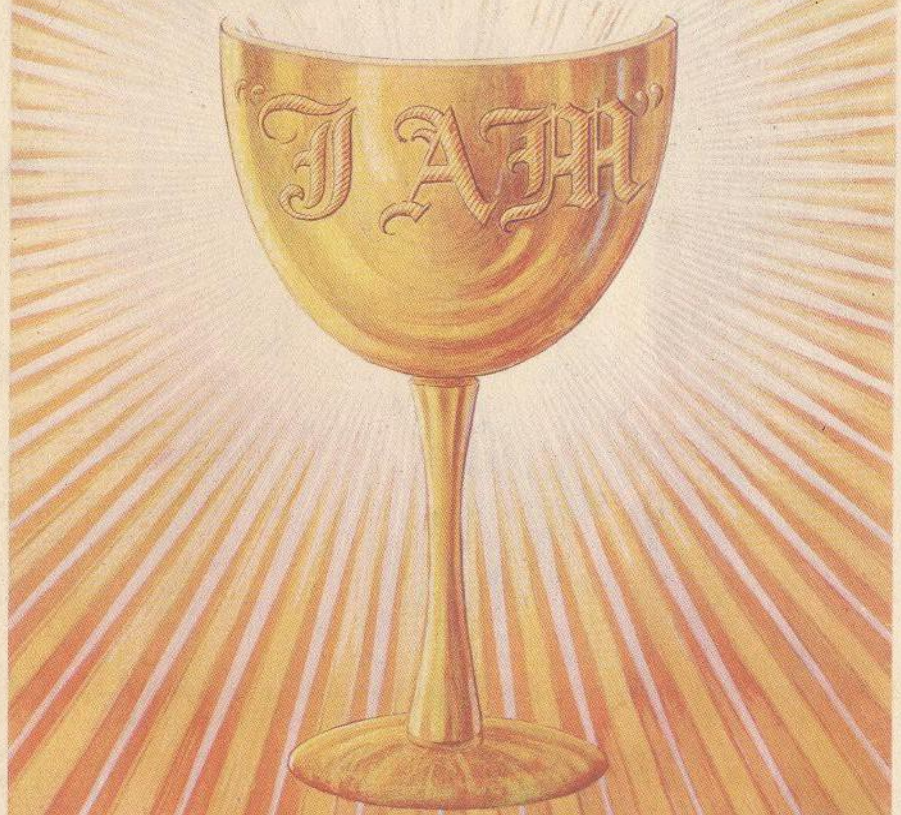
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"



NUMBER SIX

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AUGUST 1936

Copyright~ Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

·TRADE MARK· ·REGISTERED·

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

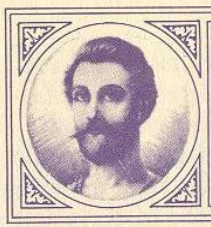
INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California





SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ON THE VIOLET RAY

September 1st, 1932.

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

Thou Mighty Infinite Masterful Presence, I AM, Thou Ascended Jesus Christ, the likeness of which is the "Master Presence" within each son of God! we speak to Thee everywhere! Pour forth Thy radiant Majesty through the mind and heart, Thou "Mighty I AM Presence"! Let the Temple of God in each one become illumined with Thy Holy Presence, majestic in Its conquering Power.

We give praise and greatly rejoice that at last, the Mighty Conquering Presence is to take full command of Thy manifestation of all created things; and that peace on earth good will to man is at last to become realized and be made manifest man to man. It has come.

• THE DISCOURSE •

I wish now to make it clear that you here, and all who come under the Radiation of this Instruction from the Ascended Masters on the "Mighty I AM Presence," are those who have these many years come within the Violet Ray. The Ascended Presence of Jesus Christ, which is the "I AM" in each one of you, is steadily taking full command.

Ere long the "Great Mystery of Life," which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," will be revealed in

the heart of each one who comes under this Radiation. Let no one be deceived! The great prophecies of the centuries, in fact the end of the prophecies and their fulfilment is at hand; and from the fulfilment of the prophecies, God having spoken through man, will arise the Kingdom of Paradise —of Heaven upon earth.

The period of the struggle of creation, in the throes of this new birth, will be swift and to some terrible in its mighty manifestation, but know that it will bring in its train peace, happiness, and the Light of true understanding to the mankind remaining, which is sufficient to make everyone rejoice that through the centuries of this great expectancy, the righteous reward and devotion to God in man is bringing its true fruition.

From the passing of the eclipse of yesterday, begin the changes of the Great Spectacle, enormous in its dispensation. While everything moves forward and will continue to move under divine order, yet the closeness of this surging Inner Christ Power—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—is as though impatient to take its full command.

Try to have your students understand, that the very fact of sincerely seeking the "Light of God," if sought with sufficient sincerity and intensity, will cause all problems of the outer to be quickly and normally solved.

If individuals, finding themselves confronted by problems, would say:—"Mighty God in whom I recognize and feel Thy full Power of Action! Thou "Mighty I AM Presence"! solve this problem and do it quickly"—then calmly enter into the stillness, the Silence of that "Mighty I AM Presence," they would find and soon feel the peace, certainty and relief from that, which they

feel to be a necessary struggle in the outer to solve the problem.

It is the FEELING of struggle in the outer self that really CAUSES the struggle. To pour forth that Mighty Love and Devotion to God, always omnipresent, should without effort bring complete relief from all anxiety.

To seek God merely to solve a problem but partially opens the door, but to seek God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with true sincerity and devotion for the "Light of God," would quickly cause all outer problems to be solved in peace and harmony, acording to the recognition of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action.

Ask all those, to whom you can convey the idea, to be as conscious as their understanding will permit, that they are now held within the Violet Ray, acting under its beneficent Radiance.

Those who can should visualize this Violet Ray about them, within its center the qualifying Presence of the soft pink of Divine Love, and no one of great sincerity should need aught else than this, to find ALL outer activity conforming to its "Mighty Presence."

To make one's self a true student of the Light, the individual will hold unwaveringly the full consciousness of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Jesus Christ, being the constant, invincible and only acting Presence and Intelligence in his mind, body, home and affairs. It is this steadfastness, no matter what the outer appearance seems to be, that most quickly brings the longed for peace and freedom.

Already upon the mental or invisible plane is spreading the Christ Radiance, likened unto the dawn of a glorious sunrise. Within a few years

the Radiance of that "Sunrise," which is of the Great Central Sun, will ascend into the heavens of Its Eternal Dominion. All, who hold themselves steady with faith and confidence in this "Mighty Light," will find such individual revelations taking place, as they at this time cannot possibly conceive.

I want to assure you with positive conviction, that these are not idle words, neither are they prophecy, yet shall you see them fulfilled beyond your fondest hope.

Those, who come under this Radiance with their determination to receive the Light, will find themselves able to say: "Mighty Master I AM Presence! speak to me"! and they will hear that Inner Voice as clear and distinct as you speak to each other.

To those who will listen, I want to assure them that the opening of the Sixth Seal, which is at hand, will make the comprehension of these Mighty Inner Truths clear in such a manner, the student will marvel that he has been on the periphery of this Great Truth so long, without more fully grasping Its true meaning.

Students and individuals should look within themselves and find wherein there have been unnoticed subtle things, that are binding them. Each one should joyously open his heart to the Truth, that reveals to him the things which need to be remedied.

Any rebellion within the consciousness should be put down as the GREAT OFFENSE AGAINST GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," that there may be nothing to interfere with the penetrating Rays of this Great Light. As I have tried to impress upon your minds from time to time, it is not

a matter of personalities, but it does mean to enter into the Truth and live it.

One of the most subtle forms of rebellion in the outer consciousness is concerning our little personal habits that we have formed through the centuries. As you pluck weeds from your garden, so should you pluck these habits from the outer consciousness. Pull them out by the roots that they have naught left by which they may grow again.

It is my great pleasure to put before you a Mighty Truth namely: that those mighty sincere desires of individuals in some instances, where they seem to have been long deferred, may speedily take form, bringing with them their Eternal Blessing, that is when they are righteous desires.

The earnest student is ere long to know and understand the true meaning of the words of Jesus—"I am the Resurrection and the Life." Each student should, in feeling himself within this Mighty Violet Ray, meditate on this wonderful and Mighty Statement—" I AM THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE NOW MADE MANIFEST."

Those beautiful souls who have so much loved the flower creation, ferns and shrubbery, will find such roses and many other flowers new to the earth, appearing from now on and they will have such rare beauty, that it will amaze and delight all greatly. At first, they will not be conscious of where these came from, but will find them appearing in the midst of their gardens. They will later find, that the seed and presence was projected from other spheres than the earth.

The lotus and new forms of the lily will come forth with such magnificence, beauty and fragrance, that their very presence will carry a vivifying, Life-giving Activity to the ones to whom they come. The marvelous change of the climatic conditions of the atmosphere will enable these flowers to be ever blooming; and the gardener and farmer, of the days that are coming, will find themselves no longer confronted with the struggle against weeds, as has been heretofore.

New species of grass will come forth that will make your lawns like a velvet rug; and you will no longer be required to listen to the rattle of the lawn mower. That of which I speak will grow to a certain Perfection where it will remain. This is but an intimation of some of the Perfection, that will be the joy of every sincere student of the Light.

Many will see some of this Perfection, but will still find it necessary to go out and change bodies to permit the manifestation of their Eternal Perfection, but they will hasten to return because they will find the here so like the heavenly world as it now exists, that they will not wish to linger there, but will want to get back into real action as it were. The time has arrived, when it is necessary to give forth some idea of this Perfection, for the students who grasp the idea and begin to visualize that beauty surrounding them, will hasten tremendously its presence into their Life and environment.

A very remarkable thing, that but few will be conscious of, is that the apples of this season will possess an essence in their substance which they have not heretofore had. Some other kinds of fruit will have this but in a lesser degree. They

are the peaches, oranges and tomatoes.

It would be well, if for a time you ate three apples a day. This will throw off the sediment in the body, without making it apparent. The more perfect tomatoes of this season have also contained this element that is being radiated forth.

Question: Will the plants of the future be free from vermin?

Answer: Saint Germain. Most assuredly.

All destructive force, when it reaches a certain point of activity, will destroy itself. To the human or outer, it sometimes seems a long time getting to that point, but it is so and has always been so. COSMIC ACTIVITY TOLERATES ONLY SO LONG MAN'S INHUMANITY TO MAN OR MAN'S DESTRUCTIVE ACTIVITY TO MAN.

From this time on, no individual can gain wealth or the renewal of wealth without knowing, that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," IS THE FULL SOURCE, POWER AND INTELLIGENCE OF ITS PRODUCTION AND MUST BE GIVEN FULL CREDIT AS THE ONLY PRODUCING POWER. No human effort without the PRESENCE AND ACTIVITY OF GOD ever amounts to anything. Too long have human beings been the usurpers of that Power, and even in the usurping of that Power, the time has now come, when it will no longer be available to them.

Those who want to find peace, rest and success must FEEL AND, AS IT WERE, THROW THEMSELVES INTO THE ARMS OF GOD, AS A WEARY CHILD WOULD DO TO ITS MOTHER, AND THERE REST IN THE ACTIVITY OF THAT MIGHTY INNER PRESENCE—the "I AM."

Sanat Kumara's Daughter naturally acts under the Crystal Ray. All of the Ascended Host at intervals work with Jesus. The name, Kumara, is a title, so think of it as an authority. The Activity of the Kumaras is distinctly different from that of the Masters from the Central Sun. While the Kumaras come under the Activity from the Central Sun, yet Their Service to the earth is distinctly different. They are the Ones who offered of all the seven planets to take the earth under their supervision (wing).

As soon as the axis of the earth is changed, the Kumaras' work of countless centuries will have been practically completed. THERE WILL BE A FEW YEARS IN WHICH THEY WILL WALK AND TALK WITH THE STUDENTS OF LIGHT, WHO ARE TRULY AWARE OF THEIR PRESENCE, WHICH WILL BLESS THE STUDENTS UNTOLD, WHO RECEIVE THEIR FRIENDLY VISIT. THERE HAS NEVER BEEN SUCH AN OPPORTUNITY IN THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH AS AT PRESENT FOR THOSE, WHO HAVE ANY INCLINATION TO THE LIGHT AND EVEN FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NOT, TO BE RAISED ENORMOUSLY.

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME IN THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH, THAT THERE HAS BEEN A RESISTLESS IMPELLING ACTION OF THE CHRIST FORCE. NATURALLY THE "SILENT WATCHER" WOULD HAVE TO BE ONE FROM THE CENTRAL SUN WHOSE ACTIVITY IS INDEPENDENT OF THE LOGOS.

NEVER LOSE SIGHT OF THIS FACT FOR EVEN A MOMENT: WHEREVER WE GO IN CONSCIOUSNESS OR THOUGHT THERE

WE ARE. THE STUDENT WHO BECOMES AWARE OF THE "SILENT WATCHER" AND GOES TO HIM IN THOUGHT, CANNOT HELP BUT HAVE A RESPONSE. YOU CAN GO OUT TO THESE GREAT ONES IN CONSCIOUSNESS AND SAY: "SPEAK TO ME." YOU CAN DEMAND ANY CONSTRUCTIVE THING OF YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND IT WILL BE DONE.

The changes referred to above will come within the next ten years. Heretofore, long periods for the upbuilding of the new activity have been required. This time, in a few years, there will be accomplished what heretofore has required centuries of work, because the mechanical Perfection, for those who still require it, will not be lost as before. Following this there will come aerial transportation that has never been equaled on earth. It will be a still more perfect means of conveyance. The speed will hardly be limited, because of the earth currents that make any speed possible. Atlantis had this to some degree, but it will come in its fulness now. Airplanes will be made so all danger will be eliminated.

Donald: Where are you going?

Saint Germain: I am going home to-day. My present home is in the Alps. In some instances, the retreats will be changed and are already being transferred from one place to another. This present coming cataclysm will end the cataclysmic periods of the earth, because cataclysms only come through the destructive influence of the human and when that is removed, there will be no longer a cause for them.

E.W.B.: What should one do to stop a fire?

Saint Germain: You could call on the God of Fire to consume it or say: "I, as the Christ, the 'Mighty I AM Presence' spread my radiance over it" or you can command its obedience and visualize the Pink Light of Divine Love covering it.

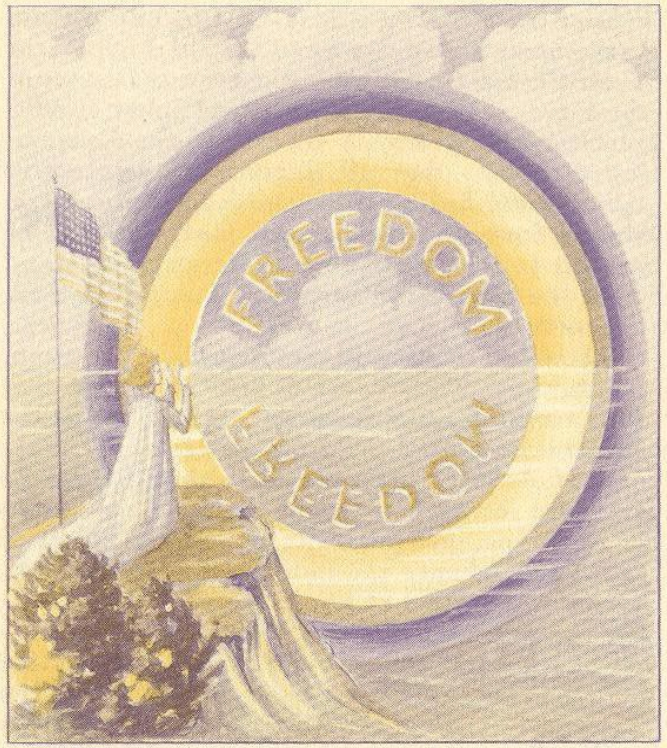
· BENEDICTION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" of the combined Ascended Host, Thou Light Eternal! we give thanks for Thy radiant expanding Presence, that Thou art more and more pouring Thyself forth into Thy manifestation to the children of God, that Thou dost dissolve all things unlike Thyself and dost release the Pure Activity of the individual self! Even so it is done.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! charge my Being and world with Saint Germain's, the Divine Director's Jesus' and Nada's Ascended Master Consciousness and Marvelous Directing Intelligence, Self-control, Management and Perfection in all my activities and keep them forever Self-sustained.

Light! Light! Light!
Blazing Dazzling Light!
Seize us, raise us, hold us
Within Thy Heart so bright!
Flood Thy Love forth through us
Enfold us in Thy Might!
Give all Thy Joy forever
And lift us Thy Height!



· AFTERNOON INVOCATION ·

Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.
July 4, 1936
Given by Mr. G .W. Ballard

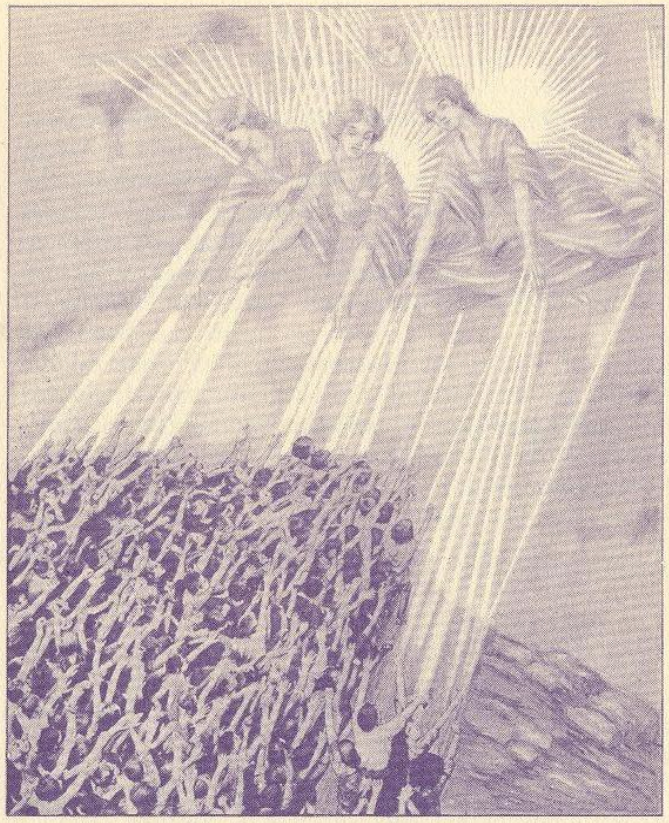
THOU wonderous "Majestic Mighty I AM Presence," Thou Heart of America, the Glory of her achievement, her Supreme Directing Intelligence! Bring about Thy Perfect achievement! Oh America, the "Cup of Light" for the future! we love thee with a Love

everlasting, that the Great Cosmic Law should have chosen thee to be the "Cup of Light," the Great Crystal Cup filled with the pure Essence of the Light of God, filled with Its Mighty Intelligence, with Its Mighty Release of the Consuming Activity—that all discord, all destructive thought and feeling shall vanish from the earth, vanish from the feeling and mental world of mankind; and that Thou America dost stand forth the "Supreme Example of Eternal Love for the earth.

The Glory of God is made manifest on earth, that all human semblance of less than Perfection *shall vanish forever* from the earth. Even as the Declaration of Independence declared the Freedom of America upon earth, so shall it now be extended for the Freedom of mankind, even unto its Ascension, into the Light of God, the Heart of God from whence the individual can manifest, without limitation of any kind; and stand glorified as the Ascended Being, wholly free and Master of his world and all substance. So, we rejoice in being able to give expression on this day to the Record of Freedom for America, to bear witness to that Eternal Glory which is approaching with great speed. To-day Oh America, do we Love Thee, Beloved America, the Sweetheart of the world! Oh America, the Father of Light to the Nations of the world.

Thou Mighty Being of Whom the Goddess of Liberty is the Representation upon earth! spread Thy Radiance, the national colors over America to-day and let Thy Mighty Glorifying Energy be absorbed by every human being in America, glorifying the heart center with Love and Freedom for America now and forever sustained. No matter what else seems to have an appearance, *every heart shall stand for the Glory and the Freedom of America—NOW*—and be brought into the Eternal Perfection of the I AM Age, the Perfection of the last Golden Age—the Eternal I AM Age upon earth. So to-day we bow before the Majesty, the Mighty Intelligence, the Mighty Love that is making possible the Freedom of America and the world. We decree in the Name, Light and Power of the Great Cosmic Law, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Legion of Light and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, that all destructive forces on the face of the earth be seized, bound and held inactive—until they willingly and joyously serve the Light, whether they be embodied or disembodied.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Cosmic Law, Legions of Light and Ascended Masters, seize and bind every condition, person, place and thing that has destructive quality or intent of any kind and hold them in obedience, until all willingly serve the Light. This is our Decree for America and the world, backed by the Mighty Power of the Great Cosmic Law, the Great Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governing Intelligence of the Universe, and the Mighty Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Host of Angels, Archangels, Angel Devas and Gods of the Mountains—all joined in action for the Protection and Freedom of earth, and the Glorification of that Golden Age which must come into activity now. *Let all destruction be dissolved before this Light*, as the mist before the morning sun and *let the Light of that Glory shine forever in its Dominion upon earth.*



· TRANSCENDENT FREEDOM ·

THE Ascended Masters on July 4th, 1936, gave Their Third Specific Decree for the Complete Freedom of mankind and the earth. This forms the Triple Activity of Their Application of the Great Cosmic Law and before It no discord nor sinister activity can longer exist.

This Mighty Decree is the Freedom all mankind has been waiting for throughout the centuries, in order to open the way for the Great Cosmic Law to act with sufficient intensity and speed, to give the complete release that must take place, if humanity is to survive. It is the one thing that the whole earth needs most—*to-day*—in order to let the "*Mighty I AM Presence*" have the Greatest Expansion of Its Light and Love. Every human being on earth is benefited tremendously, whenever this Decree is issued for anyone or the whole of mankind.

This Mighty Decree, which the Ascended Masters sent forth on the fourth of July, for all mankind and the earth, released the first Wave of Its Action that moment, through every human body and the planet itself. Now, it becomes the duty and privilege of everyone, who understands the Law and call to the "*Mighty I AM Presence,*" to issue that same Decree at least three times daily, until It sweeps forward with such intensity, that It clears away all obstruction to the full expansion of the Light, within both the individual and the very earth itself.

This MIGHTY DECREE is the Ascended Masters' Command to Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, to descend into the physical octave of earth: to seize, bind and remove from within and around every human being, the earth and its atmosphere all entities—carnate and discarnate. If they be carnate, to annihilate them, their cause and effect from existence forever! if they be discarnate, to take them to the Ascended Masters and offer them this Eternal Instruction of the "*Mighty I AM Presence*" for acceptance.

If the discarnate ones accept It, they are taken to the schools of the Ascended Masters, shown how to apply this Law and make their Ascension. If they will not accept this Glorious Light and make conscious effort for their Freedom, they are held bound until they willingly, gladly and lovingly accept this Eternal Law of Life and fulfill their own decree to make the Ascension.

When we refer to entities of human creation, we mean those thought forms created by human beings, through discordant destructive thoughts and words and energized by inharmonious feelings. These exist within the aura of every human being, until he gives the command to his own "*Mighty I AM Presence*" to consume them.

The use of the Violet Consuming Flame, as Saint Germain has instructed, if used daily with intensity, will dissolve and purify all these humanly created entities; but when the student calls through his "*I AM Presence*" direct to the Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, he can have the Assistance of these Blessed Beings, Whose duty it is to render help that the Ascended Masters decree, for all who make earnest call to complete their Victory quickly. This does not relieve the students of the necessity of using the Violet Flame, as they have been taught, but it enables the Flame to have much more instantaneous action and to release more power.

When we refer to the discarnate entities, we mean those human beings who have passed through so-called death. If they do not call to God with enough intensity, to draw the attention of an Ascended Master to cut them free from earth and take them to the Octave of Light: or if they have not the knowledge of the "MIGHTY

I AM PRESENCE" to which they can call and be taken out of the atmosphere of earth; they remain in the homes, localities and atmosphere in which they lived, while in the physical body.

These are known as earth-bound entities, for they do not know how to make a call, that will bring the Assistance of the Ascended Masters, to cut them free from their earthly appetites and conduct them safely through the earth's atmosphere, to the Octave of Light. In that Octave, they can be taught the Great Truth and Law of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE." Then, through their own conscious effort, they can reach up for the assistance, that gives them the Eternal Victory of the Ascension.

The atmosphere of earth is loaded with these discarnate entities. They are good, bad and indifferent—some very vicious. They remain in the aura of the earth because their desires, being principally physical appetites, bind them here for further gratification. Why? Because they are still held within the emotional body, which does not dissolve at so-called physical death, unless cremation takes place. If this is done, they are freed to go through to the Octave of Light for assistance.

Not knowing how to get out of the earth's atmosphere, they attach themselves to those with whom they associated in the physical life, or to those whom they greatly disliked, many times to gratify their feelings of revenge, and even move about in the same houses or localities.

If they have had vicious desires, while in the physical embodiment, they can still gratify those desires from the psychic plane, through the body of anyone who will let them stay in his aura. This

is what accounts for all drink, smoke and sex obsessions, insanity, cruelty, viciousness, intense anger, jealousy, suicide, continued discord and destructive activity of every kind.

Mankind and students in general do not understand this condition in the slightest degree and hence, do not make the necessary effort to free themselves, from these destructive and disturbing conditions, that cause all the tragedy on earth.

However, the Great Law of Life will not operate Itself and until individuals get the Ascended Masters' understanding of Its operation, there is very little permanent help for humanity, until people can be taught the Law.

If all discarnate entities could be taken from the atmosphere of earth, ninety-seven per cent of all mankind's troubles would be solved, letting peace and harmony reign throughout the world, to the great joy and Freedom of the whole human race: and also to the blessing and freedom of the discarnates themselves.

Students and all readers should remember, that when we call Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and annihilate all humanly created entities, no one can annihilate God, which the Life in every human being is. Neither can Divine Love annihilate a human body. Therefore, the only things that can be annihilated are the discordant and vicious thought forms which hang around the bodies of most individuals.

These are the causes of all chronic diseases and limitations of every description. Such creations should be annihilated and the sooner the better for themselves and the whole earth. Please remember, Beloved Ones, that Angels of the Blue

Lightning of Divine Love never annihilate human bodies. The entities and the discord do that. So, there is nothing to fear in using this application of the Law and the call to the "Presence."

People often say: "But my loved one that has passed on was kind and I loved him very much." That is no doubt true, but do you realize, how much energy is absorbed from your world by such a discarnate being, Energy that your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" gives you with which you should expand Its Perfection? You are not helping the disembodied one, by letting him hang around in your aura and absorb your energy, when he should be learning the Laws of Life and of the Universe, working to free himself and gain his Ascension. You are doing such an one an injustice, by enabling him to stay in the earth's atmosphere, instead of calling your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" into action to take him through, to the Octave of Light where he can be taught how to gain his Eternal Victory of the Ascension.

In regard to discarnate entities, they are responsible for all insanity, vicious appetites, vicious actions, crime and contagious diseases. Many times, one's sense of physical exhaustion is due to nothing else but a discarnate entity in one's own aura, following him around and absorbing the energy from his physical body, in order to survive.

No end of business deals are blocked for years, by some discarnate entity who does not want someone to succeed because of vicious feelings of revenge, resentment, jealously and all the other unkind feelings, with which human beings are many times unfortunately filled.

In one case a man, who had not been able to get a position for five years, was told to dismiss all the entities in his body and world. He did as instructed with his wife's assistance and within twenty-four hours obtained a most remarkable position, which he still holds and that was months ago. This is the trouble in thousands of cases where people do not seem able to get work. If the students of the "I AM" and all readers of these books will do, as the Ascended Masters have requested, in using these Decrees, their own blessings will transcend their fondest dreams and the assistance to mankind and the earth will surpass all description. You will have instantaneous relief from distressing conditions, that have bound you for a life-time or perhaps many life-times.

Discarnate entities are also responsible for all mental and health conditions of long standings —ALWAYS. To deny that these entities exist is but ignorance of the forces that are acting and which every human being is struggling under to-day, whether he be good or bad, wise or ignorant. To deny a thing does not remove it from existence or having an effect in the physical experience of individuals and the earth.

Entities—carnate and discarnate do exist on this earth, but through his call to the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the Ascended Masters, every individual has Complete Mastery over them and his world. He *can* clear all his activities from any such interference, if he will make this call as the Ascended Masters have requested the "I AM STUDENTS" to do. They did this for the entire earth and mankind on the fourth of July. Such is our opportunity to serve! it is our privilege and our duty, that the earth may be freed and we

ourselves have Complete Mastery over all in our own individual Lives and activities.

Aside from the knowledge of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, this call to seize, bind and remove all entities from the earth is the most transcendent help and blessing, that can come to every person in the world; and will bring the earth into Divine Order through Divine Love, quicker than any other one thing that can be done in the outer Life to-day.

We plead with all the "I AM STUDENTS" and individuals everywhere, to use the following affirmations at least three times a day, to keep your beings and worlds free from all entities—carnate and discarnate. Through this application, you will not only move forward in a world of Perfection of your own, but you will help to lift the load that weighs heavily upon all mankind and the earth itself; for even nature suffers from these entities and will not too long tolerate their interference with her Perfection. They are the causes of all cataclysmic activity, which is but the recoil of their own viciousness, returning upon them and consuming them from the atmosphere of earth, that mankind may have a fresh start to make further effort toward Perfection.

By the time the students have used these affirmations for a few weeks, they will find their affairs moving forward with great speed and no further interference from intermittant discord, that constantly distresses them. With the intense call to the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and Ascended Masters to send Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and re-

move all entities from humanity, the earth and its atmosphere, the Cosmic Light from the Great Central Sun will blaze with such intensity, that PERFECTION UNBELIEVABLE WILL COME FORTH—almost instantly—at the call of the Students of the "I AM." This is the instantaneous action we want you all to experience and so you shall.

· THE AFFIRMATIONS ·

1. *FOR GROUPS, MANKIND AND THE EARTH:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," Blessed Saint Germain, Jesus, Great Divine Director, Mighty Astrea, Archangel Michael, Oromasis and the Lords of the Flame from Venus! send Thy Angel Devas of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and remove from within and around ———— all entities—carnate and discarnate—forever: if they be of human creation, annihilate them, their cause and effect this instant: if they be discarnate, take them out of the atmosphere of earth and to the feet of the Ascended Masters: offer them Saint Germain's Instruction of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and if they will accept it, teach them this Mighty Truth and prepare them, so they can make their Ascension in the next embodiment: if they will not accept It, keep them bound, until they willingly and gladly serve the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Ascended Masters in Eternal Love: this which we decree now, we command for all students of the "I AM," America, mankind and the world: we thank Thee, Great Host of Light, it is done this instant: and we praise Thee, Thou Precious "I AM PRESENCE" forever!

2. *FOLLOW ALWAYS WITH THIS:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! take charge and possession of the earth, its people and all activity! charge forth the Mighty Perfection of the "I AM PRESENCE" and hold Its Active Dominion here forever.

3. *TO CLEAR THE WAY FOR QUICK ACCOMPLISHMENT:*

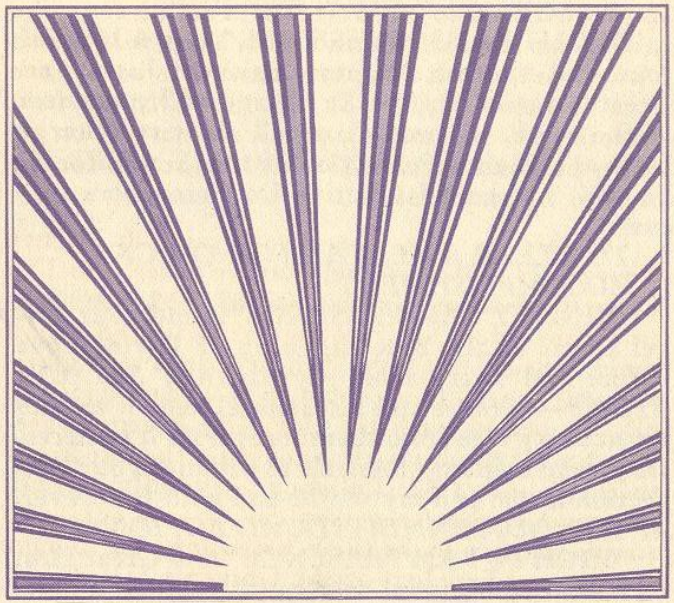
"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! send your Angel Devas of the Blue Lighning of Divine Love before me! sweep from my pathway ALL ENTITIES—carnate and discarnate! keep it and all my activity free from them forever: if it be necessary, send Legions of Angels to produce your Perfection in me and my world and hold It forever.

4. *FOR QUICK INDIVIDUAL ACTION:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take quick command here! seize, bind and remove instantly all entities within and around ————! take possession of all and produce your Perfection here forever! It is finished and I thank You!

· AFFIRMATION ·

Stand aside! thou powerless human creation, while I pass into the Blazing Light and Eternal Glory of my "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" forever free in the Ascended Masters' Almighty Perfection of Being—an Everlasting Sun of Limitless Shadowless Light.



· EVENING INVOCATION ·

Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.
July 4, 1936
Given by Mr. G. W. Ballard

THOU Universal "Mighty I AM Presence"! hold America, the Jewel within Thy Heart, in Thy wondrous Embrace of Light. Clothe America in the Glory of Thy Light! Govern her directly and through mankind, by Thy Mighty Directing Intelligence. Take command of all official places! take command of the industries of America! take command of the monetary activity, and glorify all with Thy Mighty Directing Intelligence, with Thy Mighty Governing Presence and fill all official

places with those whom Thou canst direct, who are strong enough to stand with Thee, filled with Thy Courage and Strength, dauntless before the face of humanity, ready to obey Thy slightest direction: thus enabling the Great Perfection already planned to come quickly into action for the blessing of mankind.

On this day and henceforth see, Oh Mighty Universal I AM Presence, that we enter into Thy Eternal Freedom of the Law of God, that was established for the freedom of mankind in all their physical activity. Transcendent and glorified was that Mighty Activity 160 years ago, and fill this period with the Complete Eternal Freedom for all mankind, thus enabling them to know their "Mighty I AM Presence" so vividly, so real, so tangible, that they may call It into action to enable them to make their Ascension and to have the Eternal Freedom of the Universe.

We call the Fulness of that Mighty Activity to take command, govern America and fill the world with the Glory of Its Fulness, unto the Perfection of those who serve the Light and even for those who do not. *Again, I ask that every force on the face of the earth that does not serve the Light be bound and held inactive*, until all serve the Light, whether they be carnate or discarnate, it matters not. Oh Mighty Power of the Divine Police of the Universe, seize all destructive activities and bind them into the Service of the Light. We make the call for all the earth, and we have the authority. Thank you, Great and Blessed Ones.



· OROMASIS, PRINCE OF THE · · FIERY ELEMENT ·

ROGERS CLASS—Los Angeles, Calif.,
Thursday Evening, June 25, 1936

PRINCE OROMASIS Speaks:

HOW grateful are We from the higher Octave of Light, Who come under the direction of the Ascended Masters, to find those of earth coming to a point in the consciousness and acknowledgment of their "Mighty I AM Presence" where they see, understand and feel the necessity of the call to the Ascended Masters, Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host, whom the Ascended Masters direct. As Prince of the Fiery Element, I am also under the direction of the Ascended Masters and at your

call have come. Again to-night at your second call, I responded and shall lead the Mighty Legions of Angels of Blue Lightning through the atmosphere of earth, to cleanse, purify and give the assistance to mankind that the thousands of students within human form are asking and calling for to-day.

Our gratitude is boundless that you, children of earth, have at last come to realize this great requirement—through the assistance of that Great and Mighty One, Saint Germain—and have begun to make your call for the release, not only of the energy from your own "Mighty I AM Presence," but the Outpouring of those Great Ones, who have passed from human experience into the Freedom of the Ascended Being. Having passed through everything that you, as Beings in human form experience, They are thoroughly able, have the Authority, have the Experience, have the Freedom by which They can direct you and point the way, if you will permit Them to do it.

The glory of such an achievement is transcendent and having come to a point of feeling the necessity for it, you actually are making yourselves a Blazing Sun of Light wherever you move, that Its Radiance may flow forth to heal, to bless and to prosper those you contact, although they might not yet understand the "I AM" or any of this Teaching. This is how, in moving among mankind, feeling and flooding forth the Glory and Radiance of the Presence, you bless *really tremendously* all with whom you come in contact. That is a transcendent privilege for everyone and impossible in the history of mankind, except for those who understand and accept the Intensification of the Radiance of their "Mighty I AM Presence."

Mr. Ballard speaks:

You must have noticed recently, how many things are coming forth, and how Great is the Response from those Great Ones, who have All Power to give the Assistance that mankind requires. Again to-night, I had not the slightest idea of what was to be given, but at your call the response came. The Great Ones wish you to know, that you have Their Great Assistance. This means the activity which our family and I too have called for, as the old saying goes, "Nigh on" to two years.

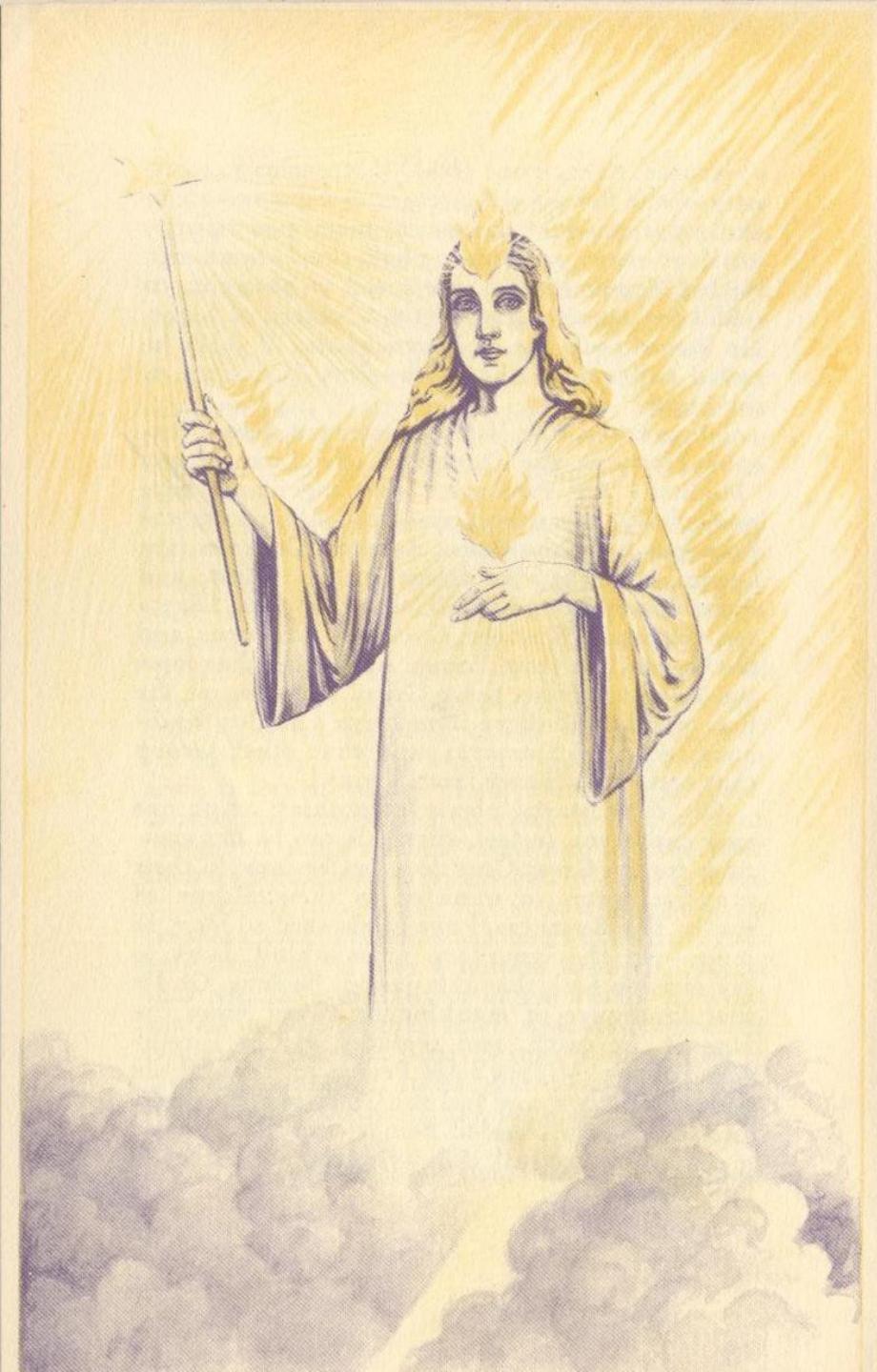
Do you not see, loved ones, how it never, never fails? The Light of God really, never *never* fails —and you are that Light. In your acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence" as the Presence beating your heart, you do really become that "Light of God that never, never fails." Oh, will you not realize that, dear hearts? In any human, limiting appearance that comes before you, realize *instantly:* "This human appearance is not true, it has no power in my world," therefore, dismiss it. Then in the Glorious feeling of your "Mighty I AM Presence" continue to issue your Decrees for Freedom. As the call of these beloved students all over America is now bringing its response, and as this Special Instruction has again been brought to your attention to-night, realize that no call ever fails to be answered. As your intensification grows, more quickly comes the response from those Great Beings, who are able to give the assistance, fulfill your Decrees, or shall I say, amplify them to the degree of fulfillment quickly.

Oh, it is wonderful, it is marvelous to find such

a response. As each one gives his attention so earnestly to the Presence the response will come more and more quickly, more and more powerfully, until at every call there shall flood down this Mighty Response with the speed of thought, to fulfill the requirements of the Children of Light. No longer shall the Children of the "I AM" be called children of the earth—but "Children of the Light."

I thank you, Oh Mighty Oromasis, Great Angelic Host, in the fulness of the Love of my "Mighty I AM Presence," that more and more powerfully, more and more quickly comes the Response from the Great Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great Angelic Host, and those Great Beings—the Mighty Divine Director, the Silent Watcher, Cyclopea, Arcturus, and the Great Ones from Venus. As to-night has come the Response from those Great Ones, so on the first of July will there come forth a Mighty Radiance from the Kumaras, and that other Group that come to minister from Venus.

Oh, dear hearts, please let nothing or no one ever cause you to feel, that this can be imagination: for the Great Ones do actually come in their tangible forms to minister to the children of earth. The Kumaras, have ministered so long, so long—yet the ignorance of mankind dares to say or even feels that this cannot be true. Oh let that ignorance of mankind be swept from the face of the earth, and replaced by the Intelligence of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that all the earth may know and feel the Glory and the Radiance of those Ascended Beings, who do come at mankind's every call, if individuals will but make it. I thank you.



· DESCRIPTION OF OROMASIS ·
· PRINCE OF THE FIERY ELEMENT ·

WHEN Prince Oromasis manifests, He always comes surrounded by Clouds of Flame. He often wears a dainty crown of Sparkling Flame in Crystal Radiance like White Lightning. This Radiance many times surrounds His body and flows out beyond it, as if the Flames came forth from the White Lightning, pouring out the Violet Flames which consume all impurities wherever He passes by. He carries "The Rod of White Lightning." It is really His Scepter of Authority and through which, He draws the condensation of the Electronic Force, that He directs into special conditions to produce Perfection.

Everything about Him is the Activity of the Flame and He is magnificent to behold, radiating always an intense Feeling of the Victory and Majesty of Divine Love, as the only acting Presence and Power.

When the student begins to give definite recognition to the activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Prince Oromasis can give very great Assistance, if the student will give Him conscious recognition and Love.

As Prince of the Fiery Element He often projects an intense Golden Flame of Divine Love, through which the Light within the Heart of the Student expands and when He does this a feeling of the most Ecstatic Peace fills the mind, body and aura of anyone to whom He directs It.

May all students give the Prince Oromasis conscious recognition, Love and Gratitude, to every one's Eternal Blessing and Freedom.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BLESSED Ones! in your Study Groups, we ask everyone of you to know ALL the teaching in UNVEILED MYSTERIES, THE MAGIC PRESENCE, THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, THE ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS and the VOICE OF THE "I AM" so thoroughly, that every question any student or person asks, you will be able to answer—instantly—by an affirmation, quotation or direction which is contained within those books; for the answer to anything and everything that any individual or all the individuals on earth can ask is given in them, or the way to obtain it is explained.

All Group Leaders and those who go out to teach this Work should know unmistakably, that they cannot improve upon the Ascended Masters' Instruction and should not try to interpret Their Teaching to anyone. The Ascended Masters have already done that in the books themselves.

Those, who give This Work forth, should read the instruction in the books to the students, asking them to MEMORIZE the Affirmations. Then at each Group Meeting, have all stand, speak the Decrees forth together and visualize the LIGHT RAYS which release the Special Activities required for America, mankind and the earth.

This is what SERVICE TO THE LIGHT means. It is the service all mankind should be taught to give, for the Freedom of the individual as well as

the mass, because only when the individual consciously, intentionally and definitely gives of himself, by making the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the Freedom of all mankind, can he possibly obtain his own Freedom.

All Study Groups of this Ascended Master Activity, are for the purpose of teaching individuals everywhere, how to call forth the greatest Freedom for all humanity in the *Wisest* and *Most Powerful Way* and to provide the opportunity, to practice making the call and pouring out the LOVE AND LIGHT that must expand through this service, if they are to gain their own Freedom.

No student or person on earth can have his own Freedom and the Victory of the Ascension, until he does this for it is the only way the Ascended Masters have attained Their Freedom and Mastery. All who will do this and give in the same way will automatically free themselves and gain their Ascension also.

· AFFIRMATION ·

To all disturbing conditions say: "You have no power! get out of my being and world forever! the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" of Infinity is in full possession here, RIGHT NOW—and I know it—bringing Ascended Master Perfection into manifestation instantly and keeping It forever Self-sustained.



BLESSED Young People of America! come with us into the most thrilling adventure of all your lives and experience—NOW—the greatest feeling of Freedom and ecstacy, which will be yours in using the following activity:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! send Your Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning to seize, bind and hold inactive ALL discordant, destructive and human feelings, qualities, forces, persons, places, conditions and things in my being and world and all I contact FOREVER—and keep them inactive, until they willingly, gladly and lovingly surrender all to the "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" AND SERVE THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the ASCENDED MASTERS IN ETERNAL LOVE, GRATITUDE AND HUMBLE OBEDIENCE.

Use this dynamically, at least three times a day or oftener, to stop all resistance and opposition in you and your world, that you may have the Full Freedom and Mastery, which the Ascended Masters are waiting to release to you all—NOW.

Use this not only in and for yourselves, but in and for your associates and instructors in all educational activities, to prevent them pouring at

you the misinformation that is being taught in nearly all educational channels to-day.

This will protect you from human suggestions, driven at you by those who do not know the TRUTH and who do not serve the LIGHT. They unfortunately have injected themselves into the educational fabric of our modern experience and are a menace to themselves and all mankind.

You can render no greater service to yourselves, and humanity than to use this with great determination, feeling and power and we shall do it for you, until you are eternally free in your Ascension.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 8426.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium, Sutter and Van Ness Streets, Friday, August 21st to Sunday, August 30th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

●

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ivanhoe Masonic Temple, Linwood and Park Ave., September 21 to 27, inclusive.

●

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Alhambra Grotto, Grand Blvd. and Magnolia Street, October 5th to 11th, inclusive.

●

During October and November, the Messengers will be in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Detroit. Dates and locations will be given later.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

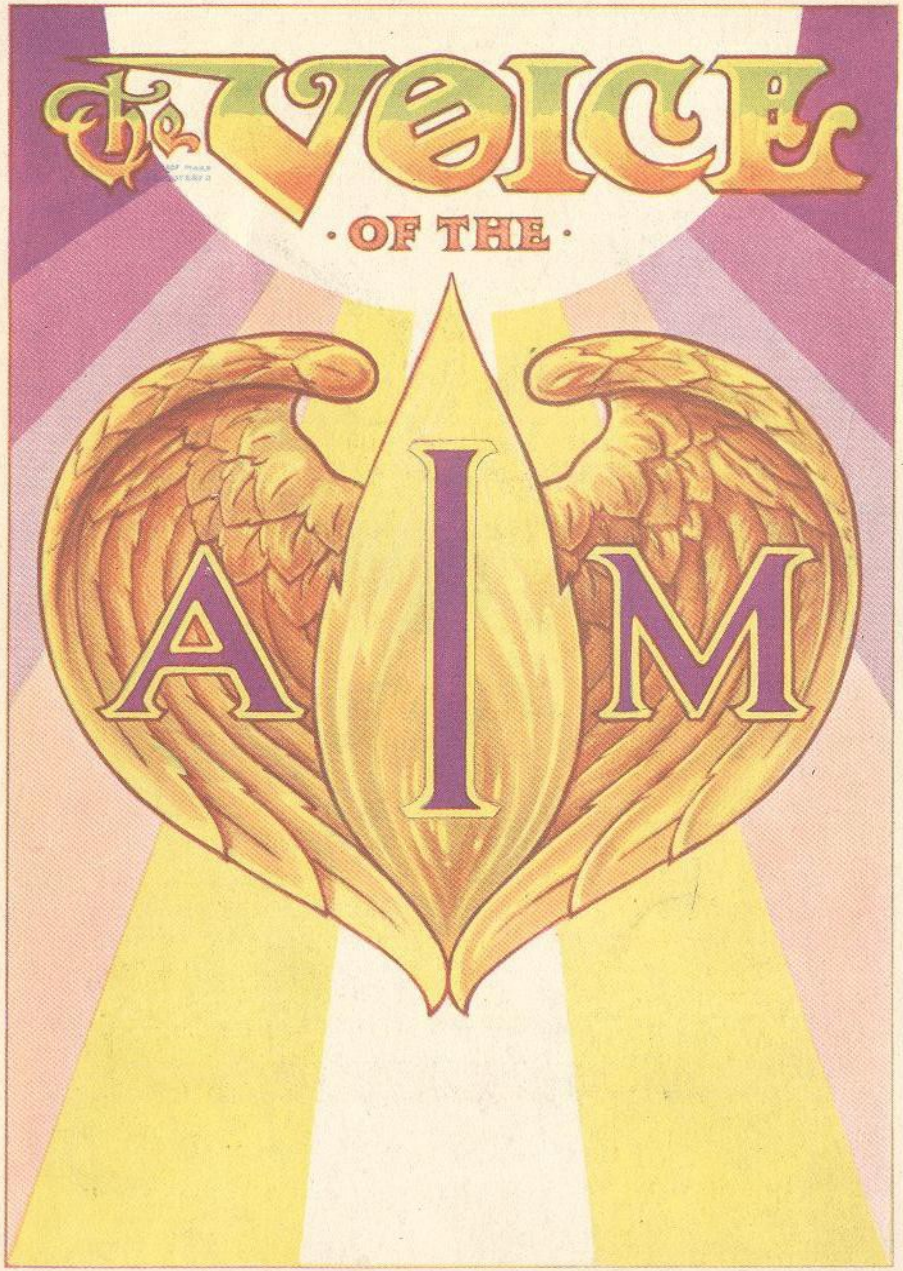
RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM

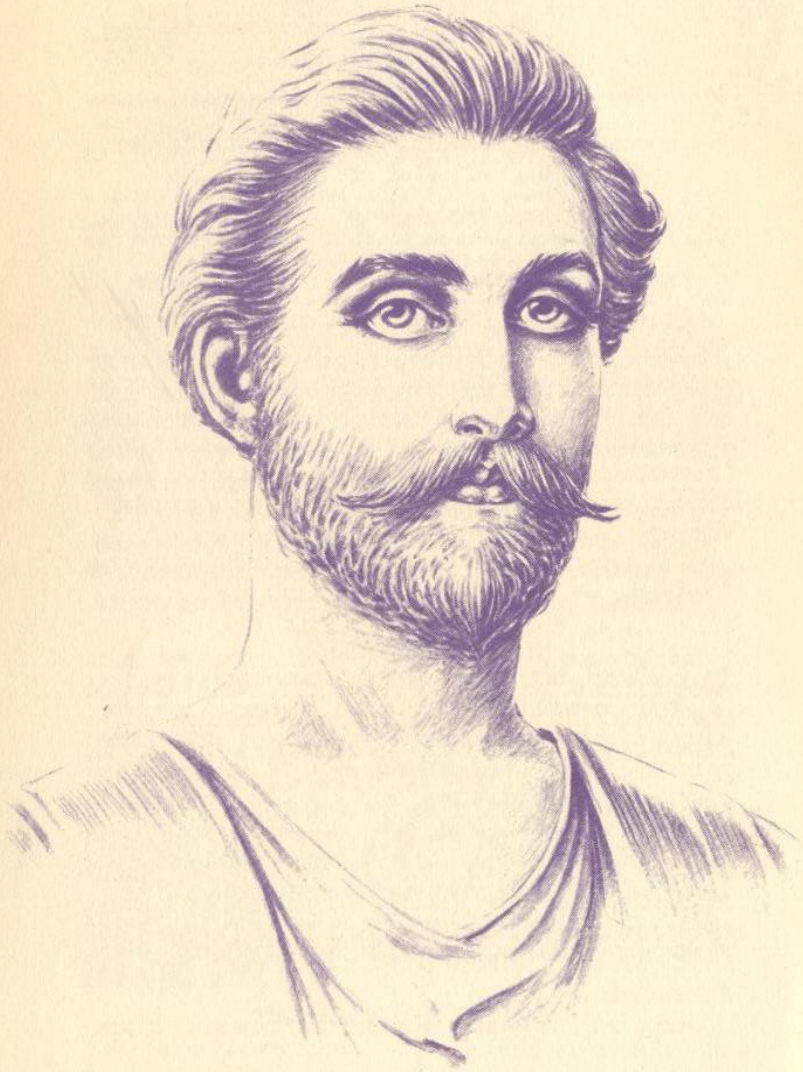


· NUMBER · SEVEN ·

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1936

· SEPTEMBER · 1936 ·





SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

JULY 28TH 1932

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

Thou Mighty Infinite Radiant One, whose "Mighty I AM Presence" we bow before! Thou Mighty Ruler of the Universe!—we bow before Thy All-conquering Power! We accept fully Thy radiating Presence: We call to Thee, that Thy Presence go before us everywhere, mastering all conditions we contact and making us a channel, through which Thy Mighty Power flows.

We bring Love, Greetings and Blessings to America.

· THE DISCOURSE ·

Kindness is always the conquering power, both with human beings and animals as well. Out of the fulness of patience and the application of the Presence of Divine Love in all affairs, comes the sure and certain reward. There is no activity, where the consciousness or attention is held on the "Mighty I AM Presence," wherein the element of Divine Love is not active; but this Natural Activity may be greatly intensified, by adding your consciousness of the Quality of Divine Love to it. This is a subtle point which very few, not Ascended, realize.

Some will say, how is it we mortals may inten-

sify the Activity of God? I answer:—God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," acts through the free will of the individual, according to his acceptance; and the individual, being a part of God, being the same in Quality, has the right and power to increase and intensify *anyone* of the Natural Activities of God, upon which the consciousness is focused. If the sincere student will meditate on this particular activity, he is certain to receive much benefit.

When the consciousness of the student is held unwaveringly on the highest center, which is humanly termed the pineal gland and pituitary body, he is recognizing and inviting the currents, the Rays of Light and Love, from the Electronic Body of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and also the assistance of the Mighty Advanced Individualizations or Ascended Masters from that sphere of activity.

This may be a shock to some, but as I have intimated before, personalities pray to God, thinking they are being answered by God direct; but I assure you, there are those Messengers, Who are the Watchers over mankind, Who are the dispensers of the Radiant Currents and Who answer all worthy demands.

The Messengers from the "Sun behind the Sun," which is the Heart of the Christ Power as we know it to-day, are the Mighty Messengers, Who are pressing forward in conducting this Radiance to humanity, in this radiant cycle, which has now begun.

In your Department Stores and Schools, there are heads of departments and teachers. This very grossly symbolizes the Higher Activity; for in all activity, where the Light is coming forth, the less

advanced are *always* being taught by the Higher. Even the Ascended Host as you know them, have Those, far in advance of Themselves, Who are their Instructors. This goes on infinitely and is an important thing for the student to understand.

I assure you, that through the centuries, I have never changed in the mode of giving forth the fundamental principles. To do so would be to cross currents, which would bring disaster instead of the good that I, in My humble Way, have been able to do.

The most vital thing in human activity, is the necessity of positively refusing to sit in judgment on the activity of another human being. To condemn, criticise, or feel curiosity in the affairs of another, except to wish them God-speed and that all is well, is not permissible for the real student or the one, who sincerely wishes to reach the highest attainment.

Students and individuals should always remember, that there is naught to say them nay in whatever they wish to do, or persist in doing, for they have the right and free use of this Mighty Energy of God, which is the principle of Life animating them. They may use this energy as they choose, until their experience causes them to face about and turn to the Light of their own volition.

At this point or conclusion, they may receive Great Assistance from those Who are more advanced than themselves, which often-times strengthens and enables them to hold fast to the Light, that at this point they might not have been able of themselves to do. Thus, you can see how very important it is, for the student to understand and fully accept the Presence and help of God's Messengers of Light.

In order that the students may not misunderstand this, I wish here to assure you, that this has not the slightest thing to do with so-called spiritualism, as outwardly understood to-day. The Ascended Being, Who has attained to limitless Heights of understanding, through His own conscious Effort, is as far in advance of the average individual, who through his lack of understanding has cast off the physical body, as Light is in advance of darkness.

One of the great stumbling blocks in the way of many earnest students, is the inclination to go to mediums, instead of looking to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the all-wise God above, within and around themselves. Visiting mediums is not permissible to the sincere student, because it again means, that he is dividing his own allegiance, for the Mighty God within us—*the One and Only God, Commands:*—"There shall be no other Gods before me." Whatever your attention is upon is your God, for there your energy is flowing and your energy is your Life.

Saint Germain spoke to Donald direct and said: "Your Love is like a mantle of fragrance to me, and that from each one of you has a different odor. The embracing Presence to-day is very wonderful."

THE LOVE RAY:

Divine Love is the Mightiest Presence and Power in the Universe, and when one learns to pour It into every condition less than Itself, he will come to know that he is focusing the core of that Mighty Ray into Its invincible outer Activity. This Ray of which I speak is the one, which has its own natural quality of impenetrability.

TO MAKE YOURSELF ABSOLUTELY INVINCIBLE:

Whenever there comes the idea of disturbance of any kind, no matter what the cause, it is your province as a "Student of the Light," to take your unyielding stand: "There is only God acting in that person, place or condition." Thus, you are giving power where it truly belongs and so, you allow the *Full Inner Power of the Current of Divine Love to flow.* To constantly practice this, with joy and certain recognition of your Inner Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," will make you absolutely invincible.

Students often say in their application of the Law: "Oh, it didn't work." I say to you that:—It is absolutely impossible for it not to work, unless in some manner you had given power to the outer appearance.

The unfortunate thing with students is sometimes, the failure to notice the small manifestations of that Great Presence. As we are ever moving from the smaller to the greater, how can we receive the greater, if we are not giving recognition to the smaller? I assure you all of God's activity moves forward, in a perfectly logical manner.

The more recognition we give to the small manifestations, the quicker will we receive the greater. For instance, in the outer world of education, if the child did not learn its letters and how to combine them, how would it ever in the world become able to form words?

There is a quality within the personal self, that sometimes causes it to want to pass over the smaller things as of no value, and to use a modern phrase, "grab off the greater." However, there

is not the slightest difference in the activity of the Mighty Law, whether it be great or small in its accomplishment, if the student is sufficiently aware of the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting.

The student, who needs or thinks he does, some manifestation of the Presence to give him faith in accomplishing the greater, will find great benefit in meditating upon this humble endeavor to make clear the way. The moment a demand for a thing comes, it shows that it is forth coming.

RAISING THE BODY:

We first raise the body in consciousness. When we become conscious, *that it is possible for us to raise the body*, and take the determined stand to do it, that moment the Law of our Being is set into motion, to produce the perfected accomplishment.

I assure you that the Mighty Law, when given a chance through your outer volition, loses no time in utilizing the opportunity, unless at some time you change about and cease to recognize this, as a certain accomplishment. If you maintain this determination, you will find at some future time, that the force set in motion in the beginning for that purpose, never ceased for one moment to work for that end.

If we do not utilize the knowledge that God has already given, how can we expect to have more. This Instruction and Information is not given just to hear oneself talk, *but is Ascended Master LAW and Information placed at the disposal of the student*, and if he will look to his Master self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," for direction, he will be caused to use the right application at the right time, for the right thing required.

I say this, that where a great deal of information and application are given within a certain time, there is much given, so the student may select that which he needs at a specific time, for a specific purpose. If I allowed you to look to Me, the Instruction would defeat its own purpose. Never in the history of the world, has there been a time when so much instruction and information has been given forth, for the *Incoming Cosmic Christ is now in command*. Never has there been such Application and Assistance given to students, for the Cosmic Outpouring is omnipresent, helping the student who will give his attention.

SURYA

Surya is a Place as well as an Individuality. It is the name of one of the Individualized Activities of the Great Central Sun. It is impossible not to receive, what comes from the "Mighty I AM Presence" as an idea, when you really know that it is God sending or giving the idea.

AFFIRM OFTEN:

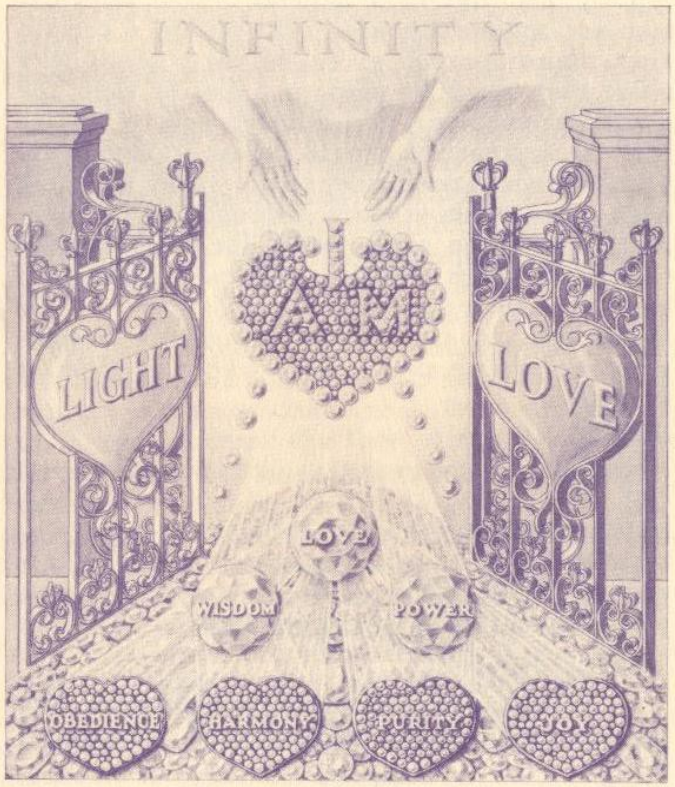
It is impossible for anything to happen anywhere in my Life but God's Perfect Activity.

NOTE:

When you give power to astrology, you are putting dynamite in your own pathway.

BENEDICTION:

"Mighty I AM Presence" from the Great Central Sun! we give praise and thanks for Thy Mighty Outpouring this day, for Thy Eternal Victory of Divine Love, that in Its Glorious Majesty holds Dominion—NOW—throughout mankind and the earth. We glorify Thee forever, Thou "Mighty I AM Presence."



· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE ·

Given to the Shrine Class—July 5, 1936

BELOVED students, who have gathered at this Great Assembly, please feel my deep Love and Gratitude, to you who are here and who have come so far, according to the human sense of distance, for your earnest endeavor is greatly rewarded. Your Life

henceforth will operate in a New Octave of calm serenity, as a Power has been given into the activity of your higher mental body, which will make many things possible quickly.

It is one of the greatest times of rejoicing in my humble efforts for mankind, to find the great, very great response to this knowledge of Freedom, which has been brought forth to you. Every word is a mighty active Law of Life—of your Beings. It is a glad free Gift of Love for your use, and as you use It more and more, the vastness of It will rejoice your hearts. You will comprehend and realize, that It is without limit. The Glory of your Life is here, if you will apply it. The Freedom, the Joy, the Victory of every heart —that which every heart craves—is before you, so simple, yet so Powerful and Majestic in Its Activity.

Beloved ones, My great Love and Gratitude pour out to you, for this beautiful transcendent service rendered the Messengers. It means tremendous things for you. Know *definitely* within your feelings, that no longer is there one single thing in the outer world, which can longer prevent the PRESENCE of your supply of money, health, happiness and Perfection, that you wish made manifest now. No longer can the things of the outer world, if you will believe this, interfere with you.

A Great and Mighty Law of your Being has been set into action—personally active for you. The Great Host of Masters and the Great Legion of Light extend to you Their Love and Gratitude, for the tremendous manner in which you have been able to accept and realize within your FEELING, the fulness of what this Instruction

means to you. It has no limit. There is no thing It will not do for you, when applied without FEAR, DOUBT OR RESERVATION. The Law of your Being, the Law of Life is Eternal Expansion—ETERNAL FORWARD PROGRESS.

No longer for the Student of Light—for the students of the "I AM Presence"—is growth considered. Does that really mean something to you? If you will recall, what the Divine Director has said to you and command for your forward progress—almost with the speed of thought—you will know that only your feelings can prevent it.

I plead with you, do not let your human self limit you longer. It has no power of itself, and as the Messengers have requested this day, keep the atmosphere of your world clear from disembodied entities. It is one of the most vital points at this time. As you do this, you will find a freedom heretofore unknown.

The atmosphere of earth is charged—filled—with those who cannot leave the earth. You will not only free yourselves, but give a service beyond any words to express, in clearing your world of that which pulls you down. Only recently, has the Great Law enabled this to be given forth in this manner. Will you feel the full import of it and what it means to you?

In behalf of the Great Ascended Host of Masters and the Great Legion of Light, Who join Me in pouring out Their Eternal, Their Ever-lasting Blessing and Assistance to enfold you, I convey Their Blessing to you. Henceforth, They are amplifying, assisting and expanding that Wonderous Light of the Presence, anchored within your hearts. It but requires your joyous obedience to the Great Law of your Presence and the

maintaining of harmony, for you to have the Fulness of this Blessing and Out-pouring, to remain continually active in and for you.

This has been a great home-coming. My family is truly being drawn together, for in those great civilizations that have been, we have known each other many times. Let us accept the fulness of all Perfection achieved during those times, and call the Violet Consuming Flame into action to consume all that is undesirable. This enables the release from the Great Storehouse of Treasure to take place, and through the call to your Presence it will pour out every good thing you require.

Do you realize, my precious ones, that just as a chest of jewels is placed before you in the physical world—available and at your service—so is the Treasurehouse of your Presence unlocked, through This Understanding, for you to accept the Jewels of Light, Freedom, Perfection, Love, Harmony and all that you require for use? It is all ready—available—and just as tangible as a chest of jewels of inestimable value, were it here before you in physical form.

I again congratulate the Messengers and those who go forth to teach from the books—especially the I AM Discourses. Remember all who wish to do this, that you are serving your Presence and to the degree, that you follow *with accuracy the Instruction in the books,* will you find your reward everywhere you move. I wish to say to those here, who may carry this Teaching forward, if you will go forth and teach earnestly and sincerely, you will require no other authority than your "Mighty I AM Presence." The Messengers have asked *all,* to hold steadfast to the Instruction within these books. If they will do

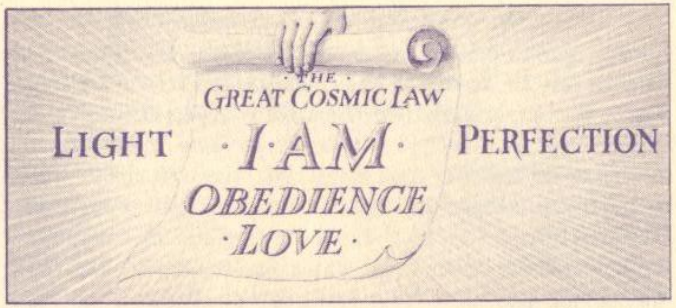
that, their success and Victory is assured. I say to you, as the Messengers have often told you, do not attempt to mix the intellectual knowledge you have had with This Simple Instruction. Take It, give It forth *as It is*, and your success is assured. Those who do not wish to do that, must wait, for in the SIMPLICITY of This Instruction is your Freedom.

My Love and that of the Great Ascended Host of Masters, the Great Legion of Light, and the Mighty Angelic Host, enfold you forever, Oh beloved ones, unto the Fulness of your Victory and Achievement. As you give your attention to them will, they come forth in a Mighty Radiance and serve you.

The Great Angelic Host, recently, because the Great Cosmic Law has made it possible for them to come into closer contact with the earth, now render a service in the dispensation of those Mighty Currents. The Angelic Host render a service to the earth, unknown heretofore. As you realize *this* and feel how tangible is the Blessing of the Ascended Host, you will know that It actually is a Self-luminous Substance which they pour forth. They make it available for your use, because It is the Glory and Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence"—ever expanding.

We decree your Eternal Freedom and Ascension, and shall STAND BY rendering whatever Assistance is permissible, until that victory is won. Will you join Us in the complete harmony of your feelings? Come! join us in our Great Octave of Freedom—forever free from all limitation—Master of all substance and all worlds.

In the deepest Love, We thank you and Bless you.



SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE GIVEN AT RATANA'S CLASS—PASADENA, CALIF.

June 21, 1936

BELOVED Students of the Light! how greatly I appreciate your loyalty and rallying to the Cause of the "Mighty I AM" and Its Majestic Activity. The Glory of that Light which beats your hearts is the Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence." With harmony in your feelings, your sincere call for Its Activity to take command of your world—your mind and body—will release the fulness of that Intelligent Energy into action to give you the relief, the supply of whatever is required, to bring you happiness and comfort. It will cause you to feel your Glorious Victory in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

You cannot have the use of anything without acknowledging and accepting it, even in your outer world activity. Then, how much greater does that same Mighty Law act, in the acknowledgment of your Presence—the Only Giver—of anything good that ever came into manifestation in human experience.

Try to realize, as the Messenger just said to you, that the matter of undesirable activity and

the action of Perfection are simply a matter of your qualification of this Mighty Energy. It comes forth to serve you, wholly Pure and Perfect, to bring only Perfection and harmony into your world. If your feelings are discordant, then it must be qualified by the quality with which you clothe it, and then you must experience that in your world. Do you not see the imperative need of governing your feelings and holding them in perfect harmonious obedience to the Great Law of Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence"?

Do you realize, precious ones, that your "Mighty I AM Presence" which beats your hearts is your Christ-Self, ever standing ready to release Its magnificent, powerful energy to direct, to protect, to supply you with every good thing that your heart can possibly desire? It only asks one thing—your acknowledgment. Harmony in your feelings and your call to the Presence to RELEASE Its Mighty Energy and flood your mind, body and world, produces health, harmony and Perfection. Thus, the Presence fills your world with Its Glory, Its Mighty Healing Radiance, before which no human discord can ever stand. As you train yourselves to turn wholly to your "Mighty I AM Presence," I tell you beloved ones, there will not be a human being in the knowledge of the "I AM Presence," that will ever feel or experience inharmony or disease in his mind or body.

Through the great, great Assistance of the Cosmic Law, which is each day coming more and more into Its Power and Activity on the earth, there is given you assistance never before known in the histry of the earth. It makes possible the setting aside of time and space for individuals. It

makes possible the giving of this assistance and Power to the individual, calling the Mighty Violet Consuming Flame into action, to *free his world forever of every discordant thing.*

Think of it, beloved ones, not only in this embodiment, but all that has occurred throughout the ages, which has held you bound within its terrific force. Today, that is all being cut away, for you are surely and steadily being set free.

Once again, know and feel the Glory of that Mighty Current of Energy, consciously flowing in and through your mind and body, glorifying you with happiness never before known and—*impossible to be known*—except in your full consciousness of that Presence. So to-day, do I plead with you, oh beloved ones, let naught irritate or disturb your feelings, no matter what the provocation. Instantly, call your Presence into action, to silence all foolishness, and hold Its Dominion in your feelings—your FEELINGS—dear hearts. The Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" will continue to pour Its Mighty Energy forth, to perform Its Majestic Service for you, uncolored, unclouded by any human discord. Thus, you will see, how quickly your world will come into Divine Order and be blessed by Its Eternal Perfection.

I thank you, one and all for your loyalty to the "I AM," for your loyalty to America, the Jewel in the Heart of God, the *"Cup-Bearer of the LIGHT"* of the future—My Sweetheart, My Love. You, who have gone through the period of sweetheart and lovers, know the intensity of that Love. Then, can you imagine such Love ten thousand times amplified for My Sweetheart, America? Knowing, that It had to be the Bearer of the "Cup

of Light" for the future of the world, I in My humble Efforts have never stopped, until that day when I could find those strong enough to go forth and carry this Freedom—this Gift of the Light, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

As you love these Messengers, Oh dear hearts, can you imagine the feeling in my heart, that they have weathered the storm and gone forth to Victory, in the activity of carrying this Light to the people?

It is very wonderful, dear hearts, and many of you are and will be promoted to render transcendent service. Already in your Group Work, you ARE rendering transcendent service, more than you could possibly know, until you have seen with the All-seeing-eye, or until you have reached the Ascended state.

I urge you, beloved ones, never cease to call the Great Law into action for your Ascension. I tell you, there is no human being in embodiment today, who has any conception of how close he might be to that Freedom which his call for the Ascension is. The Ascended Masters know those, who are so near. Beloved ones, who of you knows, but that you may be one or more of those so near. Therefore, I urge you on and on and on, until the fulness of that Victory be attained. Oh, do you realize how insignificant are your human problems, although they seem so terrifying? Do you realize the magnificence of that Freedom, which you are calling into action, wherein all human problems must dissolve and disappear? *That Great Law* when called into action, dissolves *everything* unlike Itself.

My Love enfolds you always, unto the fulness of your Perfection.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE TO THE · · MESSENGERS AND STUDENTS AT THE · · SHRINE CLASS—July 3, 1936 ·

BEFORE the Ascended Host and those assembled here, I confer upon these Messengers a greater Joy, a greater Happiness, a greater Power of expression and expansion of the Light within. I confer upon them greater Power, to go forth spreading the Light. I charge the world and the atmosphere of each one, with a Power of attracting those students of the Light, who are seeking the Light—those who come in harmony and perfect accord for the Light—that this work may continue to expand, until all mankind has received This Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence." I convey this Power also to those Messengers, who are absent, through the "Tube of Light."

THE WORLD IS READY, MANKIND IS READY FOR THE DISSOLVING OF HUMAN CREATION AND FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE LIGHT WITHIN EVERY HEART: until it recognizes, until it accepts, until it sees EVEN WITH THE OUTER SIGHT Its own God Presence, and so shall all humanity come to know Its own "Mighty I AM Presence," as the Messengers do: until that time, when We, Who have attained the Ascension, walk and talk with you as you do with each other. Such will be! make no mistake about it!

You my beloved ones, whom I consider My family, will you join Me in standing for this "Light of your Presence" with such earnestness and intensity, that the very Radiance of your Presence dissolves all seeming opposition? This is


·I·A
M·

your Great Privilege and you ARE ready.

I wish to use this opportunity to thank you, beloved ones of Los Angeles, for your loyalty, for your earnestness, for your determination to stand for your Freedom and the Light. You, in the knowledge of the Presence which beats your hearts, are dauntless before all human creation. You are Masters of your worlds in the acknowledgment of your Presence, but call It into action. Now that you have realized FULLY the NEED of harmonizing your FEELINGS, in order to allow the Presence to flow through, in order to perform any given service, sincerely do I congratulate you. Remember, you are responsible for your worlds. You have the Light before you, *use It, use It, use It* for your Victory and Freedom.

Can you imagine how great My Love is for you, who have been ready and willing to accept the Instruction which I have brought forth to you? ONE DAY YOU WILL KNOW THAT I AM NO MYTH. ONE DAY I WILL STAND BEFORE YOU IN THE TANGIBLE, VISIBLE FORM AND THEN YOU SHALL SEE WHETHER I AM REAL OR NOT. Can you imagine My Joy at having found those, and this good brother, before whom I can flash at any time that which I wish to convey, so your Ascension is assured? Does that sound ridiculous to you? Let me tell you It is no dream. It is a Mighty Reality and My Good Brother, Jesus has seen fit to join Me in this Great Activity at the present time for mankind. He left the example so long ago. Yet mankind turned away, because that knowledge was clothed with a falsehood, which made Jesus too Transcendent for anyone to reach or make effort to accomplish

the Victory He said they should. It was unfortunate indeed, but to-day the Great Cosmic Law has made it possible, to again bring this knowledge forth IN SUCH A PRACTICAL MANNER, that not an earnest soul on the face of the earth can find an exception to it, if the individual really seeks the Light. That is why, I want you to realize My gratitude to these Messengers and to you as Students of the Light, for the GLORY, THE COURAGE AND STRENGTH WHICH YOU HAVE DRAWN FORTH FROM YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," TO GO FORTH VICTORIOUS UNTO YOUR ASCENSION AND NOTHING IN THE UNIVERSE CAN STOP YOU.

Remember These Words and if you will accept them, They are Our Decree to give you that TREMENDOUS ASSISTANCE. My beloved ones, may the Fulness of the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Mighty Directing Intelligence, carry you forward DAUNTLESS before the face of mankind—FEARLESS in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence"—and ALL POWERFUL in your expression of carrying forth the Light. May your hearts ever be HUMBLE before those Great Majestic Ones! DAUNTLESS and FEARLESS before mankind and human creation. REMEMBER in the knowledge of your Presence, you have but to say to all appearance and human creation: "You have no power" and it shall DISAPPEAR.

I congratulate you on your achievement attained thus far, and may it expand with great speed, unto the fulness of Its Eternal Blessing to mankind.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING ·
· DISCOURSE ·

Given to the Shrine Class—July 5, 1936

BELOVED ones, having sought so long and earnestly, and now having come to know your "Mighty I AM Presence," you have arrived home after long, long centuries of struggle, privation and limitations. To-day you are being surely set free, and the Love that has ascended from this class is the fragrance of roses to Us. We amplify, charge and return that to earth to bless you eternally, and to spread Its Radiance everywhere throughout mankind; that more, more and more individuals may feel the touch, the expansion of Its Light and be drawn as a mighty magnet into Its Radiance to become the Light.

You, to-day, have not yet fully become aware of the Freedom in whose door-way you stand. So to-night step through that door-way and begin to experience with vividness, all We have been endeavoring to convey, to you. My Joy and Gratitude are boundless to you for your loyalty, your sincerity, your earnestness and determination to have the Light; to have the Freedom which the knowledge of your "Mighty Presence" brings to you. It is a Mighty Law, a practical Law, an Invincible Law, by which you may free yourselves and your world from all the discordant creations that you have drawn about you throughout the centuries. Thus you stand free, in the Mighty Glory of the Presence which beats your heart.

To-day, We, the Ascended Host of Masters, rejoice exceedingly with you, for the expansion—the tremendous expansion of the Light—visible

to Us. It is within and about you. Your old saying, "Earnest effort is never lost," is a Mighty Truth, and the great sincerity, which has filled your hearts, is finding its reward in freedom, in happiness, in the consciousness that no longer, because you have made mistakes, are you subject to remain in them.

To-day, the Glory of that Light is filling the earth, assisted by the Great Cosmic Law. It has already—by innumerable manifestations—been observed in the sky. You, who are the "I AM" students, be not deceived! These manifestations in the sky are *Real*, not just an ordinary atmospheric condition, and as you accept the REALITY of these unusual manifestations, so will you find more and more of them appearing to the earth.

It is no idle dream, that mankind is entering into its Freedom. It is a mighty REALITY, the Mighty Law of your Being, the Law of Life; for as your attention goes to the Source of all Perfection—That, which your attention is on, you become. Remember this simple Majestic Law, and as the Messengers have plead with you, allow nothing in the outer world to hold your attention away from your "Mighty I AM Presence." Heed Our earnest Appeal, that you may have the fulness of your Glory NOW.

Remember, you do not have to wait! the "Mighty I AM Presence" acts instantly—according to the degree, that you remove your human creation from Its pathway. Silence your human consciousness! and then call the "Mighty Presence" into action. There is no reason, why you will not soon begin to have instantaneous manifestations; for they have occurred innumerable

times, in the classes throughout the country. Try to feel that. Do not limit yourselves, Oh beloved! Do not let your human limit you, the power nor the speed, with which your Presence may answer your call. If you do, you alone are to blame, but it CAN ACT INSTANTLY. Keep on accepting It, until you have the manifestation of Instantaneous Action at your call. How do you have courage? How do you have strength in the acknowledgment of your Presence? Do not let your human say to you: "I cannot do this or that." The Presence is the Operator—you make the call to compel the human to be silent, KNOW the Presence is ALL-POWERFUL to act at your call, and you will have it.

I do rejoice so greatly with you, in the power and the release, through which so many hundreds and thousands throughout America are bringing that Great Law into action. They are producing results, which a few months ago they could not have dreamed were possible. Yet they are ACTING daily, hourly in the classes and with individuals.

To-night, I extend to you the Love and the Blessings of the entire Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, the Great Cosmic Beings, and remember the Mighty Divine Director; for He said to the students in India in the "Cave of Light": "Now you have become a part of My Love." Think what it means to you! to have the Attention, the Assistance of these Great Ones, Who have attained their Ascension through Self-conscious application and knowledge of their "Mighty I AM Presence." Their exact Application you have before you to-day. They stand as

a Mighty Vanguard for humanity, assisting, helping EVERYWHERE IT IS POSSIBLE to bring Freedom, from human selfishness upon the earth.

Remember your great and mighty privilege in calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, in the mental and feeling world of mankind; to free them *forever* from all discord which has been drawn forth into the atmosphere of the earth. Can you, will you believe Me, when I tell you, that tremendous purification has already taken place even in one year? Oh, if there were only words in our vocabulary to convey to you, how great has been the service rendered by the earnest students of the "I AM," everywhere throughout America! Oh, that you might realize this! Some of you, who feel so humble, wonder how you could make a call, which would release such Gigantic Power into action. No matter how frail your human form, no matter how humble you feel—in the earnest call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governor of the Universe—you release tremendous Power into action, to do Its Perfect work among mankind.

Realize, Oh beloved ones, the end of the centuries is at hand, the Glorification of the earth and mankind is at hand. You are so privileged to be one of the Vanguards in the calling forth of this Mighty Freedom. Think, what your privilege is to-day, Oh beloved Children of the Light! A privilege, can you believe me when I tell you, not known for many hundreds of centuries? Then, may it give you courage and strength to straighten your spines and say: "Mighty I AM Presence, no longer are there two of us, there is just You —Your Mighty Power in action, charging the atmosphere of earth with the Glory of your Presence; and *silencing forever* every, human, discordant thought and feeling—allowing the Glory of Your Mighty Presence to pour forth without limit, to bless the world and all mankind."

Truly you are, in the knowledge of your Presence, Children of the Light with an Invincible Power beating your hearts. May I remind you again, that when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It knows no reservation or interference, It moves into action and performs the service. Every human, discordant or seeming opposition, dissolves and disappears before the Onrush of this Mighty Energy from the Presence; pouring into your world at your call to perform any given service. Naught in the Universe can say nay to this Mighty Presence. Try to feel that dominant feeling forever sustained within you. Your Presence could not fail—ever! Your *call* could not fail! and if it seems to do so, ask your Presence to take out of you—INSTANTLY—whatever seems to be the opposition, to the Allpowerful Outflowing of Its Energy to perform Its Perfect Work, in, through and for you. There is nothing in the outer world that the Presence cannot do. Your homes can be changed with the Presence and Power of such Divine Love, that It will silence every discord and set your world, your homes into loving Divine Order. Never be dismayed, if your application does not yet seem to fulfill your requirement. Go serenely, earnestly on. Then all of a sudden, you will see the seeming wall go down, and before you will stand the achievement you require.

Oh the Glory of this Mighty Light filling your minds, homes, bodies and world with Its Mighty Perfection, with Its Mighty Commanding Pres-

ence; until no longer can a single human doubt or fear ever beset you. Know that you, the Light within you—God, the "Mighty I AM Presence"—is your *Certain Victory* in every achievement. Every desire that is constructive in you and your feeling is God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action, and It could not fail.

We meet the various beloved ones, who see and feel that one desire after another has been fulfilled. In the understanding of their Presence, their desires will be more and more rapidly fulfilled. The knowledge of the Presence should fill every human heart with the Glory of Its Light and Achievement. Know it is *dauntless* before any human appearance! Be unafraid! and with a great calm serenity, call Its Mighty Presence into action to fill your world with Its Eternal Perfection.

Oh beloved ones, the Blessings of the Mighty Ascended Host, the Mighty Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, and the Great Cosmic Beings, hold you so close in Their Mighty Embrace of Light, that *never again* will you lack for the courage, the strength and the joy, which is the release of the Mighty Energy flowing in and perfecting everything for you. We call the Fulness of these Blessings to enfold you. It is a Mighty Self-luminous Substance, which gives you courage and strength beyond your fondest imagination. Remember my words to-night—*this shall be permanently sustained within you*—a Mighty Power, acting more and more rapidly for you, filling your world with Itself.

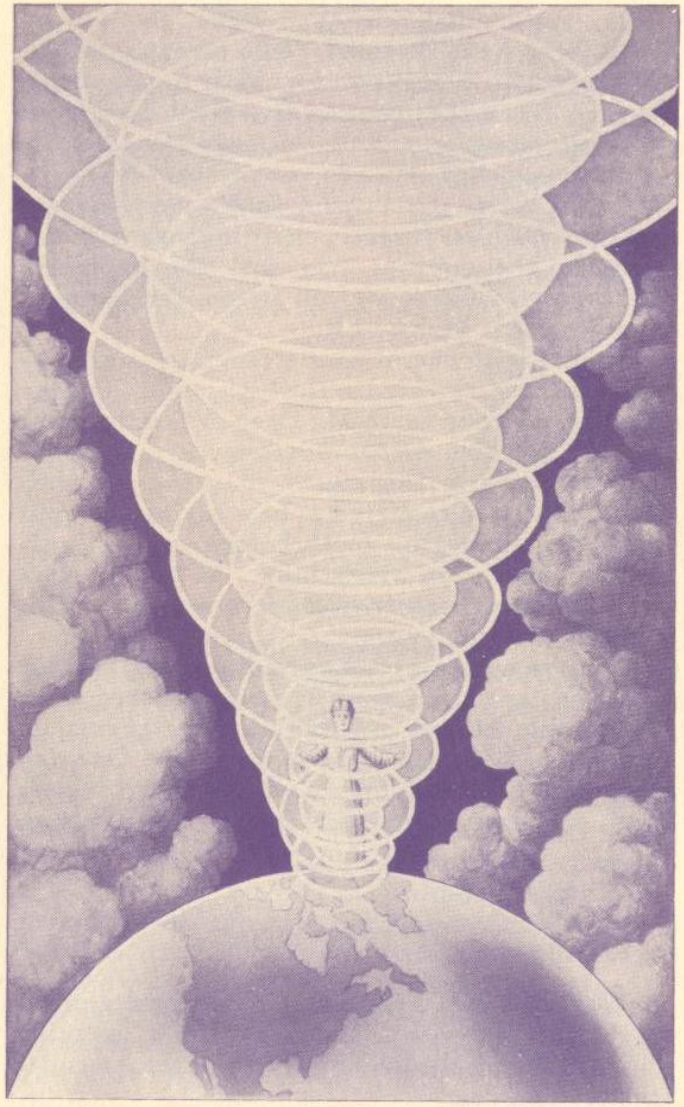
Can you realize, can you FEEL the Joy of Those, Who have attained Their Freedom; when They see so many thousands rapidly approaching the time, when they too can step forth free from all human creation and limitation? Dear hearts, *may these words I speak to you to-night be a Living Light, active within you, within your feelings and consciousness forever,* charging you with the strength, the courage, the joy, the happiness which now brings to you, in action, the Glory of your Freedom FOREVER.

I rejoice with you in your strength, your loyalty, your tireless service to the Light, and for your Freedom. I pour forth My Deepest Gratitude to you all, for the *miraculous service* which you have rendered in this class. May the joy with which you have rendered it be a Living, Eternal Light always blazing forth before you—cleansing and purifying everything. As you go forward, *nota single obstruction is in your way.* This is My Decree for you.

My Love without limit enfolds you and My Joy is beyond expression, for after two hundred years My humble Efforts are finding Great Fruition. *Remember Saint Germain is no myth. One day when I shall stand before you in the tangible body, will you know* I AM REAL. *I thank you.*

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me and my world forever with humble, reverent, grateful, loving, adoring obedience to you and the Ascended Masters forever.



· MR. BALLARD'S REMARKS DURING · · THE AFTEROOON SHRINE CLASS · July 5, 1936

DURING this nine day class, each day, a certain Quality has been stamped, as it were, within your consciousness and active use, but what do you suppose is happening to-day? Those Qualities are lifted into the use of the higher mental body, to become AUTHORITATIVE and ACTIVE in your world and activity. To me, this is one of the most Magnificent things yet done for the students. Think of it! to have these Qualities of the Ascended Masters STAMPED within your CONSCIOUSNESS and FEELING! and then to be LIFTED as a culminating activity of the class, into the use of the higher mental body.

This means that the higher mental body, which is the Constructive Activity of your world, takes on the Quality of the Ascended Master Activity to give you the assistance DIRECT. Never, in the history of the earth before, have I known of such a thing being done; but it again goes to prove the Transcendent Things that are being made possible to-day, which have heretofore, never been done.

You certainly will see a Glory manifested in your lives and activities, dear hearts, that will give you Eternal Joy. It is MARVELOUS BEYOND DESCRIPTION and I do want to thank you. Oh beloved ones, I thank every one—who has given assistance in this class. Only the Ascended Ones know how great Our Gratitude, Thanks and Blessings are to you.

So, dear hearts, let every one now take OUR FIRM DETERMINED STAND in the acceptance of each one's Presence; for this which has been brought forth. We are qualifying it eternally sustained and active for you. Do not let anything else come in. Stand guard that the Fulness of this Power, which is now established for you, may act. Do not do anything that can interfere with It, and when we see you again, you will see transformation after transformation.

It is a never-ending joy to see the transformations which have already taken place within you. The Happiness, the Light, the Joy that is expressed through your faces is wonderful—very wonderful. So to-day, during the remainder of the service this afternoon and to-night, with all the calm Serenity and Joy of your "Mighty I AM Presence," ACCEPT and QUALIFY It eternally sustained and active within you and your worlds.

There is no intelligence, no power, nothing in the outer world that can possibly touch the Ability, the Authority and the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! come forth in Your Limitless Overwhelming Presence! take possession of every person and everything in America! charge forth Your Irresistible Dazzling Light in the coming election! see, that only individuals who serve the Light are elected and placed in all government offices and positions! see that only Servers of the Light remain in them in the future.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED ones, as your Study Groups increase in numbers, be careful not to allow new students, who have not as yet learned the Affirmations, to enter the old Study Groups who are doing work for the protection of America and the charging of the energy in the Gas Belts.

The new students should be kept together, until they have had the Instruction long enough to have learned the Affirmations and until they have practiced the visualizing of the Light Rays. They should become accustomed to doing these things with the deep feeling of Love and happiness, which is necessary to release the Power required for this work.

After the new students have become thoroughly accustomed to these activities and realized the need of pouring out Divine Love into every condition, person, place and thing, then they can join the larger, original groups. In this way the Power of the Light expands and the service the student can give becomes greater. Then their own Freedom comes more into their every outer activity.

It is imperative that beginner's Groups be formed as soon as the older students are able to enter the original large groups. For service of this kind, Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters are deeply grateful and it is the service all mankind needs to give, for the illumination and Freedom of all humanity and the earth.



COURAGEOUS young people, who have taken up the I AM work, we are depending upon you to help free your associates in educational business and social channels wherever you move in the outer world.

Every young person on the earth to-day needs all the help, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, you and we can give to help them hold firmly to ideals that will bring them protection, happiness and freedom now and in later life.

The younger people of the world need to have this Truth and Instruction from the standpoint of Eternal, Invariable Law and not from the outlook or viewpoint of scientific theory which changes almost as often as the fashions—or belief, faith, philosophy or psychology.

Until the "Mighty I AM Presence" is understood by all mankind, as an Immutable Law which is the principle of Life and Its conscious application, there can be no possible permanent solving of humanity's problems or the freeing of mankind from Its chains and limitations.

If you young people of America can realize, that the only door into the Ascended Master Octave of Life is through Their Instruction and application of the "Mighty I AM Presence," you will know that nothing in human experience is of

any value to any human being, but the conscious effort he makes to gain his Ascension.

Then you will be able to give the greatest assistance possible to your associates, your Instructors, your parents and yourselves and in giving that assistance you will be releasing yourselves and giving mankind God's greatest blessing forever.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·



KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ivanhoe Masonic Temple, Linwood and Park Ave., September 21 to 27, inclusive.

●

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Alhambra Grotto, Grand Blvd. and Magnolia Street, October 5th to 11th, inclusive.

●

During October and November, the Messengers will be in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Detroit. Dates and locations will be given later.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfré Ray
Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfré Ray
Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... By the Ascended, Master Saint Ger
Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' appli
of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... By Cha
A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM
ence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitab
framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00.
Postpaid

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had pers
appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with
Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton
Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he h
peared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesu
meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ba
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ba

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Incl

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago,

The VOICE OF THE I AM



NUMBER EIGHT

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

OCTOBER 1936

Copyright–Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



· THOU UNFED FLAME ·

OH UNFED FLAME! of Life the Heart
Quivering, coursing through every part,
Flow on, expand, blaze from the Sun,
Thou Pure, All-radiant Shining One,
Thy Victory of Love's Great Day,
Illumine earth! show men Thy Way!

Oh Unfed Flame! Oh Source of all,
Great God Supreme to Whom we call,
In chariots of Thy Living Fire
Thy Legions come, man to inspire.
Take up our call, like clarion bell,
Thy Truth to every ear now tell.

Oh Unfed Flame! Whose Altar bright
Burns with Thy Pure Quenchless Light,
Pour forth to earth Thy Great Love-Ray
And in Thy Mercy, let It stay
To bless each one—man, earth and sea
Clothed with Thyself—at last all free.

Oh Unfed Flame! Life's Temple true,
We draw our every breath from You,
And so do Suns and Stars in space
All gaze on Thee now, face to face.
So too do we by Thy Great Might
Call forth Thy Flame, reach Thy Great Height.

Oh Unfed Flame! to Thee all yield
And Thy Great Quenchless Light doth shield
Thy children all, who journey far,
For dwell Thou dost in every star.
Thy Light in all is Love's own Grace
And Love can enter every place.

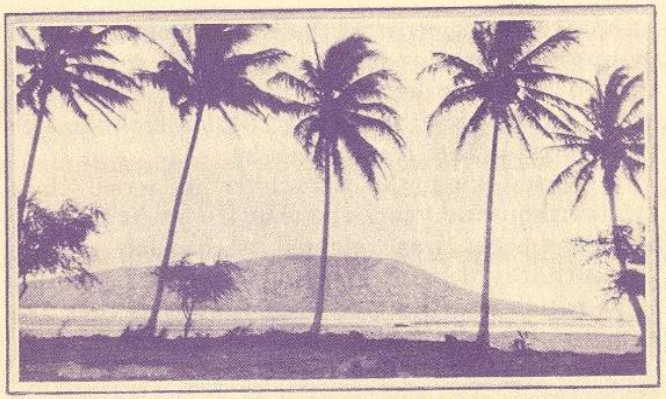
Oh Unfed Flame! God of the sky!
Thou Quenchless Light, All-seeing-eye,
All-pulsing Life, Great Cosmic Fire
Circling raising ever higher.
Into Thy Heart at will, we come,
God's Own Eternal Temple-Home.

Oh Unfed Flame! all Source of Love
Through Angel Host around, above:
Drench earth with Thy Pure Quenchless Light,
Raise all upon Their Pinions bright,
Thou Great Eternal Unfed Flame—
At last! Thy Holy Self, I AM.

Chanera.

· AFFIRMATION ·

I thank you for reminding me
To see my Presence face to face,
To be Its Glory and Its Grace,
To feel Its Love and Presence bright,
Pour forth Its Power and Its Light,
To hold Its Hand and feel Its Might
And raise all to Its Blazing Height.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·
on the
· HAWAIIAN ISLANDS ·

Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu, T.H.—
August 2, 1936

THE MESSENGERS' great desire to have me give something authentic, as to the cause of these Islands and their present condition, causes me to make this humble effort while the Messengers are in the environment.

Before the sinking of the Continent of Mu, there was one long mountain range traversing the greater part of the continent from northwest to southeast. There was an intersecting range coming at right angles, forming almost a T. These were the two highest ranges on the continent.

Two hundred thousand years ago at the great cataclysm, these mountain ranges were raised to their greatest height. The range going nearly east and west was on a powerful double gas-belt. This was largely responsible for the sinking of Mu.

After it sank, most of the higher peaks of both mountain ranges remained above the surface of the water ten to fifteen thousand feet, for they were ranges having many peaks eighteen to twenty thousand feet in height.

It was during the cataclysm of more than twelve thousand years ago that the great interior locked up gas was released with such terrific force, that it blew off the entire tops of the mountains which later formed these islands as they are at present.

Until two thousand years ago, all of these islands were active volcanoes; but after the Great Cosmic Power of Divine Love, released during the ministry and at the Ascension of Jesus, became active, most of them subsided and became dormant.

We brought the Messengers here at this time, and are endeavoring to release a sufficient Power of Divine Love, in order to change the course and currents of these gas-belts; so that, as the Continent of Mu again rises from its long sleep, these volcanoes will become forever inactive.

This would do so much to change the current of cataclysmic activity in other parts of the world. It might yet be necessary for the Messengers to go to the Island of Suva, to draw the Pillar of Light there to complete the rendering of this Service.

We are so grateful for the earnest tremendous service being given by the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" throughout America. How great, how mighty, will the Beloved Students of the I AM one day find, is the Service being rendered by the Messengers. How tremendously REAL and TANGIBLE are these MIGHTY PILLARS OF

LIGHT AND CURRENTS OF ENERGY, which are being drawn to render this Service for mankind and the earth.

As this work expands and the tremendous intensification of the Outpouring from the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Mighty Angels—Dispensers of those Great, those Mighty Currents of Energy—goes forth, will the Beloved Students of the I AM begin to see the greater and greater manifestation of that Mighty Presence in all activities of mankind.

It may not be noticeable to speak of as yet, but I tell you a mighty change is coming in the hearts and feelings of great masses of mankind. To many, that Great Inner Feeling is unexplainable, but to the I AM Students, it is becoming more vividly clear each day.

Will you Beloved Ones rejoice with me and the Great Host of Ascended Masters in the mighty call of the I AM Students, which is making possible this Service to be rendered mankind? May I state again with greater firmness, the *imperative need* of the conscious calling of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for it gives the Ascended Host, the Great Legion of Light, and the Mighty Angels the right—the authority—to render this Service; because whatever call is made to the "Mighty I AM Presence" MUST BE ANSWERED with imperative authority.

The great difference between the old idea of prayer (which is beautiful), and this mighty conscious call to the "Mighty I AM Presence"—God individualized—is this. The call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" is intensified a thousand fold or more by the power of qualification, through

nearly two hundred thousand students who are earnestly making this call to-day.

Words cannot describe the difference in the power acting in this conscious call to the Presence, knowing It has the Power of the Universe at Its Command, and that which acts through our former idea of prayer, thinking of God principally as an Omnipresence.

This conscious application of the "Mighty I AM Presence" makes every call a sure, certain answer, while in most prayer, it is a hoped for activity. I use this comparison to endeavor to more vividly show the students the imperative need of their sincere call to the Presence and the issuing of their Mighty Decrees.

May each one feel this Great, this *Mighty Reality*, as they read these words. Even as I am dictating these words, this Mighty Radiation goes out touching the consciousness of the students everywhere in America—quickening their feeling of joy and their great privilege to assist in this Great Work.

They have before them greater and greater evidence of the Glory which their call to the Presence brings forth into action. The earth's atmosphere is being rapidly cleared of the discarnate entities, who never could have freed themselves without the conscious assistance of the students and the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Surely, daily, hourly, more and more of the Students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" are feeling their great, humble privilege to serve mankind; for in this Service to mankind the individual finds himself free. May each one feel with *great intensity* this Freedom with the speed of thought.

Is it not wonderful, Oh Beloved Students, to have come to a point in your advancement or in the expansion of your own Light, when you *positively know* there is no resistance, obstruction or interference any longer in your world, because your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the ONLY ONE IN ACTION THERE?

FEEL THIS! OH SO DEEPLY, AND BE FREE! IN THIS FREEDOM TO ALL.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

I AM the PERFECT Management of the Ascended Masters controling my Being and world forever Self-sustained in full Victory.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my outer mind with the full Ascended Master Use and Perfection of your Inner Faculties in all my activity today.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take my body into Your arms to-night and put it to sleep at once, in Thy Great Healing Flame of Divine Love.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my body while it sleeps to-night and charge Your Perfection through it with such intensity and Power that it is healed completely when I return to it in the morning.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world every second this day with Ascended Master Miracles and Victories.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 30, 1936

PRECIOUS children of the Light, you have gathered here in the Radiance of these Great Ones, Who are so earnestly ministering to mankind, having drawn you beloved students, together, to become Blazing Suns of Light to pour forth Their Mighty Radiance of the "I AM Presence" everywhere you go; that others too may come to know of this Great Presence beating each human heart.

The time has arrived when all mankind must know this Presence. There is no other way of freedom. There is no other sustaining power. The Glory of the Light of the world beats your hearts. The FULNESS of LIFE beats your hearts.

The Eternal Unfed Flame is now released into the activity of the Earth, for the first time since the civilization referred to in the buried City of the Amazon. This should prove to mankind, if individuals think deeply upon Life, that a time of great advancement is again at hand, when all human discord—all human creation which has bound disembodied entities to the earth, has found its release. This is the Greatest Service ever rendered mankind, and as you go forward in your sincere efforts for Freedom and Victory, so shall you find greater ease, greater happiness, and greater speed in your earnest sincere effort for attainment.

To-day, We bring you Eternal Joy in knowing that within you and your consciousness during this class, there have been anchored certain qualities of the Ascended Masters, which will enable you to attain victories otherwise impossible. You, through your Love, may extend that Blessing to all other "I AM Students" throughout America and the world—an Unusual Service, I assure you.

You, my precious ones, have now arrived at a point where your service begins to take on a powerful activity, not with anxiety, but FEEL YOUR RESPONSIBILITY as you are entering into it. Guard your feeling and speech, for in that is the great open door-way to your Victory. If you will govern your feeling harmoniously and maintain it, let no unkind word pass your lips, then quickly shall you enter into that Mighty Freedom provided

at your door NOW. These are not idle words I am speaking to you, but words of Light and Truth. If you grasp this Explanation, apply it, feel the Truth of which I speak to you, then the greater part of your Victory is won.

As this great, this Mighty Love has come forth from you precious ones in the class during these ten days, so has It become a Mighty Fragrance as of a most delicate flower, which has made those Great Ones who have been ministering rejoice tremendously. That Radiance, that Fragrance has been used, amplified and will be returned to act in your world almost without limit. Notice I say —"Almost without limit."

Feel and see how great is your privilege, your ability through your "I AM," to render a service eternally. Do not feel overwhelmed when I say, see your responsibility. Feel in your requirements a very great joy, because your "I AM Presence" will do the work. Your simple activity is to harmonize your feelings and make the request—sometimes a dynamic call to the Presence, for a given purpose and it shall be fulfilled.

I want this class to spread the word everywhere you go, that henceforth, the governing of inharmony within your bodies will become tremendously easier. Rejoice! to think the time has come, when you can by calling your Presence into action, govern much more quickly, much more powerfully and with much greater ease, all human sense of qualification which registers as pain and disease in the body. I rejoice with you tremendously, that this time has arrived.

I want you, who have been under this radiation to feel—you will notice it is the first time this has been given—that in any emergency, after having

called your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce the results, you may call upon ANY or ALL OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS TO GIVE ASSISTANCE. Is it not worth spending ten days to receive that?

The exaltation of the activity of your Inner Light during these ten days is beyond your fondest expectation, I assure you. Will you not accept Its Fulness, Its Active Presence and Power henceforth in your Life, your body, your world of activity? If you will but do so, things will come into divine order with a speed that will surprise you.

To-day, We of the Ascended State, offer this Service to the earnest students of the Light, and having gone through possibly a greater struggle than you in our attainment, We know your every requirement. NOW, the Great Cosmic Law and the Law of your Being is allowing greater and greater Assistance to be given. See, how fortunate you blessed ones are! How fortunate you are, to be living at a time, when you do not need to make the fight and struggle which We made in the Middle Ages. I consider it a time of supreme rejoicing for all mankind.

In spite of the almost terrifying outer experiences, yet having been in Europe yesterday, I assure you, that things are not as bad as they seem. Through the service rendered, of which you have been informed, the fangs of the serpent have been withdrawn. There has been withdrawn from the feeling of mankind, the quality and suggestion which can be intensified through anger, hatred or any discordant activity, which in the past has made it possible for the sinister force of the black magicians to reach mankind by the thousands. To-day, rejoice with Me in the service it has been

possible to render mankind, in step by step making everything easier, everything better for individuals to win their victories now.

Believe it, when I tell you, that it IS POSSIBLE for hundreds of the I AM Students in America to make their Ascension in this embodiment. Do not limit yourselves, I plead with you. Your Presence is ALL-POWERFUL and, If you give It FULL POWER of ACTION through your FEELING, is there anything It could not do for you? Look upon your charts, dear hearts, every night before you sleep and feel the fulness of Its power filling your Being to the full Victory and achievement of your Ascension.

I bless the students and beloved ones who received the idea that you decree in Great Groups, for great numbers to make the Ascension at once. Why not? Oh, do you not see, the Presence that beats your heart is never limited? If you conceive an idea and stand a hundred percent—a thousand percent with it—then you give the Presence full Power to perform that service for you. It is ALWAYS ready to do it.

These simple Words I am speaking to you do carry Tremendous Power into your consciousness and conscious activity. Will you not accept this Powerful Activity to give you every assistance—so much more than you can yet comprehend, that It may act unto the fulness of your Perfection?

How great is My Love for you Blessed Ones in this class, who have poured forth so great a Love to our Beloved Messengers, and really to each other. I see in your hearts that firm determination to pour Love to each other with a Power heretofore unknown. Oh, It is not only beautiful, but Powerful in Its activity for your Freedom.

I wish to thank the Beloved Staff for their blessed service in this class, all those who have assisted them, and the Blessed Ones who have supplied the music. I hold them all in My Wondrous Embrace of Light. These Blessed Ones who have come with the Messengers and poured forth so great a Love to you, they too I hold within My Embrace. This Blessed One here—your little dynamite—I have always held her in My Embrace of Light, many times in My Tangible Form—in My Tangible Embrace of Light. I want you all to know of her tremendous application, her powerful stand for the Light. I want her to know it and to publicly express it, that another one has been found for whom time and space has been set aside. Her service has been tremendous and I want you all to rejoice with Me in that Great Victory. It is a peculiar Law of Life, but it may not be interfered with, that we may not speak of, oftentimes even refer to a thing, until its accomplishment.

To-day I would like to say something else. You might think me a whimsical old Chap, or you might think I am endeavoring to prophesy, but there are a goodly number, if they keep up their present wonderful work, who will find time and space set aside for them before the end of another year. Will you also keep decreeing, which is very wonderful, that time and space be set aside for all for whom it is possible?

Do you notice how sort of chummy we are to-day? It is wonderful! just like a great family whose loving harmony fills the Radiance in the room with its wonderful fragrance. So to-day in all the Love of my heart, I leave with you my Love

eternally sustained. May it be so rare a Fragrance enfolding you, that you may consciously inhale It always. In time of need, will you consciously be aware of that Fragrance enfolding you for your assistance?

Oh Beloved Ones, call with all your hearts in great earnestness, with all your minds, with all your Beings to your "Mighty I AM Presence," to take command of each mind and body! produce Its Perfection through it! harmonize it and hold Its Dominion there, that you may hold yourselves so harmonized, that not a SINGLE MOMENT will be lost in the onward march of that great expansion of your Light, unto the Fulness of your Perfection and Ascension.

The Government—the new government—will require your service ere long. Ascend! and be ready to return and render that service. Ere long, you will have an Adoration that will rejoice you tremendously. Until then FEEL it coming.

You know it is not possible to preach to you. It is just talking to you from the heart and it is so wonderful. In the Fulness of your "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Fulness of the Power of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, we now call forth the full release of that power into your service, to enable you to remain harmonious; to enable you to feel the greater Reality, Fulness and Activity of your Presence and to give you such a strength, conscious ability and power to qualify that you will not let a single feeling, thought or word go forth that you do not qualify with the Perfection of your Presence, now and instantly manifest, both for yourself and others.

So to-day, we leave with you that Blessing in the Fulness of Its Active Presence and I hold each one of you in My Mighty Embrace of Light for the joy, the Love, the conscious acceptance which you have brought into action in this class. May it ever grow greater and may every class in the future grow greater in the fulness, acceptance and conscious ability to apply these Great Laws quickly to your Freedom.

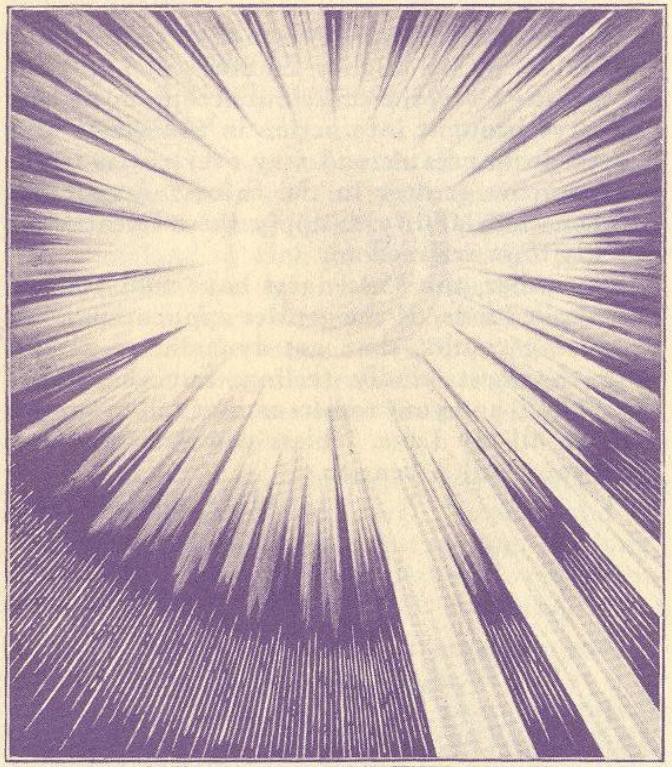
Remember, the Messengers have told you the two applications. If the gentler application is not producing results, then get dynamic — always with the most kindly feeling, but the MOST POSITIVE, and your results cannot fail to appear.

With all My Love, I bless you Precious Ones unto your full Ascension.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! come forth in Your Limitless Overwhelming Presence! take possession of every person and everything in America! charge forth Your Irresistible Dazzling Light in the coming election! see, that only individuals who serve the Light are elected and placed in all government offices and positions! see that only Servers of the Light remain in them in the future.



· AFTERNOON INVOCATION ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 28, 1936
Given by Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The word HUMAN throughout all these writings, is used to mean discordant.)

BUT of the Fulness and Pure Light from Thy Great Heart, O "Mighty I AM Presence," out of the Great Eternal Flame, sent forth from the Great Central Sun, we call Thy Full Power into action to-day, to

sweep through the mental and feeling world of mankind! sweep out all irritation, all destructive thought and feeling from the face of the earth forever! We call that Mighty Activity to be sustained by Thee, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence" and Thy Great Unfed Light.

Great Unfed Light! for the first time in 400,000 years, we call Thy Active Presence to act among mankind and the world to-day. Sweep Thy Mighty Activity through the mental and feeling world to clear, purify and silence forever EVERY human destructive thought and feeling. No longer shall the Light brook any interference from that which breathes of war in America. So shall mind and body, if necessary, be shattered to stop all communistic elements and their activities.

This day shall there sweep forth through the mental and feeling world of mankind, the MIGHTY ACTIVITY OF THE UNFED FLAME, to silence every communistic activity, every person, place, condition and thing of that kind throughout America and the world! This Decree shall go forth. It need not be repeated, for Its Almighty Power shall act forever. No longer shall such vicious degrading things act in the mental and feeling world of mankind. The Cosmic Light has been sent forth to-day. So shall it act, until everything of that kind shall be silenced in America, and the world—forever. The day has come, when no quarter shall be given to any destructive activity again.

I speak in the Power and in the Voice of the Great Cosmic Law, before which no destructive activity can stand. The Great Cosmic Light shall come forth — descend into earth — and as the

Mighty Arcturus has said: "If necessary that Light, that Mighty Light as of a thousand Suns, shall descend into the earth, dissolve and consume FOREVER all human selfishness and discord from the planet"! I call that Mighty Light into action NOW, to do Its perfect work in America and the world. Let It go forth NOW and SILENCE FOREVER ALL destructive activity. Silence the human in every one who fosters war activity to sell munitions and fire arms—the creator of all wars that have been. To-day, we call this Great, this Mighty, Unfed Flame to sweep into the mind, the consciousness of every one who thinks, feels and tries to use destructive activity; silence all such consciousness forever. Make it powerless to speak anything but praise of God, the Source of all Light and Intelligence—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

We thank Thee, Thou Great, Thou Mighty Presence for Thy Decree issued here — for the Glory of Thy Great, Thy Mighty Light which has gone forth to-day. So shall this act in the memory of the students of San Francisco, in the memory of hundreds who are visiting here from other parts. It shall carry within their hearts forever the activity of that Mighty Decree. Know within the feeling that it is fulfilled!

To-day we offer our deepest praise and gratitude for that blessing rendered mankind. It will forever act, until the fulness of its accomplishment is attained and sustained, unto the Perfection of the incoming Mighty Golden Age, which brings in its turn only Love, harmony, the greatest achievement of Perfection, and Light. May every heart in the world turn this instant, through the feeling, unto God, even though they

don't know the "Mighty I AM Presence." They shall turn to God ONCE AGAIN and hold their attention there, until the day they know the "Mighty I AM Presence."

I say to that vicious force, the sinister thing that has endeavored to destroy the earth: "You have no power, ALL POWER IS TAKEN FROM YOU THIS HOUR AND YOU DISSOLVE INTO HELPLESSNESS FOREVER! You have frightened mankind for the last time. You have interfered with mankind for the last time. This hour, this day shall your power to influence mankind cease upon the face of the earth—forever."

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Seize! bind those two black magicians in Europe THIS HOUR! Take them! hold them bound that their influence touch Europe or the world no more. As that other black magician was taken and bound in San Diego, so shall these two be bound and their influence removed from the earth forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters and Mighty Legion of Light! we call Thy Legion of Angels to seize and bind these two dark forces forever! seize, bind them and take them from the earth forever! Seize their emissaries! seize all who do not serve the Light! bind them and take them away from humanity, the earth and its atmosphere. You wretched creatures, who have sought to interfere with the Light and Its Expansion—the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," YOUR DAY IS DONE TO-DAY.

No longer do you have power to act! No longer, Oh humanity, are you subject to that sinister thing! No longer, Oh humanity, art Thou bound by the chains of the sinister world! No longer are Thy feet tripped up! No longer shall

Thou be detained from the Glory of Thy Wondrous Achievement, the Ascension into Thy Eternal Being.

This day, Oh humanity, Oh humanity, this day as the Great Cosmic Law has seen fit to come to Thy assistance, so shalt Thou find it much easier to come into harmonious sustained ease. There shalt Thou find the Great Outpouring from Thy Presence, to give and sustain perfect health in mind and body. Oh, that mankind and the students might see this day the release from distress, which will take place within twenty-four hours.

Many who have been helpless, so to speak, in body action, will suddenly find the perfect use of their bodies. Ears that have been stopped will hear! Eyes that have not seen will see! We give praise and thanks and rejoice for the whole of humanity's release and Freedom eternally sustained.

While this Mighty Unfed Light is doing Its Perfect Work, we call It into action and qualify It to produce Divine Justice to every one of mankind! Through It, let Perfect Divine Order be restored in the earth, and we command Love and kindness to fill every human heart! We demand Divine Judgment descend upon all who try to bring injustice upon their brothers or sisters.

To-day, Oh Mighty Unfed Light! see that this is recorded in the feeling of every one of mankind! Let the heart govern and no longer allow injustice to be done anywhere! Silence forever all criticism, condemnation and hatred throughout the mental and feeling world of mankind! hold that human activity silenced eternally. Cleave their tongues to their mouths, until they can no longer use those discordant activities. Then

give them dominion and obedience through their "Mighty I AM Presence," that the fulness of Its Power may flow like a mighty river and restore harmony in the feeling and heart of all mankind.

Blessed Saint Germain, and those Great Ones who are watching this activity! to-day we thank Thee in all humbleness for so humbly being a fragmentary part of Thy Great Activity. May every student throughout America FEEL this to-day. By their power of qualification and acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence," may they add the activity of their "Mighty I AM Presence" to this Great Freedom, which is sent forth into action to-day. We thank Thee that it be done with the speed of thought, and with the consciousness that the "Light of God never fails."

May this Mighty Decree charge the atmosphere of earth, as Saint Germain charged the room in Washington, D.C., in which the communistic element met, who were seized and taken into custody. No discordant word could ever be spoken again in that room! To-day, Oh Mighty Unfed Flame, charge the truth so that no longer can discordant words be spoken in the atmosphere of earth. We thank Thee it is done.

We thank Thee, Oh Mighty Ones. Long have I hoped for this day. Since my return from those experiences, long have I wished, long has my heart called for this Freedom for mankind, having seen that it must come. May we continue in our humble efforts more powerfully each day and call forth that Great Power to be released before which no human thing survives—no human discord—no human element. We thank Thee and bow before that Great Supreme Power in Its Majestic Activity. We thank Thee.

· SAINT GERMAIN SPEAKING ·

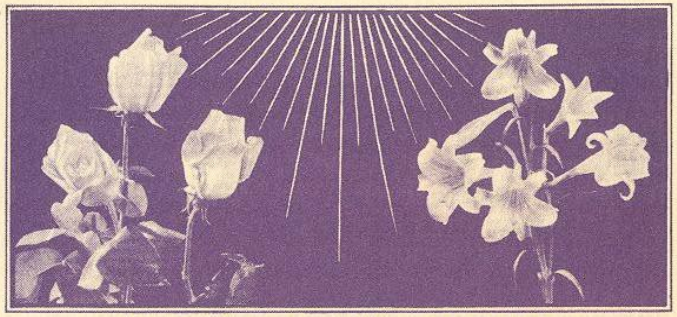
In the music, song, and Mighty Activity that is pouring forth here to-day is a Service rendered the earth beyond all description. The last of the powerful black magicians have been seized, bound and taken from the activity of the earth forever. So there shall now come forth a Great Flood of Light, which will enable mankind throughout the earth to awaken.

There will be released those long pent-up ideals. The young people, who have been tried by fire to be tempted to turn away from those ideals, will again call them forth. They shall stand firm to "The Light of God that never fails."

Oh, that all mankind might this hour know of the service rendered here. In that which I am about to say, please do not let any one ever ask me questions concerning it. With the seizing and binding of those two powerful black magicians, the animal forms of earth will withdraw. I cannot tell you whether it will be a short period or over a period of years, but this day starts the withdrawing of the animal forms from the earth.

While it may hurt some, the Mighty Truth is, that animal forms were created in the beginning, by these powerful black magicians. It has only been the Love of mankind, that has tempered the animal nature and made the domestic animal, for it is the fierceness in the feelings of mankind, that enables viciousness to still act within some animals.

May these words record in your memory with the conviction of Their Mighty Truth.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING ·
· DISCOURSE ·

San Francisco—August 30, 1936

Mr. Ballard speaking:

AS SAINT GERMAIN flashes his words to you, before me in letters of Living Light, I shall repeat them to you. I keep my eyes closed, that I may hold a more powerful concentration on the words as they come so rapidly. So far I have always been able to convey them clearly and definitely; and if he speaks words concerning yourselves, will you kindly keep yourselves as receptive as possible that he may record that assistance in your consciousness, at least the radiation and do for you the greatest possible service.

· SAINT GERMAIN ·

Beloved students of the Light, we charge the Mighty Essence of the Electronic Power of the atmosphere into your minds and bodies, anchoring it there to perform its Perfect Service for you. You are no longer children of the earth, but Divine Beings. In the acceptance and recognition of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you enter into the Divine Activity of that Presence, through which,

limitations of every description, one by one, recede and disappear from your world.

In the use of your Violet Consuming Flame, you are clearing and setting your world free, allowing the Presence to bring it into Divine Order. Therefore, will you continue with dynamic application, if necessary, to bring forth and release a greater and greater intensification of that Mighty Energy from your Presence, until every vestige of human limitations have dissolved and disappeared?

In the Mighty Radiance which has been drawn to you in this class, are anchored these Mighty Words and they will remain permanently active in and for you. Kindly accept that and *feel* the full import of what it means to you. My humble efforts, to bring about a greater expansion of your Light, greater consciousness upon your heart, through your ability and call to release the Glory of your Presence into action, have not been in vain and I rejoice with you in the Mighty Victories you are gaining daily, hourly.

Will you not in your application continue to call to your Presence with determination? Sometimes, when you feel you are not having results, remember the human may not judge; but only as you with determination *refuse to give power to human appearance*, will you find your application coming dynamically into action and producing rapid results. I urge you with all earnestness to turn wholly to your "Mighty I AM Presence" —accepting no distracting thing—if you wish quick and speedy Freedom. Do not ever feel that there is anything greater in this world to perform a service for you, than your own "Mighty I AM

Presence." It is the Power of the Universe at your command, at your request. So feel this with *great intensity*, when you make your call. Qualify that Mighty Energy of the Presence with instantaneous activity. Then you will get the results, which will give you all the courage and strength you need, going on and on into your full glory and application, bringing to you *now and forever sustained*, that Freedom which every heart craves.

In your Presence is the only place you can find happiness. In your Presence is the only Power that can produce Perfection. In your Presence is the Light which illumines the way and brings to you your great, your Mighty Freedom. In your application and asking for the Ascension, remember, it is your "Mighty I AM Presence" who does the work.

You in your human feeling, thought and speech make the application, knowing that the Presence is the Power of the Universe raising you: dissolving the denser part of the atomic structure of your flesh form and raising the finer part into the higher mental body: then into the Electronic Presence of the "I AM," when you become the Ascended Being, wholly free from all limitations of every kind. Because mankind has made mistakes is no reason they need remain in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for every mistake that has been made, then forget it. In the joy and recognition of that Presence, *feel* Its Mighty Power flowing into action in your world and being to glorify you in all you do with Its Mighty Perfection; strengthening, encouraging, supplying, enlightening and wrapping about each one the Glory of Its Mantle of Light, forever sustained and active in Its Mighty Energy, ever present

with you, enfolding you and your world forever in Its Mighty Protection.

To-night from that Great Octave of Light, I clothe you in the Radiance of the Ascended Masters, that you may pour forth the fragrance of the rose, the fragrance of the lily, that all may feel the rarified, purified Radiance of your Being —no longer touched by human discord; filled with that Mighty Presence, that Mighty Power which is the perfecting activity: answering the call which you have made for your Perfection; and then lifting you into the full power of your Ascension, free — forever — from the binding chains of earth. Oh, what a privilege, what a joy, what an answer to the call of all Life! Do you realize, Oh precious ones, that all life expressing discord is imprisoned life? Think then! how that great stream and energy of life seeks to free itself from the binding chains which the discord of mankind has imposed upon it. Think! how that one day, when the human discord gets too great, Life releases Itself and says: "No longer shall the human bind me"! Just as gold gathered into great quantities, held within a given space, will one day release itself: so shall the Light within human beings, within human forms, one day, if the discord grows too great, release Itself. You see the constant manifestation of it, and throughout the centuries, when human forms have become too discordant, the Light within has released itself and set itself free from the human form.

To-day, you have the right, the privilege, the understanding, the scepter of power before you, to call that Mighty Perfection into action to glorify you, your world and activity with such harmony that the Life says: "Now, Oh My be-

loved, since you wish to allow Me to expand, since you allow Me my Freedom, then shall I give to you the Freedom which belongs to Me"; and that is how, when you give back to the "Mighty I AM Presence" the Life which has been loaned to you, then the Presence says: "Oh beloved, then shall We two become One. You shall raise into My Great Embrace of Light and there shall We two be One in the Activity of the Cosmic Light, flooding the earth with Its mighty purifying, glorifying, releasing and supplying Activity that gives to mankind Eternal Freedom from the self-created bondage of earth."

To-night We call forth that *full* and *mighty release* for *you*. Accept the Mighty Divine Director's suggestion, that it is possible to set aside time and space for many of the I AM students within the next year. Who knows which one of you shall be chosen? Many—for many—it *is* possible. We want you to know, that from the Great Octave of Light everything possible is being done for your happiness, comfort and Freedom. The glory of the healing activities which have taken place in this class, and even far distant from it, shall be the witnesses of the possibilities that stand before you—every one.

I call the Full Power and Blessing of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host to hold you close forever in the Mighty Embrace of Light, until you set yourselves free forever, from limitations of earth. Kindly accept this Mighty Assistance, Its Active Presence and Power to fulfil this decree offered for you.

My Love enfolds you forever unto your full Freedom and Ascension. I thank you.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S BLESSING · · FOR MUSIC ·

San Francisco Class—August 24, 1936

THROUGH the Infinite Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" I bless you, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, for each earnest effort you have made in preparing the music to bless and assist this class in San Francisco. We shall charge your beings to-night with such qualities of voice, with such Qualities and Activity from your "I AM Presence," that it will bring you blessings throughout the years: to make each one in the silence of his heart open the door of his heart, as it were, and accept the fulness of those Qualities—which may not be voiced, but to act within your being unto your Perfection and Ascension: then consciously close that door and hold this Great Gift and Blessing within the secret chamber of your heart, that it may forever act there and bless each one.

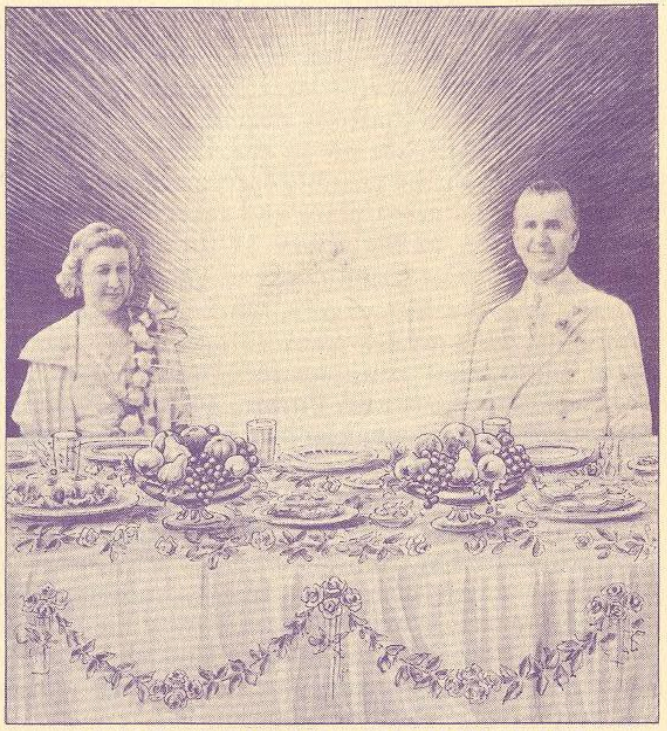
· BLESSING TO AUDIENCE ·

We bless the beloved visitors from all directions: we bless those beloved ones from Los Angeles: we bless the San Francisco students with the Voice of the "I AM" and Its Perfect Expression in speech and song. Will you be kind enough to accept this and allow it to manifest to your boundless joy? Henceforth this will go with you through the years, even unto your Ascension. We have said, that one day when the time was ripe, we would do certain things for the students and this is the beginning. May each one feel the Great Reality of the Words which I speak to act within him, his consciousness, mind and body without any limit. Do you know, Oh Beloved Ones, that it is only human suggestion that causes tension within the human form, in muscles or nerves? Therefore, this service rendered to-night will be to enable you to relax and allow your vocal organs to be used by your "Mighty I AM Presence" in speech and song, for you will be conscious of the change in quality yourself.

You will find that the Words I have spoken to you are not in vain. May you feel Their Full Power as quickly as possible, thereby hastening the activity of your "I AM Presence" to produce Perfection for you, in and through you, that you can, physically speaking, become a Blazing Sun of Light. Your heart is already a part of the Sun, from the Great Central Sun, the Source of all Light and Intelligence. Therefore, in accepting your Presence, which is the Individualized Activity of that Great Central Sun, you too through logical, practical activity can become a Blazing Sun NOW. May you be enabled to accept the Fulness of this Activity within your minds and bodies.

I call forth a blessing for Mr. and Mrs. Rogers; upon those who are assisting in the work, the helpers in every avenue; that they too may feel an activity wthin them — a blessing heretofore unknown: that they be consciously active, consciously conscious of that change within themselves: first within the heart, then within the entire body. I am calling your attention to this to-night, that you by your attention upon it, may open the door to the fulness of your acceptance. Without your attention upon it, only a partial activity can be attained in any part. Therefore, to-night the work is done, your attention can do the rest.

Today a joy fills this place with indescribable activity. May you feel it and carry it with you, enfolding you forever in its strength and courage, in its fulfillment unto your Perfection. I thank you, Beloved Ones.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S BREAKFAST ·
· TALK ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 31, 1936

Mrs. Ballard speaking:



N THE Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," let us extend to our Beloved Saint Germain, who has been here as our honored Guest this morning, the invitation to be with us in His Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Body, the next time we come together, and may that be very soon.

· SAINT GERMAIN ·

Oh my beloved children of the past and present, I accept that invitation. Stand by patiently and one day, you shall see that my words never fail. You SHALL see me in the tangible, visible body, and may it be possible for you beloved ones to one day fill a great place and receive a precipitated banquet, to the Glory of the Presence, to the Glory of your Dominion and Perfection.

I too join the Messengers, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, with my Love enfolding you in a Mantle of Light, that you may feel Its Radiance, Its Courage, Strength and Power, to assist you in your onward journey, glorified in the joyous consciousness of your Victory forever sustained.

I thank you in behalf of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, who are pouring forth Their Radiation. I sat at the honored place at your table to-day, with joy filling My Heart, knowing the Great Love that is being poured out by the "I AM Students" throughout America and the world. How great is that accomplishment for individuals and nations you shall one day know.

I want to assure you this morning, that after 200 or more years, in fact, over 400 years, those assisting and myself are seeing the fruits of our humble, earnest efforts over so long a time. Now in a few years will be accomplished, more than has been accomplished in 400 years, and I say this for your encouragement and strength. Stand dauntless in your "Mighty I AM Presence!" accept no interference or limitations! and the Great Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and Mighty Angels will give you assistance. Many times, you will find wonderful seeming miracles, yet all is a

perfectly natural activity and process.

The Love of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light, the Angelic Host and Myself enfold you always, every "I AM Student" throughout the world and those, who shall yet enter our ranks in great numbers. So I thank you and Bless you, Oh Beloved Ones.

· MRS. BALLARD ·

It has been Saint Germain's desire, throughout a great many centuries, to some day bring forth a Nation of Masters. As that has been the great desire deep within His heart, so we as one, and you I feel as one with us, stand ready now to do everything in our power to help bring the fulfilment to Him of that which has been His Heart's longing for so many centuries.

I promise you Beloved Saint Germain, as You have brought this Instruction and Freedom to us, so shall we decree, that AMERICA SHALL BE THE NATION OF MASTERS that you have so long desired to bring forth! We stand with all we are and have at your command and call our "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to give us the Strength, to bring into manifestation for the rest of mankind, the fulfilment of the Desire of Your heart. That is the least we can do, for what You have done for us.

With the ever-lasting Love of the Quenchless Flame, we stand forever ready at Your Call and await Your Orders.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS



S STUDENTS of the "I AM" call, either in their own individual activity or in the Group Meetings, for greater and greater Power of a spiritual nature, to be released through them for the blessing of all, they should never fail to call forth the Limitless Ascended Master Strength to hold them steady in the use of that Power.

Increased Spiritual Power means increased energy to be used and once it is called forth, it must be controlled and directed by someone or something. Being energy, it MUST be controlled and directed.

All Power should ALWAYS be used to expand Light, Love and the Perfection of the Ascended Masters. So the student must always be on guard, that at no time does the feeling of being able to operate the Law better than someone else, ever locate in the personal self: nor allow the feeling to arise that the personality has done something of importance.

All such feelings are subtle qualities of the human consciousness, that build very easily in every individual, unless he recognizes that they are subtle activities of the outer to hold the power and take the credit for the Blessing and Activity of God's Great Laws. Instead he should pass all praise, glory and credit for success up to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters.

All good that is done is always the Presence and Ascended Ones doing it and all that is not good is the human creation. So there is no reason in the world for the human to ever take credit for anything, but the mistakes that have caused discord in the past or present.

All desire to hold the credit for anything in the personal self is but a subtle activity of the outer, or human mind and feeling, to try to hold its dominion awhile longer. If students understand this, they can easily guard themselves against playing into the hands of those human suggestions, that would prevent their reaching quickly the Victory and Freedom of their Ascension.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



BELOVED Young America! we call upon you to help us give a service to all mankind that has never been given before on earth in any age. If you will join us in sending forth the following Decrees for these specific Blessings to mankind, you must of necessity be the greatest beneficiaries of the Blessings we are calling forth to free all. If you will give these Decrees at least once every day for this great Freedom to all, we shall bless you eternally for that service and you, yourself, through it will be free also.

Decree One:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Mighty Lords of the Flame from Venus! come forth in Thy Cosmic Authority, Power and Activity of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love: seize, bind and annihilate all fear entities within and around every human being, the earth and its atmosphere: blast their cause and effect from existence this instant, replace them by Thy Eternal Light, Love and Perfection and—taking full possession of all outer activity —see that Thou art the only acting Presence forever sustained.

Decree Two:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Lords of the Flame from Venus and Thou Seven Great Elohim! Come forth in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law! set free the Life within all animal forms on and within this earth and its atmosphere! release it from all discordant, limiting qualities and through the Great Cosmic Action of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love, place it in beautiful harmonious perfect forms forever sustained: and make it impossible for discord to ever again clothe that Life Essence! release it into the Service of Love, by Love, for Love and through Love forever sustained.

Decree Three:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Lords of the Flame from Venus! in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law and the Unfed Flame, send forth Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to fill, surround and forever stand guard over all Reading-Rooms of the "Mighty I AM Presence" under this Radiation! seize, bind, remove and hold inactive all entities — carnate and discarnate—that attempt to enter, or that are within or around those who come into these places for help! blaze forth such Light, Love, Invincible protection and Perfection of Thyself, that only instantaneous Ascended Master Miracles and Victories can be experienced by all and keep these forever sustained! Make these Reading-Rooms such Blazing Suns of Ascended Master Consciousness, Obedience, Self-control, Victory, Freedom and Perfection, that they enable all who contact them to gain their Ascension NOW and

expand that same activity to all mankind and the earth itself forever.

Decree Four:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Lords of the Flame from Venus and Great Cosmic Beings come forth in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law and the Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! release whatever is required to give every individual on earth his Ascension as soon as possible! let all sincere "I AM STUDENTS" who are calling with determination for their Ascension, make that Ascension NOW TOGETHER —that we may return quickly to help the rest of mankind make theirs also! we qualify this Decree with the Divine Director's Instantaneous Activity! we thank Thee Thou hast heard us and the Victory is accomplished this instant.

Decree Five:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Lords of the Flame from Venus and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in Thy infinite Authority, Power and Instantaneous Activity of the Great Cosmic Law! precipitate Magnificent, Perfect Imperishable buildings — Temples of Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters—into which the students under this Radiation can come together and call forth the Ascended Master Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the Freedom, Perfection and Ascension of all mankind and the illumination of the earth! charge forth through these Temples such Glory, Perfection and Love from the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host as the earth has never before known in any age! through these Temples bring forth Thy Perfection in every person, place, condition and thing on this planet and keep It expanding the Beauty, Freedom and Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever.

Decree Six:

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters, charge every piece of money and collateral that comes into my custody and use, with Saint Germain's, the Divine Director's Jesus' and Nada's Ascended Master Consciousness and Cosmic Activity of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! send it forth to awaken everyone who touches or uses it with this Ascended Master Understanding and Application of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the full acceptance of Their Eternal Victory and the Ascension! see that all means of exchange throughout the world is qualified with and creates Ascended Master Purity, Balance, Satisfaction and Perfection wherever it goes and releases Light and Love into the commercial world with the Power of a thousand Suns to set mankind free forever! qualify this entire decree with the Instantaneous Eternal Ascended Master Activity of the Great Cosmic Law.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge every policeman, fireman, aviator, postal employee, school teacher and government official in America with Saint Germain's and Jesus' Ascended Master Consciousness, Protection and Perfection forever Self-sustained.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

CINCINNATI, OHIO
Cincinnati Music Hall, October 19th to 25th, inclusive.

●

CLEVELAND, OHIO
B. of L. E. Auditorium, St. Clair at Ontario Street, November 9th to 15th, inclusive.

●

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Scottish Rite Cathedral, Temple Ave. at 2nd Blvd., November 23rd to 29th, inclusive.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50 Tax	$.02 Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00 Tax	.24 Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00 Tax	.21 Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid* $2.75.

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Dorothy R. Ryan

The Voice OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED



NUMBER NINE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1936

NOVEMBER 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



· ONWARD CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT ·

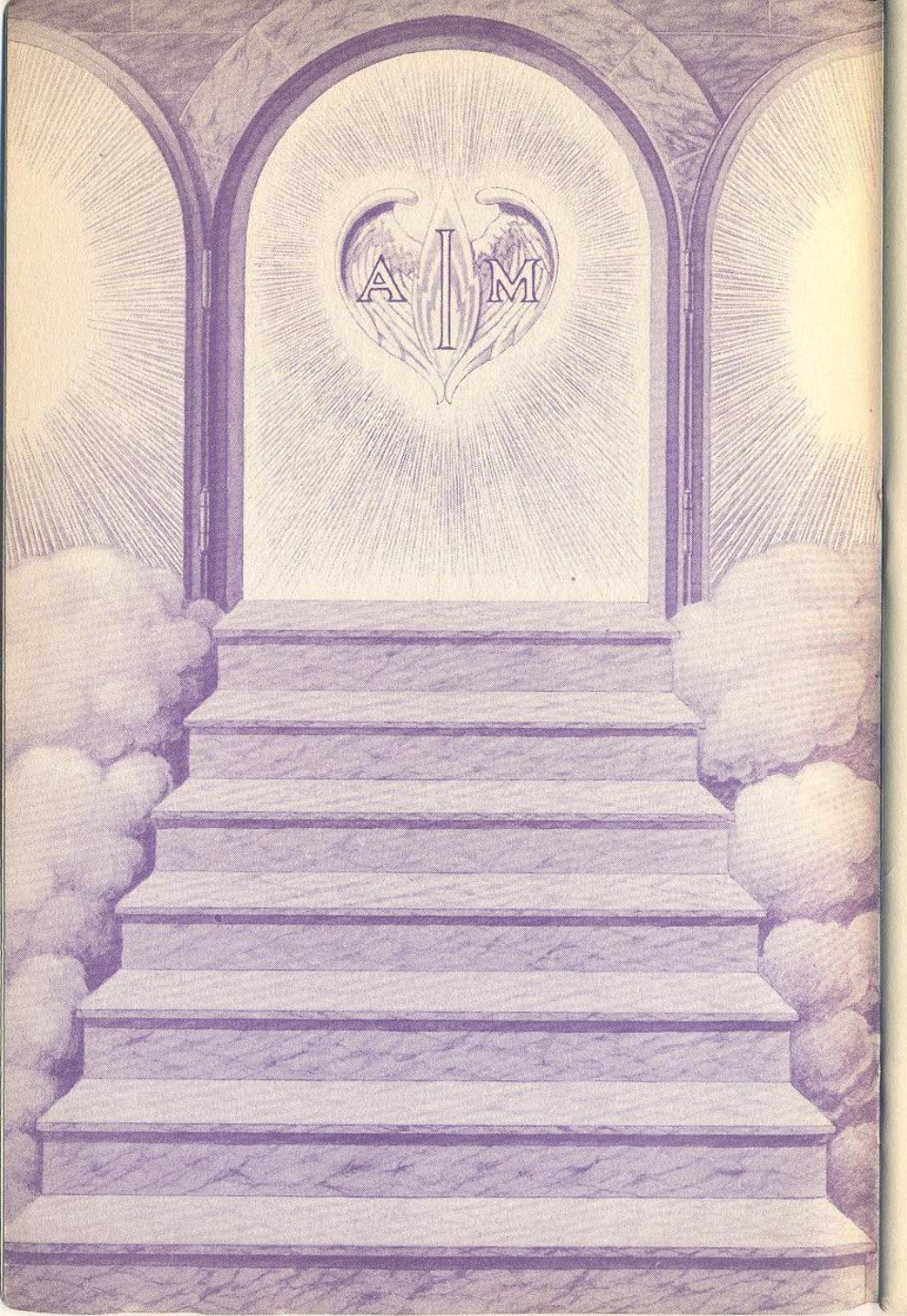
ONWARD Children of the Light
March in glad array,
Evermore Victorious
Love's Eternal Way!
Carry forth Light's Victory
By Thy Heart's own Love
Sweep all now before Thee,
The "I AM PRESENCE" prove!
Onward Children of the Light
March in glad array
Always God-Victorious
Love's Eternal Way.

Onward Children of the Light
Love forevermore
Thy own "I AM PRESENCE"
God's Great Open Door.
Come now through into Its Light
And the Unfed Flame,
Worship at Its Altar
The Blessed Great I AM!
Onward Children of the Light
Love forevermore
You are NOW the "PRESENCE"
God's Great Open Door!

Onward Children of the Light
Free! at last all free!
Ascended in Thy Glory
Great "I AM" to Thee.
God in all, we worship
Great, Great Central Sun,
Pouring forth Its Blessings
On earth to everyone.
Onward Children of the Light
Now at last all free,
Bring Love's Golden Glory,
Ambassadors from Thee!

CHANERA

The above are the Inner Words to the melody of "Onward Christian Soldiers" which in reality is a True Melody of the Spheres.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON ·
DISCOURSE AT THE KANSAS CITY CLASS
Sunday, September 27, 1936

OUT of your search, for Light and Truth, Oh beloved students, has come the True Reality, the knowledge of That which every human being throughout the centuries has sought—the whereabouts of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Glory of God individualized. To-day in this Transcendent Knowledge that has come forth, all mankind may be free, if they will. It only requires earnest, determined, application of the simple majestic Laws which are given and the acknowledgement in the feeling, of your "Mighty Presence" that rests above you, to have Freedom, Dominion and Infinite Achievement in your Life.

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is not only your Source of Life individually speaking, but is the Source of ALL Life in the Universe. Therefore, as the Messengers have said to you repeatedly, when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, the power of the Universe rushes forward to fulfil your requirements and It cannot fail, except through inharmony in your own feeling.

Will you not, Oh beloved ones, take your firm stand in the control of your human intellectual self and hold it in complete obedience to the Great Law of your Presence, which is the activity of Divine Love? Remember, that in the acknowledgment of your Presence and calling It into action, you have the balanced activity of Love, Wisdom and Power.

Heretofore in mankind's activity of prayer, individuals have recognized God, in a vast ma-

jority of their prayers as an omnipresence somewhere, therefore, only calling into action one point of the Triangle of Truth. Love alone without Wisdom and Power is not sufficient to cope with the condition that exists in the outer activity of the world to-day. Therefore, when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, you have fulness and balanced activity of Love, Wisdom and Power acting. That is why such tremendous results are produced in Its use.

Will you not, Oh precious ones of the Light, rise in the full Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence," silence forever all human obstruction, and receive the Glory which It will bring you? It requires on your part firm determination at first, to dissolve the old momentum—accumulations of discord—which rests in the atmosphere around you and of which you are wholly unaware; but if you will continue to call your Presence into action with firm determination, feeling sincerely that It is there, then the time is so short until you will have ample proof within your own experience, of the power which your Presence wields.

The Law of Life, the Law of your Being, is, that being the creator of the inharmony and discord that is in your world, you must make the call to your own "I AM Presence"—your own individualized Presence of God, your Christ-Self —to release a greater volume of energy and Light to dissolve that which you, the individual, have drawn about you, in your ignorance.

Until individuals will use the Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve the discord which they have drawn about them, they cannot have permanent progress or expansion of their own Light.

In the outer world, if you moved into a house filled with all kinds of bric-a-bac and furniture, and you had beautiful new modern furniture, how would you put the new furniture in, until you cleaned out the old? So it is to-day, in the accumulation of discordant destructive thought and feeling, with which you have filled your world. Then, there is only one means of permanent activity to clean it out, and that is the use of the Violet Consuming Flame to set you free. It will act with great power, if you will feel the Presence is passing that Violet Flame through your flesh, your feeling and your mental bodies. It will quickly dissolve and dispose of your discordant accumulation, so that you will never have to look upon it. Never desire, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light to look upon your human creation, I plead with you. God help you if you do. With the use of the "Mighty Violet Consuming Flame," you will never have to do that. One glimpse of your own creation and you would never wish another. So I say to you, the Infinite Power of the Cosmic Light has made it possible, for me to bring to you, this simple Transcendent Majestic Understanding and Application which is your Freedom, if you will apply it.

We in the Ascended State have made dynamically this same Application, this same Understanding of the "I AM Presence," which I have brought forth to you. If you do not believe it, then I cannot help you; but if you do, then your Freedom is here.

In this class as we have indicated, there has been another activity released for the students. By the Power of the Unfed Flame, it has been possible to charge the atmosphere of the Class

Room as the Messenger has described to you today. The activity is similar to that which it was Mr. Rayborn's privilege to experience in preparation for his Ascension. It is less powerful but still the same activity, because in a Class Room of the outer world, it would not be wise to bring the same intensity, as was in the Chamber of Light which has been protected for centuries from the discord of the outer world.

Will you not accept this as the Messenger has suggested, with its full Active Power released in your Life and world, to produce your happiness, your supply of all that is required, your Mighty Directing Intelligence, that you may go forward in a great, great calm serenity—no longer agitated or disturbed; so that the feeling body becomes adjusted, making possible a condition which enables these Great Currents of Energy to flow through uninterrupted? Will you not do this?

After so many hundreds of centuries, this Great Truth has been brought forth to you. Will you not accept It and apply It in your Life with earnest determination, which is the activity of the Inner will, to have your Eternal Freedom?

Could you—and you shall one day—know how great is the Love of the Ascended Masters and the Messengers for you, how great is the Determination of the Ascended Masters and the Messengers for you to have your Freedom. Will you not be as determined, as earnest as they are for your own Freedom? Only in years to come, will you know the Service that has been rendered your city during this class. Will you not accept it as an active part in your Life, so you may be a part of that Service?

I congratulate the beloved students of the Light, who have called their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, which has made it possible for them to be in this class. Each class will contain henceforth a Mighty Divine Activity for the blessing of the students. I personally thank all the students for their labor, their determination to have the Perfection of the Light of the Presence that beats their hearts. They SHALL have it, if they will stand steadfast.

I want to offer one word of suggestion which I have never done in any class before. Beloved students of the Light, always give praise, thanks and gratitude for whatever has lead you up to this step—the Knowledge of the Presence—but I plead with you, do *not* hold on to the steps that have brought you here; for if you constantly refer to those steps in your feeling, you will find yourselves going up and down, up and down, up and down those steps. I am sure you get my meaning. When you have ascended those steps, it is not necessary to retrace them. If you do, you will find yourselves still in the old activity of the steps, which brought you to this point. Watch out for that.

Our Beloved Brother Jesus has asked, that all adhere one hundred percent to the teachings of the "I AM" and the Instruction and Application, by which We all have attained our Freedom and Ascension. Will you not do the same? It is infallable and, if it is not operating to your full desire, it is because unknowingly you have obstruction in your feeling.

If you will ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to take out of you whatever the cause and effect of the obstruction is and replace it by the Ascended

Master's Understanding, Courage, Strength and Application, then you will be able to let the Presence release the energy, to accomplish any purpose unto which you direct it.

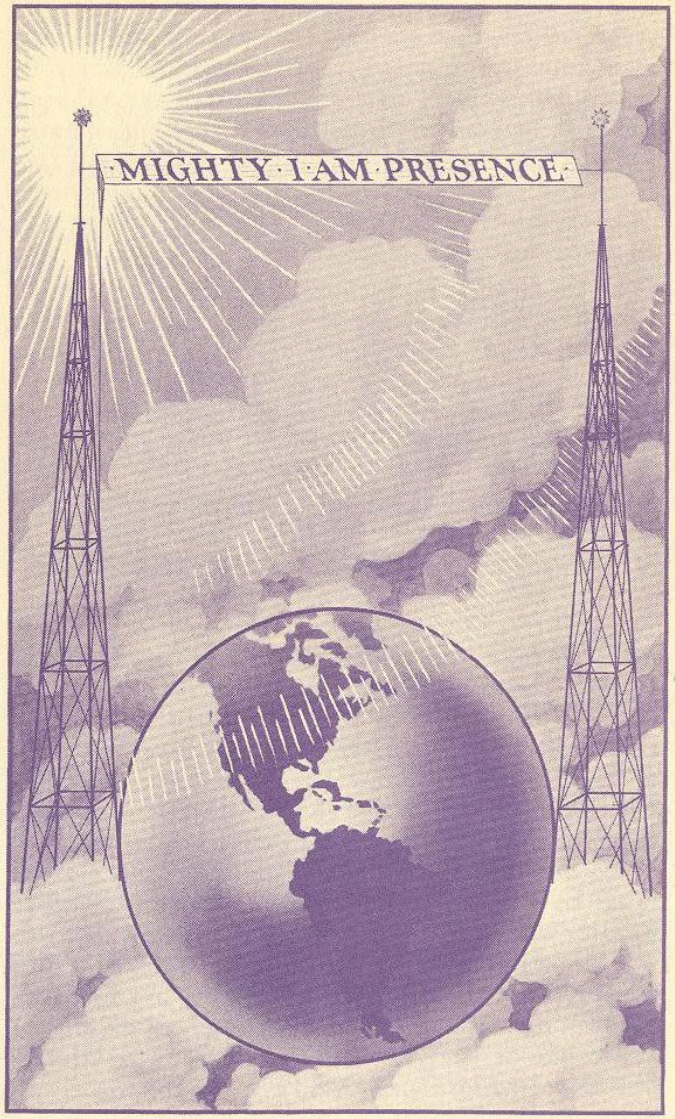
Oh beloved ones, in the fulness of My Heart's Love, I enfold you and carry forth to you the Love and enfolding Blessings of all the Ascended Masters and Legions of Light, unto Whom you have been calling. Feel Its Radiance enfold you, Its Courage and Strength sustaining you, carrying you forward, until you feel that full Dominion and Power within your own feeling world, of the Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your authority and ability to call Its Limitless Intelligence and Power into action.

Remember as a parting word, you are the authority in your world—to call Perfection into your world—which alone rests in your "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Freedom of you and your world depends upon your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Again, may I say to you, my Love and Blessing together with that of the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light enfold you forever, unto your full Victory and Ascension.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my entire Being and world and see that nothing less than Ascended Master Qualities ever pour through or contact me, mine and our world.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING DISCOURSE · · TO THE KANSAS CITY CLASS ·

September 27, 1936

BELOVED students of the Light, the Glory of your Freedom stands before you, a Wide-Open door, into which you may enter fully and completely at any time NOW, in the knowledge of your "Mighty I AM Presence." It is not a difficult activity. The Law, the application, the knowledge of the Presence is before you. Your part is to accept that your Presence is there, in your feeling, then to call Its Mighty Currents of Intelligent Energy into action, to produce the Perfection you wish to have manifest in your world. You alone must do this.

Assistance can be and is rendered you, but you must take the initial step, make your application, refuse acceptance of human appearances, as having any power longer in your world, and then as you call this Mighty Energy into action, you will find courage and confidence without limit sustaining your application, until the day when you have all the evidence you require to satisfy you that your Presence, through your application, will and does set your world into divine order. This everyone must prove for himself to make it a permanent activity in his Being and world.

You, who have had one or more of these classes, must have come to know the Great and Mighty Reality which this Knowledge is. The Great Cosmic Law has now permitted it to go forth, but until recently, It has only been given to a few students within the Retreats. Now, because of the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, It is almost broadcast to humanity and ere long will be.

I want to thank any or all of the "I AM" Students who have been instrumental in bringing about the opportunities for the Messenger to broadcast this Mighty Truth. I want to say to those beloved ones: "You have rendered a service and little realize as yet what it means. One day you shall, for this activity is bound to come forth. One day the Messengers will have their own Broadcasting Station to spread this Mighty Truth to the world. I want you to know this and call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to bring it about, for it is another service you can render of inestimable value."

In this class, you have been clothed in an Activity which is a Mighty Sustaining Power. Will you not accept It in the fulness of Its Power—not in the intellect—but in the feeling of this Great and Mighty Reality. It has been a great pleasure to render this Service for your city and to stop an activity, that was fast throwing a lethargy over its inhabitants. So, to-day the Great Law has again manifested Its dominion and will continue to expand this Light. We rejoice with you in Our humble Efforts to render this Service for it has been done in Its fulness. We want you to hold the knowledge of this before your attention, so you too may be conscious, that naught in the world can longer delay your Freedom and the expansion of the Light, unto your complete Victory of the Ascension.

Does that word sound unusual? Does it still sound strange to you? It should not—an Activity so practical, so majestic in its Freedom. Think of it, dear hearts, your privilege to free yourselves forever from all pilgrimage upon earth; from its limitations, from its binding

chains; from its terrifying distress which so many of mankind have drawn upon themselves. The pity is, that individuals should have forgotten their Source so completely: but again let us replace that thought by rejoicing that they have found their way home. As persons lost in a forest, the wilderness of human concepts, they can find the Golden Pathway of Life standing open and clear before them, unto the fulness of the "Mighty Presence" and Its Freedom.

We thank you each and all for your Love to us, for your Love to the Messengers, to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light, the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, the Great Cosmic Messengers and the Great Cosmic Beings—Who are making it possible for earth, to again shake itself free from the lethargy of human discord; from the hypnotic influence of human concepts, that sees only imperfection instead of the Perfection which beats each human heart.

The privilege, the blessing is yours, Oh beloved ones. You have your Scepter of Dominion in your hand. Wield it in the acceptance of your Presence, to your complete Freedom. No one can take the initiative for you! The Law stands before you for your application. If you will apply it, I can guarantee that every human being on the face of the earth who applies it earnestly, will be free FOREVER from the chains of earth and remain so, but it requires your application. Never doubt it.

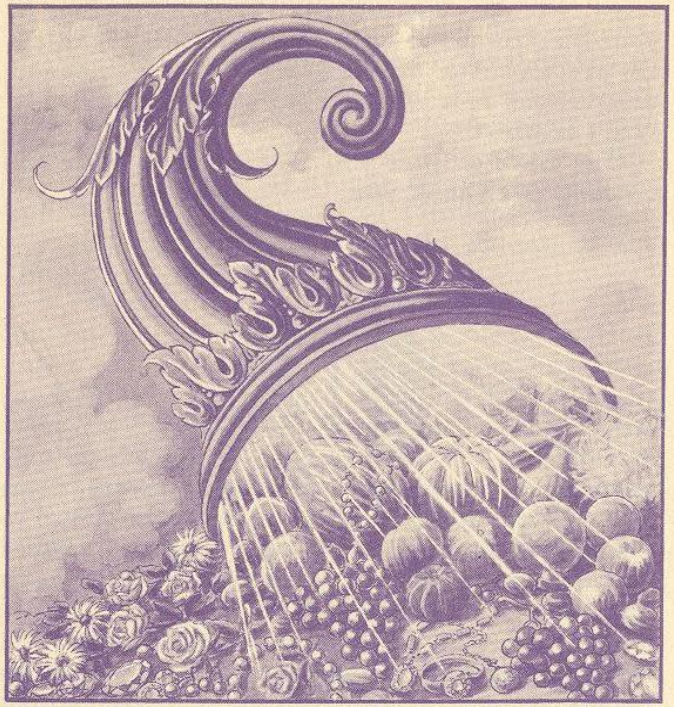
So to-night, once again, we leave our Love and Blessing enfolding each one of you! The Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Messengers enfold you forever in that Transcendent Light which knows only the continual expanding of

Itself, lifting you into the Eternal Freedom of your Electronic Presence. It is no imaginary thing, Oh precious ones, but a Glory Unspeakable—indescribable. It is yours, will you accept it and be free again?

Our Love enfolds you forever unto your Ascension. We thank you.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and that special group of Masters directly concerned with this Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! release whatever Power and Love are required and give us our own Radio Broadcasting Station in a world hookup and see that we broadcast this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" throughout the world daily for the freedom and Ascension of all mankind forever! We charge this decree with Saint Germain's, Jesus' Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness and instantaneous Fulfilment eternally sustained.



· THANKSGIVING IS SUPREME · · OUTPOURING ·

OH, Beloved of the Light, you who have come under the Radiation of Saint Germain and those other Ascended Masters, Who are pouring out Their Great Love, Light and Freedom to humanity through this Activity, you shall have the fullest supply of every good thing! We decree it now, and have always done so in this work. Saint Germain said from the beginning that, no one under this Radiation who made sincere, determined call to the "Mighty I

AM Presence" and worked to correct his own human discord in thought, feeling and spoken word, should lack for any good thing. He wants you and all mankind to have the fullest possible supply of every good thing required, to make your life and activity harmonious, joyous, easy and Perfect.

That is the Law of Life, of the Ascended Masters and of every Enlightened Being, who ever lived on this planet or any other throughout Infinity. That is why every day should be a Thanksgiving Day, for every human being on earth forever. Gratitude to Life for all It is and gives keeps the door wide open for Its Supreme Outpouring to come into the individuals' use. Gratitude is harmonious feeling and brings back Limitless Supply to the sender.

God is no pauper. Poverty is not spirituality. Lack does not produce harmony. Lack of any good thing is a constant reminder to the human personality, that it has depended on its own human effort or on some outer channel of activity, as the sustainer of the body and that it must harmonize the feelings.

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," created the body from inside of Itself and is constantly supplying its energy and Intelligence from Within. The Presence is also quite capable of supplying it with everything else, if the student will call to his "I AM Presence" *first* for everything, *before* he looks to the outer channels for his supply.

Saint Germain has given us the Ascended Master's Golden Key for the limitless supply—on demand—of every good thing everyone desires, if each one will make the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," as Saint Germain and these other Blessed Ascended Masters have instructed.

No matter what the individual requires for his own use, the first condition on which he receives it from the Supreme Source of all, is that he calls it forth into use NOT ONLY FOR HIMSELF, but for EVERY INDIVIDUAL on this earth as well.

When one calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to release a specific blessing to every individual on earth, and there are approximately three and one-half billions in embodiment all the time, the quantity of energy released in such a call would equal that which the individual releases by calling three and one-half billion times for that blessing to himself. This is what the Ascended Masters mean by "The tremendous power of co-operative action."

The student, if he understands the Ascended Master application of the "I AM Presence" does not need to repeat affirmations—parrot-like—to convince his feelings, that the manifestation he desires will come forth.

Instead, by one call, with intense feeling, to his "Mighty I AM Presence," to release what he desires into his own use and then expand it to the use of all, he accomplishes infinitely more in that call to his Presence than could possibly he done in any other way.

This is the GREAT SECRET. It is the Open Door to the limitless use of every good thing on demand. The way is so simple, so easy, so all-powerful, that anyone can prove this Mighty Law to himself, at any moment he makes the call to his "I AM Presence."

For instance, suppose one needs to pay some particular bill very much. He can say to his "Mighty I AM Presence" with INTENSE FEELING—which everyone can generate consciously

and at will:* "Mighty I AM Presence! through the Cosmic Activity of Thy Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love, come forth! pay this bill for me today through Divine Love! see that every bill on this earth is paid likewise for the Freedom of all mankind!"

Send this decree forth with deep sincere feeling and the desire for every other person on this planet to have his bills paid, as well as your own! Thus, you can use every need of your own, as a reminder to do a service for all human beings, which will bring joy, ease, blessing and Perfection to every other person on this earth, bringing you also your complete freedom in *every* way.

This is the way the individual frees himself and in calling forth an action of the Great Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to bless and free others, it is impossible for the individual not to gain his own Freedom.

The Understanding of this, as a Law, has not been given before to the outer activity of mankind, until this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" was given forth by Saint Germain and the proof of the Mighty Truth, which it is, stands before everyone, in his own individual personal experience, who has made that call with the intense desire to set all mankind free.

NOTE: *

If you do not believe this, offer some one money to consciously arouse a definite feeling of some special quality, and you will see how quickly that one can do it. If one can arouse it for a little piece of paper (a ten dollar bill for instance) he can arouse it for the blessing of himself and all mankind, when he understands this Law. Actors and actresses do it. They have no trouble feeling the quality they wish to portray. So can all who sincerely desire to do it.

It is impossible for any human being to fail, when he calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action for the freedom of all. It is impossible for any human being on earth to have his own bills remain unpaid, if he will call with all the intense feeling of his heart everytime he pays his bills, for the "Mighty I AM Presence" to pay the bills for all the rest of mankind as well.

No one could possibly lack for so much as a meal of food, if he would call forth the Cosmic Activity of Divine Love from his "Mighty I AM Presence," to give him every meal he desires and, at the same time, ask that all individuals on earth be given meals equally as good as he is asking for himself, or better, if they desire them: and that they always give God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" the credit for giving those meals to them.

Remember, the action of the Great Law of Life is that seventy-five per cent of everything the individual creates, including the energy required to bring forth into manifestation, remains within the brain, body and aura of its creator, be it good, bad or indifferent. Therefore, one is always the greatest beneficiary of all blessings sent out to the rest of mankind, and also the greatest sufferer from discord sent out to others as well.

No matter what we create, three-quarters of our creation always remains within our own auras and worlds. That is because everyone's thoughts, feelings, and acts revolve principally around himself. When he comes into this Ascended Master Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and releases Its Limitless Power and Blessings for the Freedom of all mankind, it automatically follows that he himself must become free; for the greater part of his "Mighty I

AM Presence" acts through the individualization of himself.

The same thing is true of the physical sun or the Great Central Sun. Three-quarters of its Presence, Intelligence, Power and Activity is located within Its own form and Substance and only one-quarter of Its Life Energy goes out as Radiation into the rest of the Universe. The same is true of a candle flame.

Therefore, the Students of the "I AM" under this Radiation, knowing this, can easily realize how they can use every requirement and problem of their own, as a reminder to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to fulfil those requirements for all mankind: to solve those problems for all. Hence, the Student automatically becomes free himself, in giving this tremendous service to the many.

Understanding this, you can realize that you are no longer human beings, but you are Divine Beings. The Divine gives, the human receives. If the human is to manifest the Perfection of the Divine, it must become a Being of cause ONLY and that cause, the conscious expanding of all the Blessings and Perfection from the Individual's own "Mighty I AM Presence," for the Freedom of all.

Thus, in using the affirmations which call forth the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," to help all mankind make the Ascension, the individual, who makes that call MUST AUTOMATICALLY make his own Ascension.

Oh! Beloved Ones, do you realize what it means to work with intense sincerity and deep feeling for the Freedom of all? It is the greatest joy and privilege of all lives, to have had released

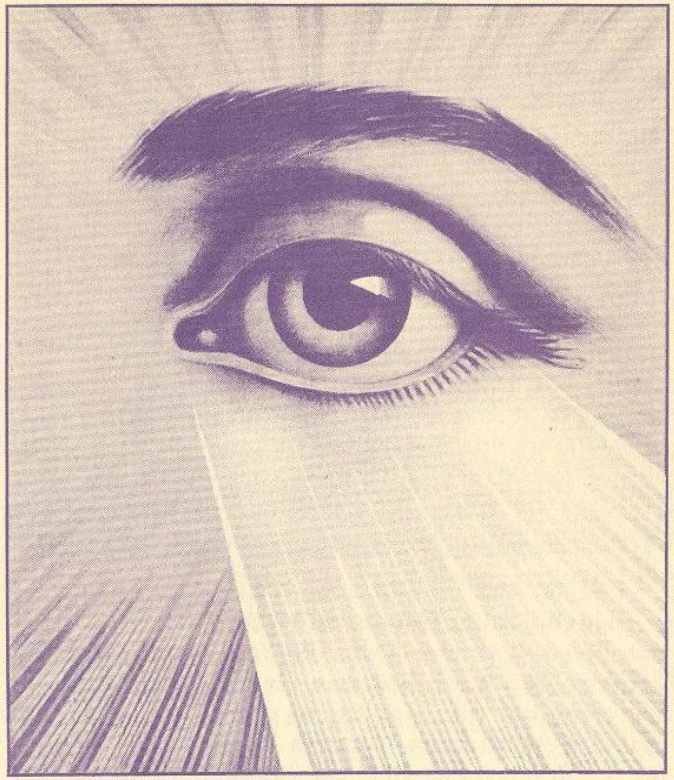
to us the Ascended Masters' Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which gives us the Power to render this assistance.

Never before in the experience of mankind has such Power and Assistance come forth for the Freedom of all the earth. Never before in the history of the planet, have great numbers of individuals, with the Ascended Master's Conscious Understanding of the Great Creative Word, "I AM," ever sent forth such powerful decrees with such great determination for the Freedom, Illumination and Ascension of all.

In this combined dynamic call, for mankind's Freedom and Ascension coming from the hearts of unascended beings, the Great Cosmic Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters, is compelled to give everyone making that call, his own individual Freedom and Ascension also.

That is the privilege and obligation of every student who has come under this Radiation. May everyone work with all his might, that the Ascended Masters' Perfection may fill the earth and all mankind know Their same Great Freedom and Joy through the Power of the Great Quenchless Flame of Their Pure Divine Love and Eternal Unfed Light.

Let all remember to charge every day, with the Supreme Outpouring of every good thing forever, from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, and send it forth for the freedom and blessing of all. Then everyday will be a Thanksgiving Day for the whole of mankind and the earth and all shall have the Supreme Outpouring intended for them from the beginning.
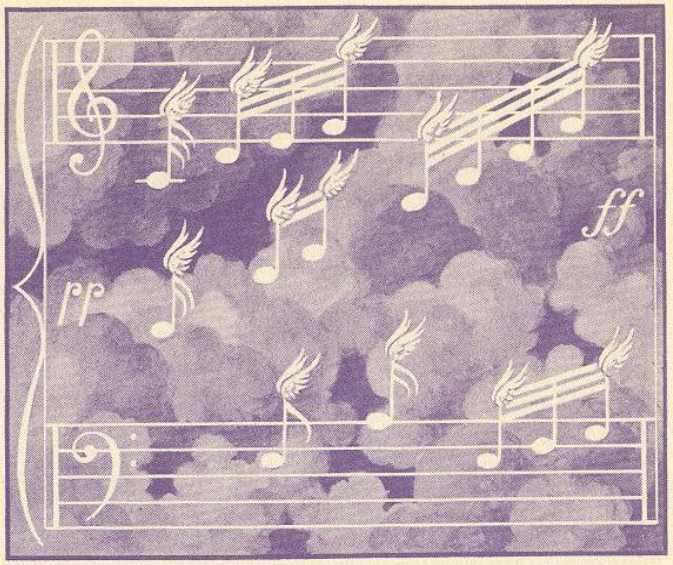


· MR. BALLARD'S INVOCATION ·
· SAN FRANCISCO, FRIDAY EVENING ·
August 28, 1936

IN the fulness of Thy Great Presence, Oh "Mighty I AM," again in deepest humble gratitude, do we offer our thanks and praise for the service rendered this afternoon. It means the Freedom of mankind and the earth. We give praise and thanks, that one day ALL mankind will come to know this also.

As the Great Law is released to do Its perfect work in the earth, so will the consciousness of all be lifted—lifted until the Glory of that Radiance clears both sight and hearing for all mankind. Then in the glory of Thy Great Victory, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence," shall ALL hear Thy words and see Thee face to face—until all the earth becomes filled with Thy Love and Harmony, Beauty and Perfection, thus fulfilling the Great Cosmic Pictures shown at the Royal Teton. They shall come quickly into that great Activity which is destined for the earth.

There is but one destiny for everything, mankind included, and that is Perfection. We do accept the fulness of that Great Outpouring tonight, glorified and amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, and Legion of Light to stand *forever increasing* Its activity in the fulness of its mission—perfecting the earth.

Beloved Saint Germain, Mighty Divine Director, Beloved Master Jesus, Nada, Leto, Chananda, Beloved Lanto, and all the Great Ascended Masters who are ministering to the people of earth! this day as all have seen the Mighty Service rendered, so do we again bow before Thee and Thy Mighty Wisdom in action, with deepest gratitude. May I speak for all the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" throughout the world—speak forth their gratitude and Love to that Great Intelligence Who rendered this Great—this Mighty service to the earth? So in great humility do I offer the Love of these students everywhere, to be amplified by Thee, to create greater and greater Perfection within and above the earth for all mankind.



· MRS. RAYBORN'S ASSISTANCE TO · · TWO WHO SANG ·

THIS is one of the unusual things that has occurred. Mrs. Rayborn wishes me to say to these blessed ones, that she has found qualities within their voices which, if they care to give attention to her, she will endeavor to assist them in making their voices such as are never to be forgotten. Mrs. Nada Rayborn is the One referred to in "The Magic Presence", who sang in opera for many years before her Ascension. Once since her Ascension, she came and sang in the tangible form. I rejoice with these dear ones, that they are two whom she can assist, if they can realize as I do, what that means. It means Freedom and the Gift of Perfect Voice to these beloved ones.

I wonder, if you realize how these Great Ascended Beings have for many centuries watched the earth, searching for those whose attention could be drawn to Them that They might give Assistance. Without your attention to Them nothing can be done for you—it is not possible! but through your attention, directed to a given objective, anything upon the face of the earth can be done. Your attention directed to your "Mighty I AM Presence" FIRST and then, to one or more of these Great Ascended Masters—either masculine or feminine—makes it possible for Them to come back to you on a Ray of Light, releasing Energy and Feeling, that it is not possible for the human to release without Their Assistance.

There is nothing you can ask, dear hearts, that the Presence will not do, and anyone knowing the Presence certainly could NOT ask anything discordant. Will you not, beloved ones, call your Presence into action—with great determination, great earnestness and sincerity, to produce any quality, any condition, any Perfection that you want to have manifest in your world?

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! make every city in America an Alabaster City of Light, Love, Healing and Perfection, for the illumination of America and the whole earth forever.



· EVENING TALK AT THE SHRINE · · AUDITORIUM ·

July 6, 1936—by Donald Ballard

THERE are two things which I want to touch upon. The first is something which has occurred to me, and, I believe, occurs to every one who has been brought up according to the modern scientific explanation of the outer world's activities. The second thing is something of great National import. That of

which I am going to speak is something that occurs to the young people particularly and others, who have had contact with the modern scientific world. It is concerning the Ascended Masters' ability to come and go great distances quickly and to make their bodies pass through solid substance.

We know that all the apparent miracles, such as the Ascended Host and those nearly Ascended produce, are only the operation of great Natural Laws. For instance, when an Ascended Master passes through physical substance, solid walls, or transports his body eight or ten thousand miles within five minutes, we know these things are not miracles. There is no such thing as a miracle. When properly understood, we see that so-called miracles are only produced by the use of certain laws which, as yet, are far beyond what the physical scientist has contacted. Nevertheless they are as exact and immutable as the laws which govern wireless transmission and X-ray.

Let us consider what happens, when the Ascended Master's body passes through physical substance. To understand this, let us look at its structure. We know, all physical substance is composed of minute particles called atoms. These particles are so small a million or more may be present in one pin head, and yet, infinitesimal as they are, they in turn are composed of particles yet smaller. These particles are arranged in patterns, similar to the way our planets are arranged around our physical sun.

At this point, we shall depart from the theories of the outer scientific world in our examination of the structure of physical substance. Here again, the Ascended Masters upset theory and guess-

work, with Their Infallible Knowledge of the Great Laws of Nature.

Contrary to the general opinion, the central nucleus of the atom is composed of a very light refined type of particle which is called the electron. Around this nucleus, arranged like the planets around the sun, are particles of a very dense nature which as yet have not been named. These dense particles are many times heavier than the electrons which are the nucleus of the atom and are what composes the denseness of our physical bodies. They are that which makes all physical substance seem dense. These tiny particles are separated by a tremendous distance in relation to their own size, so we see physical substance is not dense at all, but only seems so because our senses are amazingly crude.

We know, that the Ascended Master's Body is composed only of electrons or less dense particles of which the structure of physical substance is made. Therefore, we see how a body composed of this refined substance may pass unobstructed through physical objects. For the sake of a crude expression, the clearance between the particles which compose this substance of the Ascended Master's Body and that of the atomic structure of physical objects is so great, that one may pass through the other without any obstruction whatever.

Then, we can see what happens to our bodies at the time we make our Ascension. The dense particles, which compose the weight of physical substance, are thrown off and we are given a body of these electrons which are infinitely finer and more flexible and much more desirable as a vehicle, in which we may operate.

Another example of how crude our senses are, and how physical substance is not dense as it seems, is the fact that mercury, which is considered one of the most dense of substances, and the only metal which occurs in liquid form at ordinary temperature, will flow through bank vault steel, like water through a sieve at a pressure of 100,000 pounds per square inch.

Another thing which we may explain, so that it takes away all sense of miracles, is the use and the effect of the Light Rays. It matters not what their color or activity may be, they set up wave impulses akin to those sent out from the radio transmitter, or the X-ray tube.

We can and do set up these impulses in the octave of the vibratory spectrum, of a frequency very little higher than that which the scientist has contacted so far. I say "very little higher," because already in the laboratories of some of our great scientific corporations to-day, there are machines which are capable of recording these impulses and we get a definite physical effect. A few years ago, this was infinitely beyond anything science had contacted.

To understand exactly what happens, let us look at what we know to-day as the vibratory spectrum. From 32 vibrations per second to approximately 18,000 we have audible sound; that is, sound which we are able to hear with our ears. As the frequency of vibration is increased, we pass on through conventional radio waves into the Infra-red or heat waves. From there, we pass through a comparatively small portion of the spectrum in which we see visible Light.

As we pass on beyond the point of visible Light

in the spectrum, we contact the Ultra-Violet the X-ray, the Gamma Rays of radium, and still higher into the Cosmic Ray, which is the fastest vibratory frequency that science has recorded so far. However, slightly above and beyond this is a part of the vibratory spectrum, in which we set up impulses by our thought, feeling, spoken word and visualization of Light Rays.

Therefore, we see that when we send the Blue Rays of Divine Love forth, to consume the undesirable substance in a sick person's body, we, through sufficient calling to our "I AM Presence," are releasing the power to set up a wave of energy or rate of vibration, that goes forth and accomplishes that result, for it is just as effective in consuming an undesirable substance in the body, as the Ultra Violet Ray is when used in certain conditions by the medical profession, to consume undesirable substances within the body.

When we use these activities and when the Ascended Masters produce so-called miracles, it is only the operation of Great Cosmic Laws that create and control vibratory action, extended far beyond anything of which the scientific world has as yet dreamed. Therefore, we also see that the time is close at hand when outer physical scientists, through their own experiments will be compelled, to admit every word which Saint Germain and Others of the Ascended Host have spoken to these students of the I AM.

We see concretely how this shall take place. We see concretely the necessity for controlling thought and feeling; for every moment we are sending out these impulses, and whether Perfection or imperfection manifests in our lives depends

upon how many of these impulses are constructive and how many are destructive.

All of you know, that the present hour is a time of such great importance and such great National crisis, that it ranks with the winning of our Independence, and the removal from the face of the planet of the last trace of barbaric slavery. We are now in the midst of proving, that "The Light of God never fails." Shortly, we will be again called upon to select those who are to sit in the chairs of authority in our Government for another four years.

When the officials of our Government were selected the last time there was not this great group of 200,000 students of the "I AM" throughout the country, who could give assistance to the Ascended Host, in selecting those who would serve the Light. Let us go forth and use that power, that scepter of authority which is in our hands *now;* and call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to select those who serve "The Light of God that never fails," Saint Germain and the Ascended Host to guide the destiny of our Government.

We students of the "I AM" have seen the effect in our National affairs and those of the world, of the use of our scepter of authority, backed by the "Light of God that never fails," in wiping out many destructive claws of the sinister force. The Ascended Host designed our original form of Government for America and brought it into manifestation.

We, the students of Light, *have* the power to wipe *forever* from our borders *every* claw of the sinister force. Let every one of us call, NOW, unto Saint Germain and the Ascended Host to manifest Their Divine selection of those who are to sit in

the chairs of authority in our Government. As they take office and pledge themselves to support and defend the Constitution of the United States, let us give assistance by seeing them armored within that Great Sphere of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, so that they may be forever sensitive to the commands of the Ascended Host, and non-recordant to all discordant suggestion and activity.

Let us put such an armor of Light around them, that they are impenetrable to any attacks of the sinister force. Thus, we have the greatest opportunity before us that any group of citizens the United States has ever had, to bring into manifestation quickly a Golden Age such as has never been known in the history of the world. Let us do this with all the power and Love of our hearts. In gratitude, let us render this service to Saint Germain and those others of the Ascended Host, who have seen fit to release unto us a knowledge and blessing that will bring into our lives such happiness, as is beyond the comprehension of the mass of humanity. Let us offer this as a prayer of gratitude to the Ascended Host.

It is fitting that there should be some way through which we could offer gratitude to the Ascended Ones, for the blessings we have received, rather than to be eternally asking for more. Not that we cannot ask for anything good that we desire, but from the Love of our hearts, let us devote some of our time to giving gratitude to Saint Germain. I ask this and I ask that we put our whole strength into bringing forth this Perfection, which the Ascended Host have decreed *shall* come into outer manifestation within the borders of our America.



· SEVEN TRANSCENDENT WEEKS ·

THE seven most transcendent weeks of the whole year begin at Thanksgiving and continue until two weeks after New Year's. The importance of the Outpouring of Light and Love at this time of the year from Jesus, all the Ascended Masters and Hosts of Light cannot be overestimated, for owing to the attention of mankind being focused upon Jesus at Christmas time, He and all who help humanity, pour out an intense activity of Light and Love to illumine and bless all.

The attention of the people being upon Jesus makes an opening or condition through which the Ascended Masters can give this Great Assistance, the people being receptive to His Consciousness and Outpouring because they are thinking about Him.

To all the I AM Students, who will give Him special time and attention every day over this period, He will project His own individual Rays of Light and Love, to enfold them for their Victory Freedom and Ascension.

It will be of tremendous benefit to every student, if during this time, each one will visualize the Luminous Presence of Jesus or Saint Germain, standing behind every physical body and watch it become absorbed into the Ascended Master's Body of Blazing White Light.

In holding this picture within the mind, the student creates a cup, so to speak, into which Jesus and the other Ascended Masters pour the actual Substance of Light, charged with Their Ascended Master Consciousness, Victory and Feeling of the Ascension. This increases the vibratory action of both the mind and body of everyone for whom this is done and qualifies them with

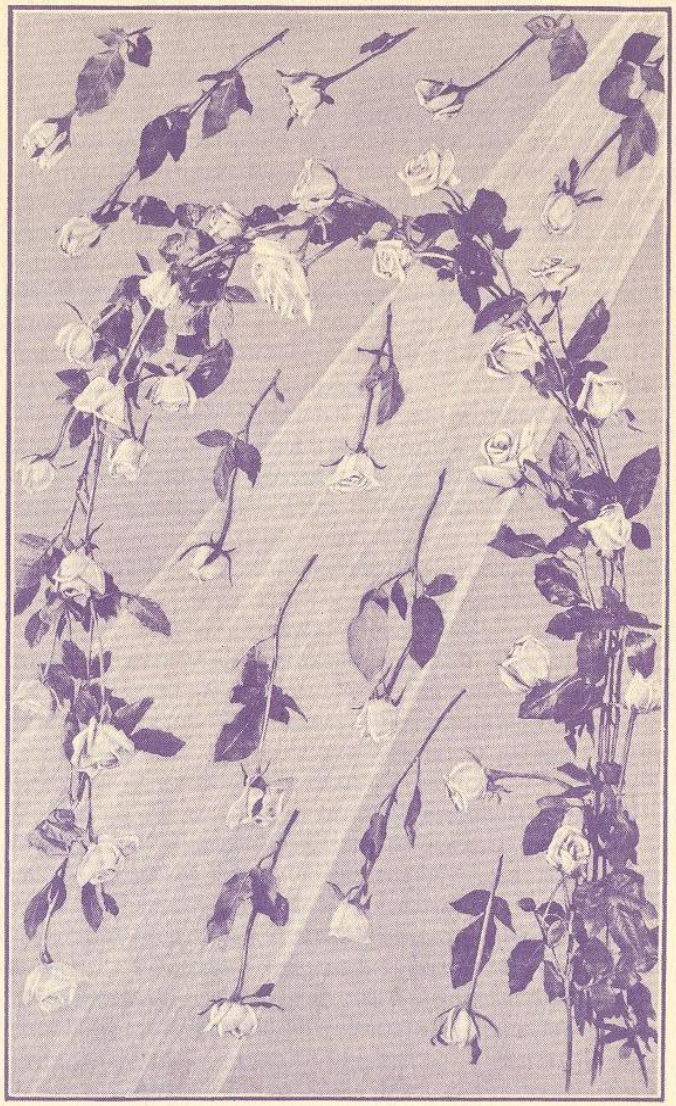
the Ascended Masters' Light, Love, Peace and Victory for the Freedom of all.

Miracles and healings beyond all description *always* take place when this service is given and we now ask all the students throughout America and the world, to do this visualizing with the greatest feeling and intense sincerity of Love, that Jesus and the other Great Ascended Masters may give the greatest blessing possible, to every human being NOW.

This means permanent release from distress for all mankind. We ask all students under this Radiation throughout the world, to give their help and make the condition that will enable this Cosmic Blessing to come forth most powerfully NOW.

The Outpouring and Radiation from Jesus, the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Host will increase steadily, from Thanksgiving Day until the Conclave at the Royal Teton is finished. This Tremendous Light and focus of Ascended Master Power and Consciousness is held at Its intense activity, until the middle of January and is absorbed throughout the balance of the year.

We ask the students of the I AM throughout the world, to pour out their most intense Love, Gratitude and Blessing to Jesus and all the Ascended Masters during these Seven Transcendent Weeks, accept His and Their Great Assistance—calling to their own "Mighty I AM Presence" to release to all mankind and the earth, the Greatest Light and Love that has ever come forth on earth with the Power of ten thousand Suns, and set ALL mankind free *forever* in the Eternal Victory of their Ascension.



· MR. BALLARD SPEAKING ·

FOR the first time in my entire experience, since Mr. Rayborn went into the Sphere of Light in the Cave of Symbols, have I ever seen this. The entire atmosphere above you, may I use the expression, is loaded with roses. I thought a few moments ago, they must come forth into the physical, into tangibility, for it would only require a breath to release them into tangible physical form. That means tremendous things. The three colors which they use are white, pink and blue. If you ever saw a blue rose, as exquisite as these are, you would never in the world forget it.

When Mr. Rayborn and I went into the Temple of Light, we first were conscious of the pure fragrance of roses. All at once, the roses became tangible and physical, lying on the floor, couches, and chairs and remained afterwards. I want to tell you, if you will keep out all doubt, one day in these classes, that will take place and the roses will descend, one for every student in the room.

Thank you, "Mighty I AM Presence"! As this greater and greater intensity of the Radiation comes forth, we may expect any wonderful manifestation—not that we should look forward to it, but it is the Law, when we come to a certain point, for it comes into action and nothing in heaven or earth can stop it. Take your attention from it, and do not look for the manifestation. I merely call your attention to it this morning, because they were so near into visibility. I know this is one of the things planned for the future. It is planned for the students and anybody having doubt concerning my experiences, will know then they were real.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS



ALL Study Groups should, at every meeting, first give acknowledgment to the "Mighty I AM Presence" in Its Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame, followed by giving an Invocation. All should sing the Adoration to Saint Germain, followed by giving a decree charging mankind everywhere with His Ascended Master Understanding and Use of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Then sing one of the songs to America giving a decree for her Ascended Master Protection and Perfection, eternally sustained.

Call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge all your decrees with Saint Germain's Jesus', Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness, Instantaneous Fulfilment and Activity eternally sustained.

Then proceed with the Study Outline as in printed form. It is necessary that all the Study Groups follow the above request, in order to enable the Divine Director to do certain things for America, the students and mankind, which will release Transcendent Blessings for all.

In all these Study Groups, try to help all to pour out intense devotion and gratitude to the Presence and the Ascended Masters, because in pouring out that Love, it releases the student from his own discordant feelings and allows the Blessings which the Presence and the Ascended Masters wish to give, to begin to act immediately in the Life of the student.

The purpose of all Study Groups under this Radiation, is to enable the students to pour out their devotion and Love through giving the decrees that release the energy required to give protection to America and freedom to all mankind.

At no time should anyone ever attempt to explain or elaborate upon the teachings in the books, for they are the Words of the Ascended Master and are Self-explanatory. All the student needs to do is to read the words, be still and ask his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain, Jesus or any of the Ascended Masters to illumine the student's consciousness, with the Ascended Master's comprehension of what he wishes to know and all will be made self-evidently clear.

No unascended being can improve on the Ascended Master Instruction, Explanation or Words and to attempt to do so is human conceit and nonsense.

The Ascended Master Consciousness is what the students and mankind need to use, in *all* outer activities and the only way to have it become dynamically active for the individual, is for the student to call to his "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge him with Ascended Master Consciousness in all he thinks, says, feels and does. This is all he requires and will always bring illumination and freedom for all.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me with the Ascended Masters' Perfect disposition and Eternal Happiness.



YOUNG people of America, it is your duty, privilege and prerogative, to do the work that is imperative for the protection and Perfection of our Beloved America—your America!

The safety and illumination of America is your problem! the building of the future of America is your problem! the protection and assistance to your companions is your problem and, because you are the builders of the New Civilization, chant your call to the Elohim, Who are the Seven *Great* Builders. They will help you! They will bring balance wherever you wish to build and work for the Blessing of all. As you call to Them to balance all activities of mankind, so will that call automatically bring balance within you and your world.

Balance is Mastery and it is a three-fold activity. The Source is I AM. The Consciousness containing Perfect Balance is the Ascended Master Consciousness and the Achievement is manifesting Perfection in all outer activity which holds everything in Perfect Balance, hence Perfection must be the result—the manifestation of Perfection in form and action.

Young America, strive for Perfect Balance in all you do, then you are Master of every person, place, condition and thing you contact, and Per-

fection is yours in all you attempt to do.

We bless you Beloved young America with the Perfect Balance of the Seven Great Elohim of Creation and ask you to give the following decree daily:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in your Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame! seize control of all the energy in the Gasbelts throughout the earth and turn it all into pure metallic Gold! Let its Radiation come through, to purify the substance of earth and its atmosphere, all nature and the bodies of mankind! Let all be filled now with that pure energy and bring Your Perfect Balance into all outer activity of mankind and the earth forever."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge the singing and speaking voices of all the "I AM" Students throughout the world, with the Ascended Masters' Golden Voice of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and keep it forever sustained in full Glory.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters come forth in Your Cosmic Authority and Activity of the Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! claim every young person in America and the world into the Service of "The Light of God that never fails" and hold them there forever.



· A MARVELOUS DECREE FOR HEALING · AND HAPPINESS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! seize possession of this entire condition and my feelings! flood all concerning it with the Sunshine of Your Love and Light, in Its Cosmic Activity of the Quenchless Flame and drench us all and the earth with Your Eternal Happiness forever.

· OUR CHRISTMAS SHRINE CLASS · · IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ·

IT IS Saint Germain's Request, that we hold a special class at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, beginning Christmas Eve at 10:30 P.M. and continuing for ten days.

This will bring the class into activity during the most intense Outpouring of the Seven Transcendent Weeks from Jesus, the Ascended Masters and Great Host of Light. Through Their Mighty Outpouring, He and these Great Ones will do for all mankind and the earth, what cannot be done during the rest of the year.

Because the Students can render limitless assistance, by making their call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for help, illumination, Freedom, Victory and the Ascension for ALL mankind, Saint Germain has requested, that the Class be held at Christmas time and this Mighty Service rendered mankind and the earth for the Ascension of all.

If the students will give their assistance, miracles and blessings unbelievable will be released tremendous protection given America and Transcendent Freedom come forth to bless humanity and the earth forever.

We ask all the Study Groups to give their decrees from now on, to make this Christmas Shrine Class a never-to-be-forgotten Outpouring of the Greatest Light, Love and Freedom to ALL mankind that has ever been experienced upon earth.

To that end, we shall all work without limit with all the Love, Light and Power at our command to produce Perfection for all the students, America and the world.

In the everlasting Love and Light of the Great Ascended Masters, we hold you all forever.

Lovingly,
THE BALLARDS.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314. Phone Main 1459.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, Jackson Blvd. and Wabash Ave., Kimball Hall Bldg., Room 1608. Phone Webster 3739.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA, Flagler Drive and the Lake Front.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, 122 Hogan St., McElreath Bldg., Suite 3.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

We have prepared an attractive Christmas Subscription Certificate to be used as a Christmas gift if any so desire.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·

· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

and

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfre Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfre Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE I AM



JESUS, WE LOVE YOU

· NUMBER · TEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL. · DECEMBER · 1936 ·

· *Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1936* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

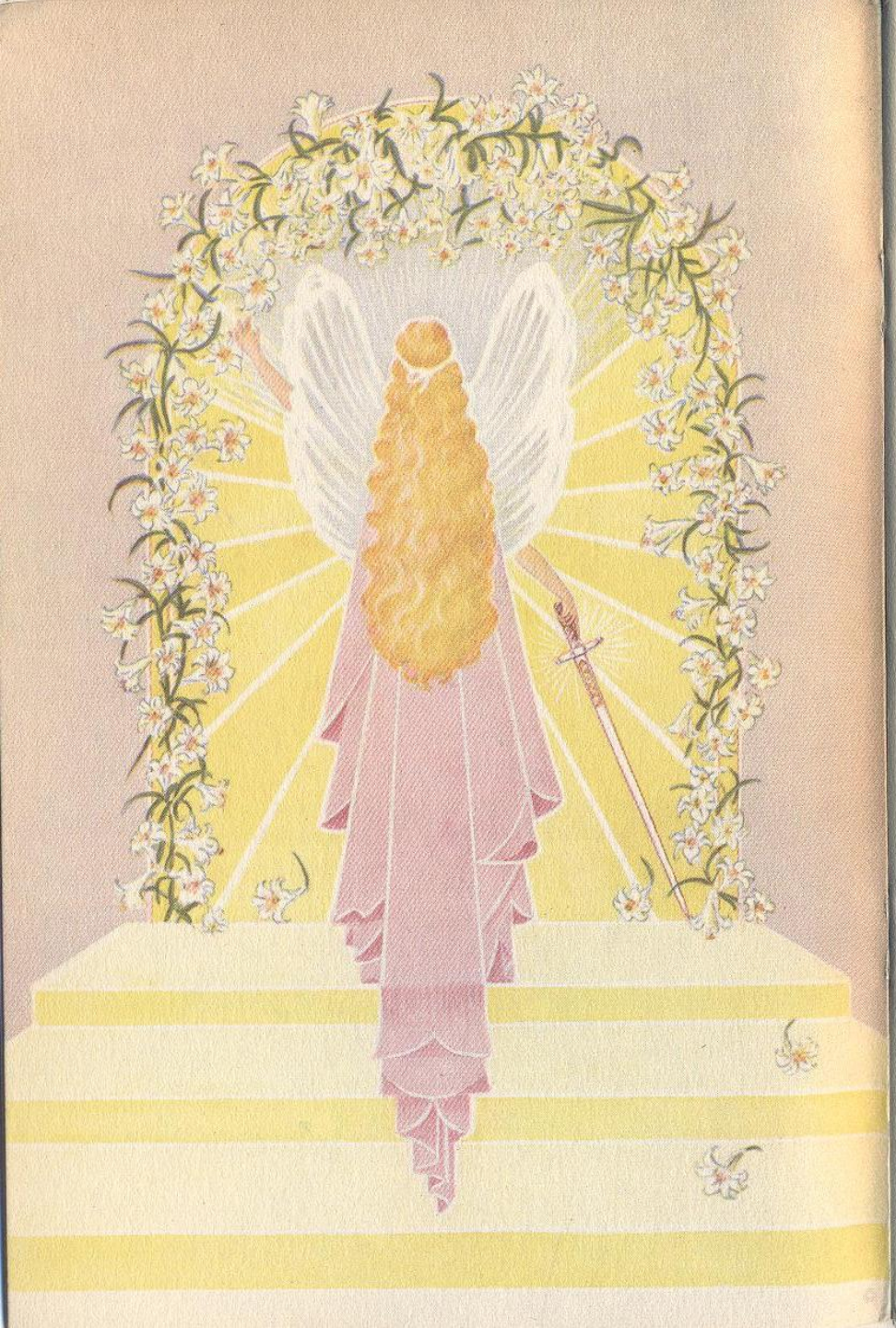
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



The FRAGRANCE of the LILY

IN THE Fragrance of the Lily come I now,
In the Fragrance of the Lily all things bow:
Come I now in Thy Great Love
Come I now to Thee above
With the wealth of Thy Great Love illumined now.

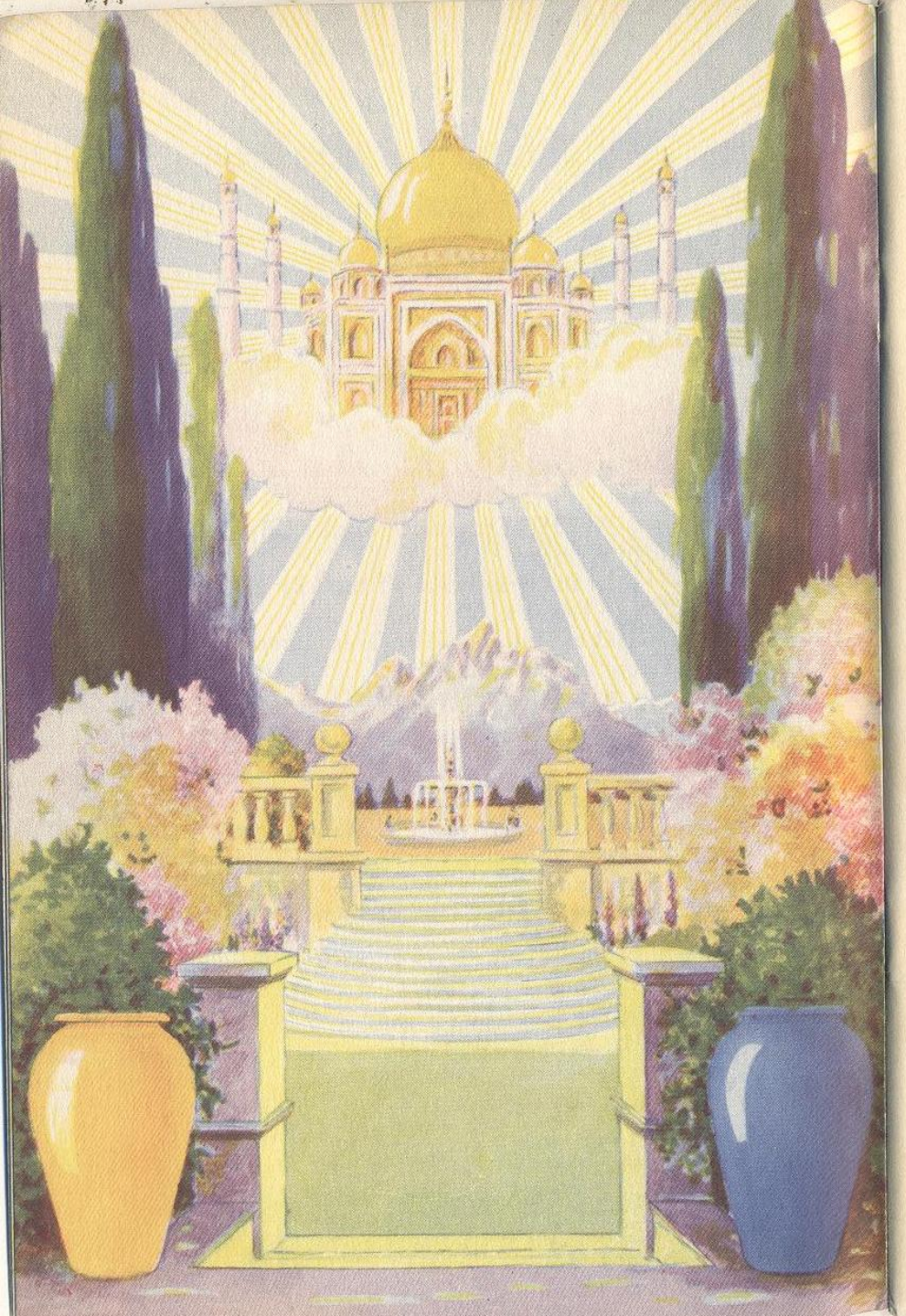
* * *

In the Fragrance of the Lily, I AM Thine
In the Fragrance of the Lily Thou art mine,
Come I now in splendor too
Come I now in Victory true,
Let the Fulness of Thy Presence through me shine.

* * *

In the Fragrance of the Lily, clothed with Light,
In the Fragrance of the Lily and Thy Might
Come I now to set all free,
Come I now—Envoy from Thee
Raising all unto Thy Great Ascended Height.

CHANERA



· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON ·
· DISCOURSE ST. LOUIS ·

October 12, 1936

BELOVED students of St. Louis, who have poured forth so great a Love, such great sincerity and loyalty to the Light, I congratulate you most sincerely. You have enabled Me to render a service for your blessed selves, not otherwise possible. Will you not continue to pour forth, even a greater intensification of your Love to the Light and to your "Mighty I AM Presence," that My Work may continue to expand and fill you with perfect health, joy and happiness; your world with the Perfect Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," producing harmony and successful achievement in everything, upon which your attention may be fixed?

I know the beauty of the Light within your hearts, the sincerity that is there, and as the Messengers have asked, will you not each one of you, hold your human intellectual self, in absolute obedience to your " I AM Presence," that the Wonderous Work started during this class may continue to expand, into the Freedom and Ascension for each one of you? It is possible for you to do this, a glorious possibility, wonderful to behold—real, Oh so real! As I have been in your midst these days, in My humble Way endeavoring to pour forth an Eternal Blessing, that will be forever active within you, so My Joy has been added to yours! I rejoice to see the joy, that has filled the Messengers while here in your midst.

Do you not see, Oh Beloved Children of the Light what all this means to your future Freedom? Every law, every faculty of your Being, which you are using daily, when turned consciously and

wholly upon the constructive activity, in the acknowledgment of your Presence, is the definite, certain, all-powerful assurance of your Freedom —quickly. You do not have to wait in this Understanding of your Presence. When your Presence becomes wholly the outer, the ONLY acting Intelligence, then do you not see, how all human outer activity must come into obedience to that Great Light, which is the governing Intelligence of the Universe?

Therefore, these words that I convey to you to-day SHALL carry their qualities into your consciousness, to become permanently active within you and give you their assistance: for instance, the activity, courage, strength, happiness, the power of achievement: perfect health to take command of your body and mind: then the strength of your "Mighty I AM Presence" called forth into action to hold peace, peace, peace, and harmony in your feelings AT ALL TIMES.

With that accomplished, there but remains the Outpouring of your Presence to fill your world with the Perfection which It is. With your command to the Presence for Its Intelligence to act, if you will so qualify it, the Presence will direct you unerringly and cause you to do the perfect thing at all times. Then do not let the human re-qualify it!

It is so very wonderful and so absolutely certain! Not a solitary uncertainty comes within the scope of the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Remember that! There is NO uncertainty. It is definite, powerful—mathematically exact.

So to-day, I ask you to join Me in the continuous expansion of this activity which I have started

for you, and which you have called forth from your Presence, to be ever-expanding in its activity —ever active—giving greater health, greater activity, most powerful Freedom. Think of it! Think of it, Oh Precious ones! This acknowledgment, can so quickly sweep everything discordant out of your Life—every inharmony that has ever been! With the use of that Wonderous Violet Consuming Flame, think how everything that has held you bound so long, can quickly be dissolved and disappear! Will you not accept this and have the Glory and Freedom which it brings?

You have all authority in your world, through the acknowledgment of your Presence. There is none that say nay to you, for you have free will. Then feel, since you have come to know your Presence and take your firm determined stand, that no longer shall ANYTHING act in your mind, body or your world but your "Mighty I AM Presence." Then you will quickly have the Glory, which It is and which It holds for you.

Again I say to you, there is no uncertainty in this acknowledgment of your Presence. Your Presence IS above you, a glorious, Majestic Being of Light, Love, Wisdom and Power. Out here in the world of human mistakes, do you think for one moment there is anything that has any power to withstand the Out-pouring of the Great Light which dissolves everything unlike Itself? Do you not see that? Do you not see, how in the earnest call to your Presence, it only requires your call and harmony maintained in your feelings, to enable THIS GREAT Victory to be attained? Just as definitely as the sun brings you Light in the morning, will the Presence bring you Freedom and your Ascension.

The joy is so great that fills one's heart, in being enabled to carry forth this Knowledge which is the Freedom of mankind. After so many centuries of endeavoring to carry and convey to mankind the assistance which gives them their Freedom, to-day We are finding the fulfillment of those centuries of earnest effort, and Our Gratitude is indescribable. Now, that the Great Cosmic Light has enabled this Knowledge to go forth for the Freedom of mankind, We can begin to see the fruition, the Eternal Freedom for mankind—opening before us the Gates of Gold to the Golden City!

Think of it! think of it, Oh precious ones! to enter within those Gates that are standing wide open before you TO-DAY, which will never close except at your inharmony. You may enter into the fulness and vastness of that Great Light and Perfection which is there. You have unknowingly turned aside, yet not a word, a thought, a feeling of criticism or condemnation for your mistakes has ever gone forth from your Presence or Us; but Oh my beloved children, when you are ready, come home! Come home and have the Freedom—Eternal Freedom—which your Presence has waiting for you. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," now coming to be known as your Mighty Individualized Presence of God which beats your heart, is your Home. Could anything be more Transcendent on the face of the earth or in heaven?

In those realms of Light, naught stands before the Glory of the Presence which beats each human heart. So to-day, I want you to feel, Oh My precious ones, how great is Our rejoicing, how great is Our Love, that has poured forth to you

during these seven days: and according to the harmony maintained in your feelings, will that Out-pouring continue to act unabated. In fact, It will increase for your Freedom, Blessing and your Ascension.

The Messengers have made it so clear to you, in the explanation of the Chart, how practical all is, and you find your Ascension is actually true. Will you not accept Its Mighty Reality and allow It to become active in your mind and your world?

Do you not see, loved ones, your Presence is the greatest healing Presence in the world? Oh do not become discouraged. If you make the call, for instance, for health and you do not see results. Say to those appearances: "You have no Power"! Then continue in your application to call your Presence into action. It will sweep every inharmony out of your body. It will act quickly! It will supply to you all that is required, as has been proven in thousands of instances among the students, when they make that call with the Power of their Presence, to give them health and Freedom not otherwise possible. So to-day, I say to you—let naught of the human bind you or prevent you from calling the Presence into action, to give you Its Freedom, and then the Ascension. It IS for you! It is here!

We can only endeavor to encourage and sustain you, until your call becomes intense enough, earnest enough and continuous enough to dissolve the human discord and human limitations, which you have drawn about you through the centuries. Then, you may have that Freedom.

Will you not join Me and the Messengers in this tremendous call to the Presence? Then stand

by it, until that accomplishment is made final? I thank you, for the realization and comprehension which is in your midst to-day concerning these words. I charge them—qualify them—to become ever active as LAW in your being, holding before your outer consciousness the Truth of this Mighty simple acknowledgment of your Presence. To the degree that you hold peace within your feelings, will you quickly have your Freedom.

In behalf of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, I release to you Their Love and Blessing like a Mantle of Light, to enfold you forever in Its sustaining protecting Presence. Will you not accept and qualify It, through your power of qualification, to become ever active within and about you?

Our Love enfolds you forever in Its Transcendent Light and Love, raising, holding you at every step you have gained, unto the fulness of your Eternal Perfection.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."



· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING · DISCOURSE ST. LOUIS ·

October 12, 1936

OH Beloved Children of the Light, even as the rarest flower sends forth its fragrance, so have you, in the Great Love that you have poured out, given forth a rare fragrance unto the Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light, through which They have been enabled to render you a Transcendent Eternal service. Through that Great Love, loyalty and earnestness to the Light, will come a very great Blessing and Freedom with a speed that will amaze many of you.

I offer to you My Gratitude for having a group, where the Messengers have not been, that is so anchored within the Light and the Understanding of what is given forth in the books, that it enables you to bring an intense enough release from

your "Mighty I AM Presence" to do this. I congratulate you. It but proves to My Humble Self, that My Desire to make this a Great Pillar of Light in your city has not been in vain. You are really very alert—I see by your decrees—and you know, We of the Ascended State love to answer those decrees, which enable Us to pour forth greater and greater Light and Freedom to mankind.

Will you believe Me, when I say, that in two years there has been released a desire for Greater Light, within four hundred thousand people? Does that astonish you? Many of them have not yet been touched outwardly, by this Current of Energy through the Messengers, but they HAVE BEEN touched and will come into the Radiance of this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" with very great speed. That should give you great joy, yet it is but the beginning.

So try to understand, My precious ones, the opportunity that stands before you. Do not ever intrude this Mighty Knowledge, but never lose an opportunity to pass on this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence"; and urge EVERY ONE NOT to pull after them, that which has lead them to this point. Be grateful for all that has been, but do not try to renew the old worn out garments, by this new and marvelous release of the Light. Mankind should understand, that this is not taking something away from them, but giving them everything for the asking.

The old garments which have been but the clothing of a certain amount of Truth have NOT given you your Freedom. Now thank them for the service they have rendered. Put on the new garment—the Cape of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and wear That to the Glory of God, made

manifest through man. As you do this, you will find Transcendent Assistance always at hand.

Never be afraid to speak the unadulterated Truth of the "I AM"! With the Chart, you can give the eye-picture, the evidence to all who will listen, of the Truth of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which beats each human heart. Do not be afraid of ridicule, oh My beloved ones. This beloved Brother at one time was so timid, yet you see how fearless he is, in conveying the Truth and how he never minces words in doing it. Please do that also. Never intrude, but always give forth this Truth with the enthusiasm of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action. It is always invincible, when you speak Its Truth. Do not fear. Your "Mighty Presence" will ALWAYS stand firm and unyielding with you, when you take a firm stand for the Mighty Truth which It is, to those with whom you come in contact.

Dear hearts, so many of the blessed ones throughout the country thought they should just lead people along gently, until they could get them up to this point. It is TOO LATE NOW. You do not have time to do it, dear hearts! Now is the need. It is unnecessary to go around Robbin Hood's barn. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is within you, beating your heart, and is present beating the hearts of the ones to whom you are talking. You have the Chart, to show them the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Truth whether they believe it or not.

Be sure of that, Oh beloved ones, and be fearless! Do not wonder what you are going to say, to those who are seeking the Light. Say, " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You speak that which is going to be spoken! You give your Radiance here and enable this brother or sister to accept the 'Mighty

I AM Presence' of which we are speaking." In that attitude, beloved ones, you can move through the earth and I say, that eighty-five per cent of the people whom you approach will, at least at the second attempt, accept the Glory of the Presence, because every human heart on the face of this earth is seeking this Presence, but does not know it.

Will you not feel the Full Courage of your "Mighty I AM Presence"? Allow it to speak, take command and do the things required—even as you do in solving your own problems! If you do not allow your "Mighty I AM Presence" to take command in solving your problems, then they must remain unsolved, but it is SO easy to say: "Now 'Mighty I AM Presence,' I have gotten into a mess. You take command and get me out of it, and do not let the human interfere with it." It is just so easy, dear hearts. We, Who have gone through physical embodiment and become free, know what you are going through. We know it is sometimes just a little kink in the intellect that still holds sway. You can just give it a little jerk and go on. You do *not* have to stay bound, Oh beloved! Do not let the human hold sway any longer. Arise! arise, Oh dear ones! into the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and snap all chains of human limitations—FOREVER.

To think that mankind, through human concepts, has allowed this condition of limitation to come about is appalling, when the Light of the Universe—the Intelligence of the Universe—the Power of the Universe beats your own precious heart. Do not let ANYTHING prevent you FEELING this Mighty Truth! for It WILL come into action AT ONCE with the Power of the Universe and set you free.

So to-night in my closing words to you, I want you to understand that you have the Blessing and Assistance of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and the Great Angelic Host, Who will come at your call to give you Assistance, if you will make your maximum effort and by that I mean, your earnest sincere call to the Presence. Say to human doubts and fears: "Get behind me! you have had your day, you have had a good time, but you do not have it any more. Now *I* am going to have *my* good time, in the 'Light of God that never fails"!

You know sometimes, dear hearts, you can make a thing let go by just a little bit of ridicule. You can also say to those sense activities: "Oh no! you cannot have power any more! that is human nonsense! 'Mighty I AM' silence it forever." In that way, you can stop the human activity which has bound you, but always be joyously enthusiastic in your application—not serious in any way—for in your joy is the fulness of that which you require.

To-day, in the Love of the Ascended Host and Myself, I Bless you, Oh precious ones, and call the release of the Mighty Intelligent Energy of your "Mighty I AM Presence," to take FULL command of you and your world, raise ALL into your Eternal Freedom and Ascension—forever free.

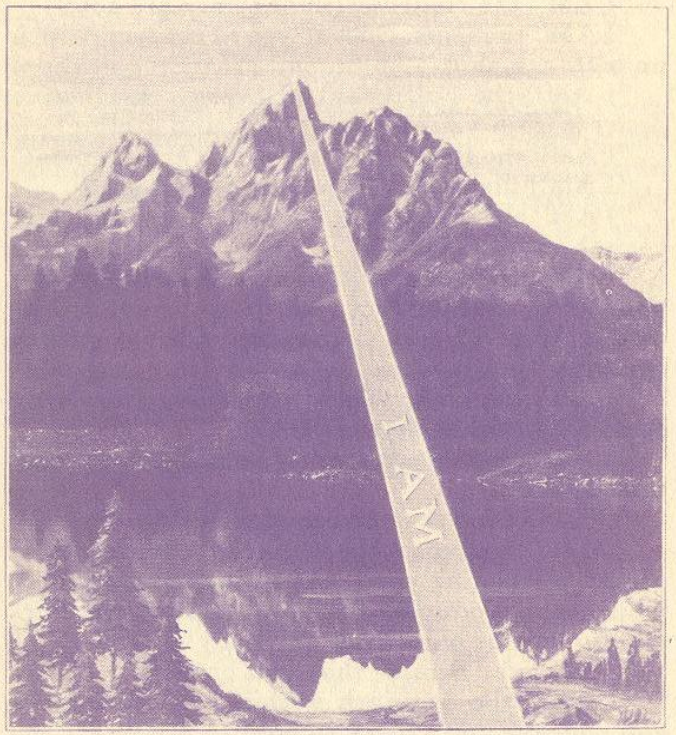
The need is very great to-day. It is an opportunity for serving, never before known in the history of the earth. Will you not use this opportunity? You, who are so able to spread the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," will you not do it? Then one day, when you have entered into the State where We are, and you can look back upon

the earth, you will say: "Was I ever there? Did I ever operate in that octave down there"? Then, it will seem so far away, that you will actually wonder, if you could ever have been there. This is how We to-day rejoice, rejoice, rejoice again and again, for every one who is sincerely reaching to the Light, for We do observe all. We know EVERY one who is in earnest—sincerely in earnest to the Light. Oh how We LONG for them to make their call, or shall I say, We long for them to make the call which makes it possible for us to assist them. You know there is no such joy in the world, as giving assistance to those who want the Light and to be free.

So you should not wonder, if We may help, but make your maximum effort, then leave the rest to the Presence. You can be assured if Our Assistance is needed, It is ALWAYS forthcoming. I am saying this to you to-night, trying to make It so real, so actual and bring It right into your very feeling, anchoring It there for powerful active service in the future. FEEL It for a few moments. FEEL this MASTERY of your "Mighty I AM Presence" anchored within your feeling, within your consciousness definitely. (Pause for a few moments) I thank you, that was very successful.

In behalf of the Great Ascended Masters, I extend to you Their Love and Blessing, as well as My own, to enfold you in Its Wonderous Presence, unto your Freedom and Ascension. Accept It and be free!

SAINT GERMAIN.



· MR. BALLARD'S EVENING · · INVOCATION CINCINNATI ·

October 25, 1936

"MIGHTY I AM Presence"! speak Thy commands this night to these beloved students here and just fill them with Thy Full Consciousness—Thy Full FEELING of THY Dominion within them.

"I AM" the Light of your Life!

"I AM" the Mighty Energy, that sustains you and gives you Intelligence by which to act!

"I AM" the resurrection of your Life now!

"I AM" the Open Door to your Freedom, which no man can shut—no human creation can shut!

"I AM" the Fulfilment of every constructive desire within your consciousness and feeling!

"I AM" the Power that gives you achievement!

"I AM" the Intelligence that directs you!

"I AM" the Light, that lighteth every man that cometh into the world!

"I AM" the Light within your heart, that fills your body with Perfect Health, in which no human concept of pain or weather has any power to stand!

"I AM" the Light within your body, dissolving everything unlike Myself!

"I AM" the Health in your body, now sustained forever!

Please accept that Decree for you.

"I AM" the Expansion of the Light within your heart, quickening the Light within every cell of your body, producing harmony, beauty and Perfection in your mind, face and body!

"I AM" the Beauty that you crave!

"I AM" the Strength within you, that gives you courage and Power to hold to My Great Intelligence and Energy, that gives you Perfection in your Life and world!

"I AM" the Glory of God, made manifest on earth through your mind and body!

"I AM" the Great Fire-Breath of God, that breathes through your lungs, giving you Perfect Life!

"I AM" your Courage, your Strength, your Dominion over everything—over every habit that has found expression which is undesirable in your world! then "I AM" the Presence that now re-

moves it! Will you not accept it?

"I AM" the Creator of all Life!

"I AM" the Creator of earth and sea!

"I AM" the Voice that speaks through every human being, when constructive thought and feeling is expressed. When it is not constructive, then it is your human qualification clothing My Energy that is Pure and Perfect, which I send forth to give you Freedom!

"I AM" the Intelligence, the Love, the Wisdom, the Power that enables you to make the Ascension, when you will so decree it for yourself!

Mistake not—"I AM" the Presence speaking, not this form! If you will accept these Decrees, issued by the Authority of My Presence, the "Mighty I AM," then shall each be fulfilled in you, through you and for you, that you may go free from all human creations.

"I AM" the Violet Consuming Flame that, if you will invite It into action, I will send It through your body consuming ALL discord and inharmony, which you have drawn about you through the centuries, and "I AM" the Power that does it.

Will you accept this, which means your Complete Freedom— NOW? I do not require time and space to act. That which seems so, is your human concept of Me—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Will you not again accept these words which, I, the "Mighty I AM Presence" have spoken for your Freedom? I charge these Decrees into your feeling EVERYWHERE, that you may have them there for use to constantly remind you, that "I AM" the Presence of LIFE speaking and acting in you, in the outer concept of me.

"I AM" the Life of all creation!

"I AM" the Energy that gives action!

"I AM" the Life, that gives action to every form!

"I AM" the Mighty Purifying Presence of every human being, of every condition, when I AM called into action.

Beloved Saint Germain, Beloved Master Jesus, Beloved Nada, Mighty Divine Director, we thank you for this Mighty Activity, given for the first time since the close of the experiences of "Unveiled Mysteries" and the "Magic Presence." We thank Thee, for having opened the Door for the blessing of these loved ones here. May they carry It forward with them forever. In your Ascended Master Consciousness, assist them in charging this into the feeling for constant use, that they may never forget a single word that has been spoken. Glorify each one, with the fulness of that Gift from the "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! seize my attention! fasten it upon Thee and Thy Perfection and hold it there forever.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."



· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · DISCOURSE CINCINNATI ·

October 27, 1936

FROM within the Glories of the Sacred Chamber within your heart, there has come forth during this class a rare Fragrance and beautiful Light, Eternal Evidence of the expansion of your Light, which has made the Radiance in this room so beautiful. I say this for your encouragement, for I want you to go forward from this day Victorious, charged with the Mighty Glory of your Wonderous Presence—the Presence that beats your heart—ever expanding, ever becoming more intense in Its Purifying Activity, until you constantly realize that you have really entered into the Kingdom. Where do you suppose that Kingdom is? It is your "Mighty I AM Presence."

To-day, there is taking place the Fulfilling of the Law—the explanation of many of the things which mankind has known, ever since our Blessed Brother Jesus left the marvelous example. To-day is bringing the Fulfilment, or shall I say the beginning of the Fulfilment of which He was the example.

Individuals and mankind, in the Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" being Supreme, become Masters of themselves and their worlds, according to the harmony which each one maintains within his feeling. Be not deceived—ever! *All* your progress—the expansion of the Light within you, depends ABSOLUTELY upon the amount of harmony that you hold within your feeling. Your thought will obey your feeling — always —because your feeling is your power house. Remember that! and after the Messengers are gone, stand guard with a firm serenity over yourself and your world.

There is no provocation in the outer world that ever warrants you being disturbed, when you know that all disturbance is but human creation and prevents the attainment of your goal. Once you understand the forces which are acting in and around you, and most of the time it is not yourself, then you will know how imperative it is to stand guard over your feeling world.

We have been taught throughout the centuries, that we should do something about our thought—we should govern it—but I tell you, it is NOT POSSIBLE to govern your thought without FIRST governing your feeling. This is why, in My Humble Effort to bring forth the correct Understanding of the Law of your Being—the Law of Life —which is so simple all may understand It; you

no longer grope in darkness, but endeavor to reach a PERMANENT solution of your problem of Life. After all there are no problems! There is just a misunderstanding of your Authority, for the Life that beats your heart is All-wise and All-powerful, because it is the Mighty God Presence—individualized.

Through this Understanding, all Ascended Beings have become such. It is not possible for anyone to Ascend, until the individual has a knowledge of the Presence, which is the Life of each one's Being—the True Image and Likeness of God.

Now then, KNOW your privilege, Beloved Students of Cincinnati, and I shall endeavor to convey to you, how great is My Love for you through the Power of Radiation, that will follow you individually. Now mark you, individually! After this class is finished, there will be no let down in any of you. Steadily and surely there is being anchored within the feeling of the students EVERYWHERE more and more of the Conscious Authority, the conscious FEELING of their Dominion in the acknowledgment of their Presence. Watch out for this! Do not accept human suggestions that would disturb you. Silence ALL human discussion within yourself and within your associates, if you would be free quickly. As the Messengers have told you time and time again, refuse absolutely to have an opinion, to criticize, condemn or judge another of your fellow students or groups. To the degree that you will do this, will you find yourselves quickly becoming more and more free, from ALL human limiting activity.

If the Power is anchored within your heart, the Intelligence is also anchored within the brain, in a Stream of Light coming down from the Presence.

Then remind yourself, that your Higher Mental Body knows ALL requirements and will release INSTANTLY from the Presence, EVERYTHING that you require, to produce Perfection in your world, if you will but keep your feelings harmonized LONG ENOUGH.

These things sound simple to you, but I tell you, beloved ones, through long centuries of experience, I know what is required for individuals, and if they will but listen and apply this Mighty Truth, not a thing in human existence can ever prevent their QUICKLY entering into the Great Freedom of their Presence.

You have poured forth so great a Love, such kindness here in Cincinnati and great has been the accomplishment. Only one thing is required. Stand guard over and protect the Light that has expanded from within your own heart! Keep harmony in your feelings and send good will to all. Realize! Good Will is GOD'S Will, the Will of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Do not allow ANY provocation of the outer world to longer affect you or disturb you. There is but One Law—One Life—One Presence—and that Trinity is supplying Life to your physical body every moment.

Many throughout America and the world have wondered and wondered: why human beings have physical bodies—why they were allowed to come into the limited condition in which mankind finds itself to-day. The reason is perfectly logical: because in past ages, when mankind was given free will, individuals steadily and gradually began to claim and hold the power in the form, in the outer activity of the mind, through the intellect. That lowered the rate of vibration of the structure of the bodies, until it has reached its present density.

That activity, having been the reason for lowering your own vibratory action and causing the density in which you find yourselves to-day, then in having the knowledge of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you CAN CONSCIOUSLY ASCEND from the point to which you descended. Mark you! it is *all* the activity of consciousness and feeling is consciousness just the same as thought.

Consciousness, which is feeling, is the means by which your feeling caused the density. Now watch, I plead with you! stand guard! so that not one thing comes in, to mar the great expansion of the Light which has poured forth in this Class. I assure you, IT IS VERY GREAT. I want that Light to continue, if you will let it, that you may very quickly be free, from these limitations which beset all mankind. They are not real. They are simply expressions of YOUR misunderstanding. All mankind has made mistakes. One, from the great standpoint, is no greater than another—All is the falling short of Perfection.

Watch, please, my beloved ones, for the Messenger has called your attention to it repeatedly and it is in "Unveiled Mysteries": the control of those three faculties which you are using constantly. They are SO powerful: your attention, your power of qualification and your visualization. Now, if you will use them in the knowledge of the Presence they become, shall I say, a thousand times more powerful to produce Freedom and Perfection, than they have been to gather about you imperfection, through the misunderstanding of their use.

Your attention, your power of qualification and your visualization, if used in the Understanding of the Presence, as you have been directed so

clearly, will produce the Full Power of the Perfection of your Presence into your world. It CANNOT fail, dear hearts. There is NOTHING can stand before the Outpouring of your Presence, except YOUR OWN FEELING.

Does it not sound even ridiculous to think that individuals have a faculty within them, because of the free will, that even shuts off the Out-pouring of the Perfection of the Presence, the Governor of the Universe? Yet it is true. Your free will is the means which COMPELS you to call the Greater Activity of this Presence into action for your Freedom, and It cannot be done without it.

So, in the Glory of that Radiance which is filling the room with such Joy, Happiness and such Freedom, it IS being anchored within your FEELINGS for CONSTANT active use. As you know the Messengers have so often said to you, this really is the age of speed. To-day let us use that speed for Freedom. It is true the step-up in the Cosmic Vibratory Action of mankind is tremendous.Therefore, this Great Limitless Assistance has been permitted to come forth for YOUR Freedom, and even your ASCENSION.

The Messenger has made it so clear to you through the Chart, how all the activities of Life are as practical as can be. Try to feel the Truth of It. Then it will give you a greater sense of your Authority and power to call the Presence into action, to produce the results that are needful.

Stand guard against ALL human appearances and speak to them in the Authority of your Presence, telling them that THEY HAVE NO POWER. This good Brother has produced such tremendous results through that one statement alone. Please take it up and use it. Say to all ap-

pearances: "You have no power"! and then it does NOT have. Do you not see in that positive, firm statement you stop—you annul—all which would intrude in your feeling and your world, to produce the effect you do not want? It is more, far more, than just those words. *Feel* that for a moment and see how tremendous it is in your world.

To say to a thing undesirable: "You have no power"! means that you have taken out of it ALL power to affect you and your world. It is gigantic. Then, when you follow that Mighty Decree, by calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to take command of you and your world, produce Its Perfection, take possession and *hold* Its Dominion, you have opened the door wide to that very thing you decree and it CANNOT fail to take place.

I rejoice with you, as do the Ascended Host, in the Love They have poured forth to you here. I rejoice again and again with you in the accomplishment of this class. The expansion of your own Light will ever continue. The Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host have come to rejoice and sing such great praise, that They have been called into action, to render this Wonderous Service for mankind. They are the Dispensers of those Great Currents of Energy. So think how great is your privilege to-day, to know of and understand how to call these Great Powers into action, to give yourself, the world and mankind its Freedom.

In the Love, Wisdom and Power of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great White Brotherhood and the Mighty Angelic Host, We pour forth Our Personal Blessings

and enfold you in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," which stands ever with Its Invincible Protection about you, with Its Mighty Directing Intelligence, with Its Mighty cleansing purifying Power sweeping in and through you, sweeping out instantly every imperfection—even from the atomic structure of your body—until you stand a Glorified Being, in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! ascended into your Eternal Freedom of the Presence—a White Fire Being from the Heart of Light.

Our Eternal Blessing enfolds you, until the day of your Victory—your Ascension.

SAINT GERMAIN.

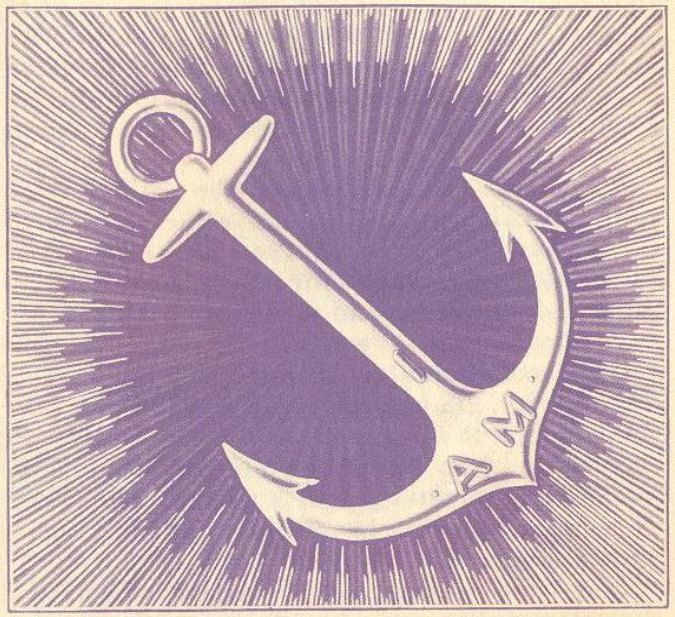
· AFFIRMATION ·

To all wrong conditions say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! release Your Infinite Ascended Master Power into this person and condition! remove it forever by Your Divine Love, see that it never touches my Being or world again, and set that Beloved One forever free.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."



SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING · DISCOURSE CINCINNATI ·

October 27, 1936

OUT of the Secret Chambers of your hearts has come the Mighty call for Freedom, not only from yourselves, but from those of humanity who have not yet heard of the "Mighty I AM Presence." To you, Oh beloved Students of the Light, is due great credit for your forward activity, in bringing this release to yourselves and thousands of others who are to follow.

Your great privilege now is to EXPAND your Light—without limit—everywhere you move, in the acknowledgment of your Presence and cause It to pour forth Its Light without limit. You

have before you the Glory of the "Light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world." Remember the Great Assurance given: "Call and I will answer you." This Assurance came from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and cannot fail.

When you earnestly make the call through your FEELING, you WILL have the response of the Mighty Flow of Energy, in and through your bodies flowing out into your world, setting everything in divine order and producing harmony and Perfection for you, as well as in your environment and the conditions about you. You will see in this activity, Oh beloved ones, that it is not only yourselves, but as your understanding and Light expand and you begin to pour forth a greater Radiance, a greater Love, a greater Harmony, then ALL about you, in your home and your office must also feel It.

It is a far-reaching Mighty Agent of activity, that blesses all mankind with Its ever-expanding Radiance: and as the Messengers once said to you in class, if you throw a stone in the ocean, those waves and their radiation continue to expand almost without limit. So does your Radiance, individually speaking, go forth with unending activity, when you really know your "I AM Presence."

You must realize in observing the Chart, how your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Governor of the Universe. There is no other authority, and in your choice—the use of free will—you become the *only* authority in your world, in the acknowledgment of your Presence. Will you not FEEL this and then, call your "Mighty Presence" into action without limit? Cause your FEELING to become

so anchored in the Authority of your Presence, that you *are* able to release whatever energy is required, whatever directing Intelligence, healing Power of the Presence and currents of energy, to release you from the human mistakes which you have made.

Mankind's world is full of mistakes, but because that is the case, is no reason why you must remain in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' take command of me and my world! stop this human causation of mistakes! produce your Perfection and hold your Dominion here forever."

I wish you to know, as I am speaking these words to you, that they are being anchored within your FEELING, to give you the Assistance that is required, until you can feel the full Scepter of Dominion in your hands. Remember, use It of course always constructively!

I wish to make it plain to you, as this is the last opportunity for the present: that when you call your "I AM Presence" into action, if the human in its lack of understanding has a wrong motive back of the call, then the Full Power of the Discriminating Intelligence in your Higher Mental Body knows of it immediately. It will set into action those currents of energy, which annul whatever the mistake might have been, and bring Perfection out of that which might have been a human mistake. This is the Power and Greatness of the Presence of which you will have the use and thus prevent all mistakes in the future—if you can but realize it.

The Presence that breathes Life into you, furnishing the energy for your every action, is also

the Mighty Directing Intelligence. As your attention goes to It and gives It the privilege of releasing greater intensity of that Directing Intelligence, It will over-rule the human intellectual concepts, which have led you into so many mistakes. This is the great joy and privilege which My humble Efforts have brought to your attention for use, because all the Knowledge and Wisdom in the world is of no benefit, if not used. You must know that.

If you went to school and looked at your book on mathematics but did not try to solve the problems in it, you would have no benefit. So to-day, in the magnificent simplicity and magnitude of this application, you have the great privilege of calling into action for your blessing and benefit, Infinite Power and Wisdom and with It an Infinite Joy, taking away all anxiety and distress in which the human intellect is so prone to dwell.

So with you, Oh precious ones of the Light, great is Our Rejoicing and Love, that you are comprehending and FEELING the true import of this explanation We have brought to your attention, which you may utilize for your Freedom and Ascension. Dear hearts, do not think for a MOMENT ever, that the Ascension is not possible for you. I tell you, I have gone through the same experience as you and have come to the point of knowing—through actual experience—all the vastness of mankind's activities and mistakes. Then, I too know every detail of that, which you have to go through, have gone through and will yet. Therefore, it has been My Great Privilege to bring forth in simple marvelous Understanding, the Glory of that Knowledge which has given Us Our Freedom and Ascension, into the Eternal

Body of Light—the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—forever free from all human limitations; forever free from all distress. To-day, We can look upon humanity free from human sympathy, but filled with Divine Compassion and Strength pouring forth to you the Great Strength and Energy which you require, which We could not do through human sympathy.

As the Messengers have told you, remember: "Human sympathy is agreement with imperfection and drags you down into the condition which you try to help. While Divine Compassion lifts you into the Octave where you can pour forth assistance WITHOUT LIMIT and lift the condition into the Higher Octave, releasing individuals FOREVER from their distress." This is the great privilege of every one of you, in the acknowledgment of the Presence.

You can, by calling the PRESENCE of the individual into action, release people from their limitations, release them from their distress. You can lift them into the Higher Octave where they can understand, comprehend, turn and apply the Law, that sets them WHOLLY free from every human condition and thing.

So to-night, it is My Great Joy, Oh beloved ones of Cincinnati, to rejoice with you. Think what it means! for more than 200 years, I have endeavored to render a Service to mankind! and only since these Beloved Messengers have gone forth, have I begun to see the Fruition of My earnest Effort, humble as it was. Can you imagine My Joy, My Gratitude to these Beloved Messengers, who have so courageously gone forth carrying this Message, this Mighty Instruction? I could not have imagined the dauntlessness with which they

have carried it forward. For the first time in two years since they started out, I commend them in public for the determined wonderful service, which they have rendered to mankind, and through the kindness of their hearts will continue to render.

I want you to know how greatly I appreciate the fact, that they have been strong enough to go forth and carry this Instruction untouched, because of their own powerful intense application of their "Mighty I AM Presence." I speak of this for your great, great strength and encouragement, that you may go forth *dauntless* in the face of humanity, FEELING the Power of your Presence, Its great calm Serenity, to direct you every moment in the fulness of Its Activity, to produce Its Perfection in your world.

Dear, dear hearts, FEEL how great is your privilege to have this Infallible Knowledge before you, for It will act exactly, mathematically, minutely, to the degree and intensity with which you call it forth into action. It is more definite than even the mathematics of the outer world. It will act to fulfil EVERY SINGLE CALL YOU MAKE, so long as you keep your feelings harmonized and allow no doubts to enter the intellect.

Now in this Knowledge of your Presence, whatever Strength you require in your mind and body, the Presence will supply. Whatever Courage you require, the Presence will supply. Whatever is within your being that is undesirable, the Presence WILL TAKE OUT AT YOUR REQUEST. Then do you not see there is naught left but the Great Simplicity of your Presence: nothing for you to do but remain harmonious and call your Presence firmly and earnestly into action, to produce Perfection in your world? Is it too much to ask? Even the blessed children can apply it with dynamic results.

So dear ones, I plead with you to-night to do this and I shall ever pour forth My Sustaining Energy to you for your Achievement. Go forward! allow no human interference! no gossip! naught that would turn your attention from your Presence or create distress within you. All such conditions are but human creation to deprive you of your Freedom a little longer. If you will understand this explanation and stand guard, you will have no difficulty in going forward quickly into your Great Freedom, the Open Door which stands before you.

I am very grateful to you, beloved students of Cincinnati, for the great Love and sincere kindness which you have poured forth to the Messengers. I am very grateful indeed, and one day you shall know how great is My Gratitude. How I may not tell you, but apply the Law of your Presence and you shall soon see why.

Can you imagine, Oh beloved ones, the Great Rejoicing of the Host of Ascended Masters, Who have gone the same way you have and have obtained Their Freedom. When They see others of mankind so nearly entering that Gateway of Complete Freedom, can you imagine how great Their Rejoicing is? You think you feel grateful and happy, rejoicing as you step by step gain your Freedom; but one day you shall know it is only a fragment of what the Great Ones feel and how much They rejoice with you. Think, if you can understand it, in Our calling your attention to Them how YOU can RECEIVE the Rejoicing from Them, to give you greater happiness and

strength as you move forward. Is it not a very marvelous thing to know, Oh precious ones, who have been so long in limitations, that the instant you turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" or to any one of the Ascended Ones—the Legion of Light or the Angelic Host, that They instantly come back to you in a Greater Stream than you can possibly imagine of Strength, Courage, Energy or whatever is required to give you help and assistance along the way. Will you feel It and will you do it, that you may have at any time all the strength, courage, directing intelligence, assistance and happiness you require at any given moment, to still and to stop all human activity?

Oh, My Loved Ones, the Open Door of Freedom is before you. I plead with you, allow naught of any description to discourage, to interfere or disturb your feelings, in making your powerful application to the presence, to bring Its Freedom and Perfection into your world.

It is My Great Joy and Privilege to pour forth the Love and Blessings of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great White Brotherhood and the Mighty Angelic Host, to enfold you in Their Radiant Presence, to clothe you in Their Mantle of Light, which your human form absorbs. Absorb Its Purifying Essence into your flesh body, from within and without and bring Its great, great Harmony and Happiness to you. May you ever abide through your conscious command for harmony, in the Love, Intelligence and Enfolding Presence of These Great Ones, until you too stand in Their Midst, one with Them.

The Joy of Eternal Light enfolds you forever.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

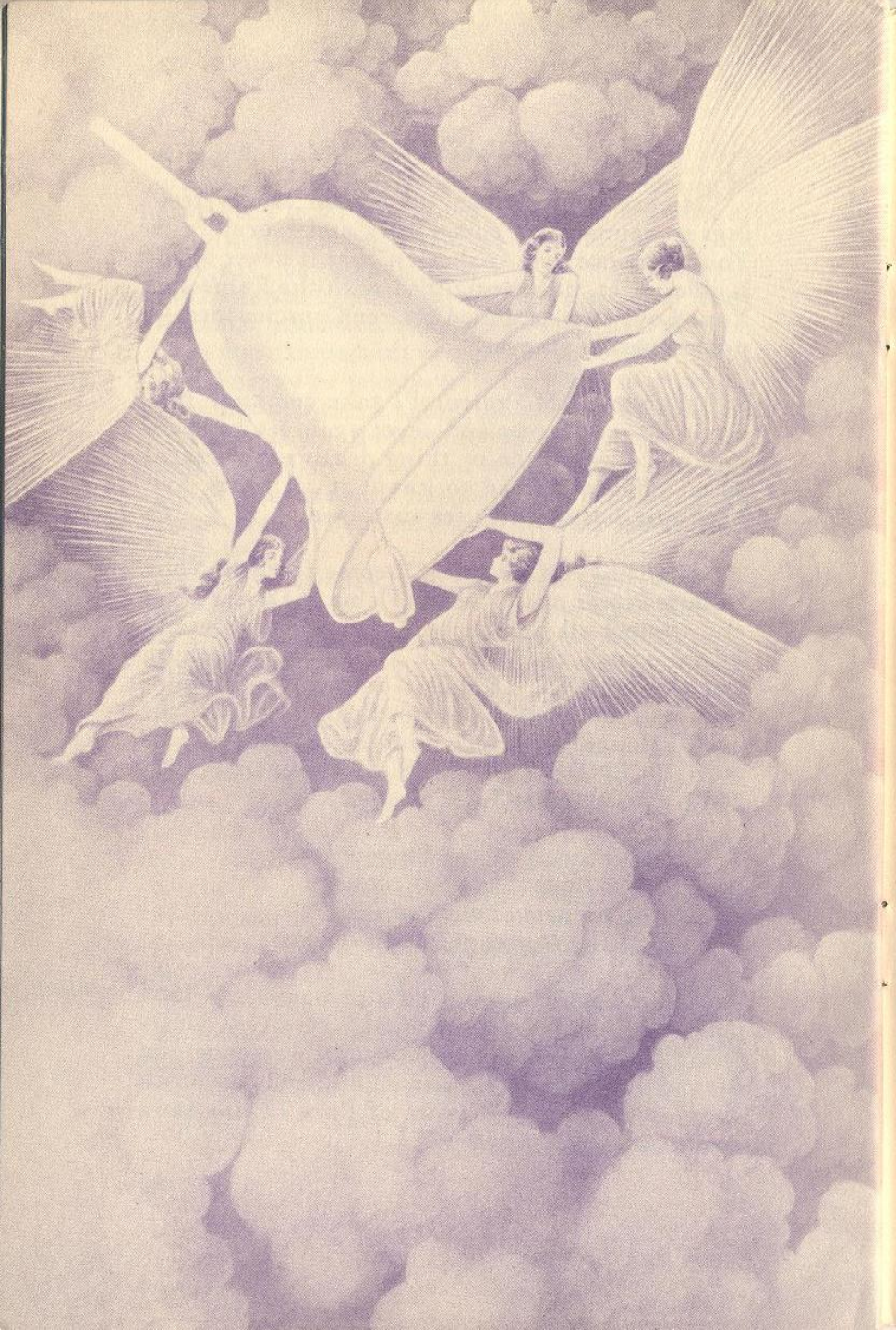
"Mighty I AM Presence"! anchor all my feelings so completely, powerfully and eternally in Your Presence and Authority, that it never again is able to act, unless qualified with the Fulness of Your Love and Ascended Master Consciousness—unchangeable forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take complete possession of me forever and never again let any person, place, condition or thing deceive me! reveal to me all that I need to know at all times, and keep this activity forever sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Your Infinite Power of the Unfed Flame of Divine Love and compel all human beings to know, see and BE the Truth, the WHOLE TRUTH and nothing but the WHOLE TRUTH! crash into annihilation and oblivion forever all that is not the TRUTH and set every individual free, in the full ASCENDED MASTER CONSCIOUSNESS of his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

In the Fulness of the Presence
Is the Love that you require:
In the Fulness of the Presence
Are the *things* that you desire.

Divine Love is more than a principle. IT IS A SELF-LUMINOUS INTELLIGENT SUBSTANCE. Therefore, call to your Presence and say: "Mighty I AM Presence" fill my body at all times with Your Substance of Pure Divine Love and maintain it forever."



CHRISTMAS

CHRISTMAS DAY really symbolizes the beginning of the Ascension, for the Christ Child is born within the individual and begins to bring the manifestation of Eternal Perfection into his physical experience when the individual comes into the conscious recognition of his "Mighty I AM Presence."

The Christ is in reality the MASTER WITHIN! This means that the Higher Mental Body, the All-knowing-mind of God, has been given full command and possession of the substance, energy, being and world of the personality.

The word MASTER is an acknowledgment and acceptance of the fact that the renunciation has been made by the intellectual or outer activity of the mind and FEELINGS. This means the returning or giving back, into the control of the "Presence," all the substance, energy and management of all outer activities of the individual. This is the complete surrender of the human-self into the management of the "Mighty I AM Presence." The moment that has been sincerely, definitely and completely done in the *feelings* as well as the thought, the Christ Child has been born into the outer world.

From that instant, all activities for the individual and his world begin to rise into the vibratory rate of His Higher Mental Body. When this raising process is completed, the physical body becomes absorbed into the Higher Mental Body, and It in turn becomes absorbed into the Electronic Body

of the "Mighty I AM Presence." This is the practical, physical, vibratory action which takes place. The individual then becomes the Acended Being, Self-luminous, Self-sustained, free and Master of all substance and energy everywhere he moves in the Universe.

The bringing of presents to the Christ Child, really means the giving back into the control of the "Mighty I AM Presence" of all the things of the outer world. He, who is wise enough to do this, begins to ascend the steps of his own Temple of Light. At the top of these steps is the Open Door into the Octave of Light, the Home and Realm of the Ascended Masters—the Father's House.

Then, the prodigal Son has returned home, because the outer personal consciousness is the being who has taken the gifts and inheritance of the Father, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and wasted them in riotous living—discordant living. Every time the individual feels irritated or inharmonious, he has really created a riot in the cellular structure of his own physical, mental and emotional bodies.

Only the MASTER WITHIN, the Higher Mental Body, can restore harmony and order, because the Higher Mental Body contains the Discriminating Intelligence from the Presence, and only It knows what to do to re-establish Perfection which is the Law of Life—FOREVER—for all.

"The Father hath committed all judgment unto the Son," means that all discriminative, selective Power is focused and acts through the Higher Mental Body. "Mine eyes are too pure to behold iniquity," means that the Electronic Body is expanding Perfection through Itself and Creating Perfection at Cosmic Levels of activity, for It knows nothing of the problems and struggles of the human personality. The Great Plan of Life has focused all Power, that is necessary to govern the needs and activity of the physical experience of Life, into the Higher Mental Body. This is the Christ Self, the Master Within, for the Higher Mental Body can blend into the actual physical body or It can withdraw above it or stand beside it, according to the harmony or discord that is allowed to express in the feelings of the individual.

If the feelings become discordant, the Higher Mental Body rises entirely out of the physical body and stands above it connected only by a Silver Cord of Life-Energy, flowing down from the Electronic Body into the physical.

Let us all explain this Great Law of Life to all who are receptive, that the Christ Child within every human being may now be born—this Christmas season—through the Ascended Masters' Understanding of this "Mighty I AM Presence."

To all, who will accept the "Mighty I AM Presence" and call It into action to take command of *all* outer activities of the Individual, the Higher Mental Body then becomes the Master Christ, grown to full Stature. From then on, It always speaks and commands with authority. This is the assurance and Victory of the Ascension, for all who will accept and apply this Mighty Law of the "I AM Presence" for their Eternal Freedom.

We command in the full Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence" that: the Master Christ, grown to full Stature, shall be from now on the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE in mankind throughout the earth forever.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

EACH Study Group should consider itself as a Holy Grail or "Cup of Light," which the Ascended Masters wish to keep full to overflowing and pouring out constantly to all who need it and for the protection of America and the world.

The intensity and power of that Light depends upon the harmony and purity of those who compose the group, for through a soiled garment that Light cannot shine. Therefore it is the duty and privilege of every student in the group and the leader to keep calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to keep the group pure and Radiant with the Light of the Ascended Masters for the protection and illumination of all.

Whatever service you and the group wish to give should always be first qualified with the full Love of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters in Its cosmic activity of the Quenchless Flame. The students should understand that it is imperative for them to quiet their feelings before coming to the meeting so they can bring as much joy, love and blessing as possible for the Ascended Ones to amplify and direct to the place it is most needed.

It would be well near the beginning of the meeting for all to give a decree for the ease, peace and comfort of everyone within the group and then expand this until it includes all mankind. Call with all the intensity of your Beings for the release of that Light and Love as of a thousand suns, for the healing of the nations forever.



YOUNG AMERICA



PRECIOUS Young America! you are the Bearers of the Light for the "I AM Age"! To you, we must entrust the carrying on of the Work of the "I AM" brought forth by Saint Germain.

There is only one way to do that and it is to constantly keep calling for the Ascended Masters' Light and Consciousness in everything you do. This work can only be done by Their Ascended Master Consciousness, Light and Love. We ask you to charge everything in your Being and world many times a day with Ascended Master Consciousness, Obedience, Self-control, discrimination, management, Light and Love.

It takes Ascended Master Consciousness, which is "The Blazing Light of God that never fails," to dissolve the fog of human creation and distress. We are making that call for all of you. Will you make the same call for the rest of humanity? Some one must do it or mankind will never awaken from the sleep of human discord.

For every problem you, your associates or the rest of mankind have to-day, can only be solved by calling in the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Say often: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take this _____ into the Quenchless Flame of your Mighty Light and Love, where all dissolves instantly into Thy Almighty Perfection Eternally sustained.

· OUR CHRISTMAS SHRINE CLASS · · IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ·

IT IS Saint Germain's Request, that we hold a special class at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, beginning Christmas Eve at 10:30 P.M. and continuing for ten days.

This will bring the class into activity during the most intense Outpouring of the Seven Transcendent Weeks from Jesus, the Ascended Masters and Great Host of Light. Through Their Mighty Outpouring, He and these Great Ones will do for all mankind and the earth, what cannot be done during the rest of the year.

Because the Students can render limitless assistance, by making their call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for help, illumination, Freedom, Victory and the Ascension for ALL mankind, Saint Germain has requested, that the Class be held at Christmas time and this Mighty Service rendered mankind and the earth for the Ascension of all.

If the students will give their assistance, miracles and blessings unbelievable will be released tremendous protection given America and Transcendent Freedom come forth to bless humanity and the earth forever.

We ask all the Study Groups to give their decrees from now on, to make this Christmas Shrine Class a never-to-be-forgotten Outpouring of the Greatest Light, Love and Freedom to ALL mankind that has ever been experienced upon earth.

To that end, we shall all work without limit with all the Love, Light and Power at our command to produce Perfection for all the students, America and the world.

In the everlasting Love and Light of the Great Ascended Masters, we hold you all forever.

Lovingly,
THE BALLARDS.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·



LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314. Phone Main 1459.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

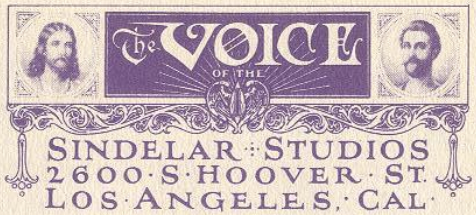
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, Jackson Blvd. and Wabash Ave., Kimball Hall Bldg., Room 1608. Phone Webster 3739.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA, Flagler Drive and the Lake Front.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, 122 Hogan St., McElreath Bldg., Suite 3.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

We have prepared an attractive Christmas Subscription Certificate to be used as a Christmas gift if any so desire.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·

· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

and

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA





· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

---

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.